The
ARCHITECTURAL INDEX
for
1997
AID TO THE USE OF THE ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

GENERAL ARRANGEMENT
All entries are arranged alphabetically. Articles about a specific building are indexed under the general building type and crossfiled under "ARCHITECT or DESIGNER" and under location, state or foreign country. Under some headings, subdivisions are made geographically or by subject. All other articles are indexed by subject and not necessarily by title. The person's name after "by" is that of the author of the article. The name in italics is that of the architect or designer. NEWS, BOOKS REVIEWED, and NEW PRODUCTS are not indexed. RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT includes speculative and builder houses.

SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT
Example Entry:

MUSEUM
Art Museum (Title or Description); California Los Angeles (Location); Richard Meier (Architect or Designer's Name); ph, pl (Type of Illustrations: photos, plan); p.78-87 (Page Numbers), Dec 97 (Date of the Magazine), A (Abbreviation of the Magazine)

PERIODICALS Indexed
AR - ARCHITECTURAL RECORD; Robert A Ivy, editor, Elaine Shusterman, publisher; monthly January 1997 to December 1997, inclusive.
ARev - ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW; Peter Davey, editor, Rowan Crowley, publisher; monthly January 1997 to December 1997, inclusive.
B - BUILDER; Boyce Thompson, editor, Warren P. Nesbitt, publisher; monthly January 1997 to December 1997, inclusive.
BD&C - BUILDING DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION; Christopher Olson, editor; Bill Kinross, publisher, monthly January 1997 to December 1997, inclusive.
ID - INTERIOR DESIGN; Mayer Rus, editor, Mark Strauss, publisher; monthly January 1997 to December 1997, inclusive.
JAE - JOURNAL OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION; Diane Ghirardo, editor; Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture, publisher, quarterly February 1997 to September 1997, inclusive.
LA - LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE; Anne Elizabeth Powell, editor, American Society of Landscape Architects, publisher; monthly January 1997 to December 1997, inclusive.

Subscription 303 - 449 - 7031 Fax 303 - 449 - 3748 Editorial 303 - 449 - 3748
© Copyright 1998 by The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX, P. O. Box 1168, Boulder, Colorado 80306, all rights reserved (The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX, Trade Mark). No part of this document may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or by any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.
ACOUSTICS

Megaplex Movie Theaters; Survey of Projects, Includes Ventilation Based on Ticket Sales, Acoustic Separation Floor Slab, by John Gregerson, phsec, p. 36-40 Apr 97 BD&C

AIR CONDITIONING

See (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING), ENERGY

AIRPORT

Air Cargo Center Has Radar-Resistant Cladding; England, London, W. S. Atkins; m. sec iso.; p. 87, Mar 97, ARev

Air Terminal; England, London, Heathrow, Terminal 5, Richard Rogers; m. ill. pl. sec.; p. 72-77, May 97, ARev

AIR CONDITIONING

See (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING), ENERGY

AIRPORT

Dulles International Airport: Addition; Virginia, Chantilly, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill. Original Design by Eero Saarinen, by Allen Freeman, axon ph. pl. p. 62-67, Mar 97, AR

International Terminal; Lighting, Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver. Architecture; Lighting Design by Auerbach & Glasow, by Garrett Fenley, ph. p. 163-165, Nov 97, AR


Regional Airport; Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur, Kisho Kurokawa and Design Consortium, m. ill. pl. sec.; p. 78-81, 95, May 97, ARev

ALABAMA

Birmingham; Office Building, Middle Rise, First Commercial Bank Building, Remodeling, BD&C Award, Giattina, Fisher & Aycock, by Hugh Cook, ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 40-42, Oct 97, BD&C

Greensboro; Chapel, Low Cost, Used and Recycled Materials, Ruard Veltman, Thomas Tretheway and Steven Durden, ph. p. 20-21, July 97, ARev

Hale County; Houses for the Poor, Auburn University's Rural Studio, by Reed Kroloff, ph. pl.; p. 90-93, Aug 97, A

THE ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

ABBREVIATIONS

A ARCHITECTURE
Apr - April
AR ARCHITECTURAL RECORD
ARev - ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW
Aug - August
axon - axonometric
B BUILDER
BD&C - BUILDING DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION
biblio - bibliography
bdg - building
CB CUSTOM BUILDER
cea - continuing education article
cont'd - continued
cost anal - cost analysis
Dec - December
det - detail, details
dia - diagram, diagrams
elev - elevation, elevations
ext - exterior
Feb - February
ID INTERIOR DESIGN
ill. - illustration, illustrations

INT - INTERIORS
int. - interiors
iso. - isometric
JAE - JOURNAL OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION
Jan - January
LA - LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
m - photo of model
Mar - March
Nov - November
Oct - October
p - page, pages
pers. - perspective
ph - photo, photos
pl - plan, plans
ref - references
sec. - section, sections
sel det. - selected detail
Sept - September
Suppl - Supplemental Issue
TCS - THE CONSTRUCTION SPECIFIER
univ - university

ACOUSTICS

Megaplex Movie Theaters; Survey of Projects, Includes Ventilation Based on Ticket Sales, Acoustic Separation Floor Slab, by John Gregerson, phsec, p. 36-40 Apr 97 BD&C

AIR CONDITIONING

See (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING), ENERGY

AIRPORT

Air Cargo Center Has Radar-Resistant Cladding; England, London, W. S. Atkins; m. sec iso.; p. 87, Mar 97, ARev

Air Terminal; England, London, Heathrow, Terminal 5, Richard Rogers; m. ill. pl. sec.; p. 72-77, May 97, ARev

AIRPORT

Dulles International Airport: Addition; Virginia, Chantilly, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill. Original Design by Eero Saarinen, by Allen Freeman, axon ph. pl. p. 62-67, Mar 97, AR

International Terminal; Lighting, Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver. Architecture; Lighting Design by Auerbach & Glasow, by Garrett Fenley, ph. p. 163-165, Nov 97, AR


Regional Airport; Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur, Kisho Kurokawa and Design Consortium, m. ill. pl. sec.; p. 78-81, 95, May 97, ARev

ALABAMA

Birmingham; Office Building, Middle Rise, First Commercial Bank Building, Remodeling, BD&C Award, Giattina, Fisher & Aycock, by Hugh Cook, ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 40-42, Oct 97, BD&C

Greensboro; Chapel, Low Cost, Used and Recycled Materials, Ruard Veltman, Thomas Tretheway and Steven Durden, ph. p. 20-21, July 97, ARev

Hale County; Houses for the Poor, Auburn University's Rural Studio, by Reed Kroloff, ph. pl.; p. 90-93, Aug 97, A
APARTMENT BUILDING (Cont'd)

Conversion of Office Buildings to Apartments; Survey of Projects: by Hugh Cook, ph. pl. p.46-50; May 97, BD&C

HIGH RISE

Canada, --; Awards for Envelope Design, Ventilation and Energy Efficiency, by Dale D. Kerr; ph. det; p.32-34. Jan 97. BD&C

Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver; Remodeled Office Building, Paul Memick; ph. pl. p.46-47. May 97. BD&C

INTERIORS

California, San Francisco; Designer's Apartment, Andrew Fisher and John G. Hallock; by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl. p.100-105. July 97. ID

District of Columbia, Washington; Designer's Apartment, Nestor Santa-Cruz; by Monica Geran; ph. pl. p.110-113. Oct 97. ID


Massachusetts, Cambridge; Designer's Apartment, American Durat; by Andrea Loukin; ph. pl. p.112-117. Feb 97. ID

New Jersey, Morristown; Apartment, Condominium, David Ling; by Kate Hensler, ph. pl. p.76-79. Mar 97. INT

New York, New York; Apartment, Elizabeth O'Donnell and Michael Center; by Monica Geran; ph. pl. p.150-155. Sept 97. ID

New York, New York; Apartment, Kolatan & MacDonald; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. dia. p.114-119. Sept 97. A

New York, New York; Apartment, Resolution 4 Architecture; by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl. p.144-149. Sept 97. ID


New York, New York; Architect's Apartment, Hassan Abouseba; by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl. p.188-193. Sept 97. ID

APARTMENT BUILDING (Cont'd)

INTERIORS (Cont'd)


New York, New York; Artist's Apartment and Studio, Belmont Freeman; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl. p.114-119. Dec 97. ID

New York, New York; Central Park Apartment, Parsons & Fernandez-Cateleiro; by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl. p.224-229. May 97. ID

New York, New York; Designer's Apartment, Bill Blass and Mac II; by Monica Geran; ph. pl. p.144-151. Apr 97. ID


New York, New York; Fashion Designer's Apartment, Mizrahi, Ross Anderson and MJ Sagan; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl. p.158-163. Apr 97. ID

New York, New York; Lobby Renovation, Beyer, Bider & Belle and Tom Lee; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl. p.60-63. Dec 97. INT

New York, New York; Loft Apartment, Fellows & Martinez; by Henry Urbach; ph. axon. p.130-133. Oct 97. ID

New York, New York; Minimalist Apartment, Frank Lupo and Daniel Rowen; ph. pl. p.76-81. Feb 97. A

New York, New York; Penthouse Apartment, Architects, Shelton & Mindel and Reed & Morrison; ph. pl. sec. p.96-103. Apr 97. A

New York, New York; Photographer's Apartment, Kevin Walz; by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl. p.102-107. Dec 97. ID

New York, New York; Two One-Bedroom Apartments, Kolatan & MacDonald; pl. dia. p.102-103. Jan 97. A

LOW RISE

California, Fairfax; Vest Pocket Community, Solomon Architecture; ph. pl. p.85. Aug 97. A

California, Los Angeles; Korean Youth and Community Center and Apartments, Hak Sik Son; ph. pl. axon. p.88-89. Aug 97. A

California, San Diego; Four Units, Housing 12 to 14 in each Unit, Merrimac Building, PA Awards, Smith & Others, axon. ill. sec. elev. p.86-87. Jan 97. A

California, San Francisco; Community Center and Apartment Building, Good Samaritan, Mark Horton and Simon. Martin-Vegue, Winklestein & Morris; ph. axon. p.83-84. Aug 97. A

Japan, Tokyo; Sculpture-Lake, Masaharu Takasaki; by Phoebe Chow, ph. pl. sec. axon. p.72-74. June 97. ARev


Wyoming, Jackson; Rafting Facility Includes Apartments, William P. Bruder, by Ned Cramer, m. sec. pl. p.39. Feb 97. A
APARTMENT BUILDING (Cont’d)

MIDDLE RISE

Austria, Vienna: Conversion of Cylindrical Natural Gas Holding Tank into Public Housing. Eric Owen Moss, ph., pl. m. ill. iso.; p. 47-49. Feb 97, ARev


DEVELOPMENT

A studio for the elderly. By architects M & K. LA 89, Aug 97, A


HIGH RISE

ILLINOIS, Chicago: Can Public Housing Be Reinvented? The Cabrini-Green Saga, by Blair Kamin, ph., pl.; p. 84-89. Aug 97, A

LOW RISE


APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT (MULTIPLE BUILDING GROUP) (Cont’d)

LOW RISE (Cont’d)

North Carolina, Chapel Hill: Southern Village. BUILDER Award, Cline & Davis, ph., pl.; p. 53-55. Nov 97, A


MIDDLE RISE


Japan, Makuhari, Chiba; Housing Complex. Project Diary and Design Development. Steven Hill, Kajima Design and K. Sone. By Karen Stein, ph.; dia. ill. m. axon sec.; p. 65-77. Jan 97, AR

TOWNHOUSE


See APARTMENT BUILDING also

AQUARIUM


ARBORETUM

Women’s Garden at Dallas Arboretum: Texas. Dallas, Morgan Wheelock; ph., pl.; p. 60. Oct 97, LA

See GARDEN, BOTANIC GARDEN, RECREATION also

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER

1100 ARCHITECT

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

AIR ARCHITECTS

AI ASSOCIATES

AREA
- Interiors: S3 Arts Entertainment Offices, INTERIORS Award, Beverly Hills, California, by Kristen Richards, ph pl, p.50-53, Jan 97. INT

ABEND & SINGLETON
- Center for Historical Research; State Archives of Historic Documents Topeka Kansas, by Raoul A. Barreneche, ph pl sec, p.120-125, May 97. A

ABERCROMBIE, STANLEY and PAUL VIEYRA
- Architects’ House: Sonoma, California, by Mayer Rus, ph pl, p.102-109, Oct 97. ID

ABOUSEDA, HASSAN
- Interiors: Architect’s Apartment, New York, New York, by Judith Nasatir, ph pl, p.188-193, Sept 97. ID

ABYSSINIAN DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
- Headstart Center Tot Lots, New York, New York, by Marilyn Dickey ph pl, p.48-53, Feb 97. LA

ADAMS BROTHERS

ADAMSTEIN & DEMETRIOU
- Raku Restaurant, IIDA Award, Bethesda, Maryland, ph pl, p.94-95, Nov 97. ID

ADLER & SULLIVAN
- Auditorium Building Tower, 1886, Study of Working Drawings; Chicago, Illinois, pl sec ref, p.49-60, Sept 97. JAE

AECK, RICHARD
- Showcase Lodge for Interface Flooring System Customers; Remodeled 1956 Mountain House, Callaway Gardens, Original Design, Mountain Pines, Georgia: The Environments Group and Interface Flooring Systems, by Edie Cohen, ph pl, p.116-121, Jan 97. ID

AERO STUDIOS
- Restaurant: Patroon’s, New York, New York, by M. Lindsay Bieman, ph pl, p.136-141, Feb 97. ID

AERO

AFUTURE COMPANY and GUISI MASTRO
- Savannah Restaurant; James Beard Design Award, Miami, Florida, by Monica Geran, ph pl, p.96-99, June 97. ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

AIN, GREGORY

ALCHEMY DESIGN
- Architects’ House, Renovated; Minneapolis, Minnesota, by Judith Nasatir, ph pl, p.238-243, May 97. ID

ALEXANDER, KEN
- Residence: Custom Home Award, Scottsdale, Arizona, by Cathy Nelson Price, ph pl, p.36-41, Mar/Apr 97. CB

ALLEGRETTI ARCHITECTS
- Residential Development; Beachwalk, BUILDER Award, Michigan City, Indiana, ph pl, p.120-121, Oct 97. B

ALLEN & KILCOYNE

ALTOON & PORTER and FREEMAN DESIGN
- Law Library; Southwestern University, Remodeled Bullocks Wilshire Buildings, 1929, Los Angeles, California, Original Design by John and Donald Parkinson, by Michael Webb, ph pl, p.51-55, July 97. INT

AMERICAN DURAL
- Interiors: Designer’s Apartment, Cambridge, Massachusetts, by Andrea Loukin, ph pl, p.112-117, Feb 97. ID

AMERICAN WEST HOMES
- Residential Development; Residence, Silverado Trails, Las Vegas, Nevada, ph pl, p.180, May 97. B

ANDERSON & MILLER
- Casino, Floating Argosy Casino Terminal; Entry Structure on Land, Interior Design, Riverside, Missouri, WRS Architects, by Kristen Richards, ph pl, p.76-79, Nov 97. INT

ANDERSON, ROSS and MJ SAGAN
- Interiors; Fashion Designer’s Apartment, Mizrahi, New York, New York, by Henry Urbach, ph pl, p.158-163, Apr 97. ID

ANDERSON, SAMUEL
- Art School; Center for Conservation and Technical Studies, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, by Nancy Levinson, ph pl sec, p.102-105, Sept 97. AR

ANDO, TADAO
- Modern Art Museum Design Competition; Winning and Other Entries; Ft Worth, Texas, by Joseph Giovannini, pers m pl, p.44-45, June 97. A

Museum of Wood; Huogo, Mikata-gun, Japan, ph pl sec elev, p.26-30, Jan 97. ARev
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

ANDO, TADAO (Cont’d)
RIBA Gold Prize Winner; ph. p.13-14, May 97; ARev

ANDOLORO, MICHAEL
Pop Store, Redesign; New York, New York; ph. p. 196; Apr 97; ID

ANDROUTSELLIS, ANDREAS
Office Furniture Showroom, Rucker Fuller; Working Office; San Jose, California; by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph. pl.; p.30-31; July 97; INT

ANMAHIAN & WINTON
House for Client with Wheelchair, Crutches; Remodeled, Cambridge, Massachusetts; by Charles D Linn; ph. pl. sec. p.116-121; Jan 97; AR

ANSELMI, ALESSANDRO
Bus and Tram Station; Sotteville-les Rouen; France; ph. pl. sec.; p.58-60; 5; Sept 97; ARev

ARAD, RON
Adidas Sports Restaurant; Toulon, France; ph. sec elev.; p.86-87; June 97; ARev

ARCHITECTS DESIGN GROUP
Florida Solar Energy Center; Cocoa, Florida; by Hugh Cook; ph. sec. cost anal.; p.44-46; Nov 97; BD&C

ARCHITECTURA
International Terminal; Lighting; British Columbia; Vancouver, Canada; Lighting Design by Auerbach & Glasow; by Gareth Fenley; ph. p.163-165; Nov 97; ARev

ARCHITECTURE RESEARCH OFFICE
Apartment Building; Interiors, Lobby; New York, New York; by Abby Bussel; ph. axon.; p.212-215; May 97; ID

Art Gallery with Sculpture Garden; New York, New York; by Brian Carter; ph. pl. iso.; p.86-87; Nov 97; ARev

Powder Room, Residence; New York, New York; ph.; p.68; Oct 97; ID

ARCHITECTURE STUDIO
Law Courts Building; Caen, France; by Catherine Sessor; ph. pl. sec.; p.55-57; Sept 97; ARev

ARCHIVE D.S.
Apartment Development; Low Rise; Weber Block, Renovation and New Construction; Rowhouses, Apartments; Live-Work Lofts, Commercial Space; Detroit, Michigan; pers. ph. pl. m.; p.140-141; 132+; Jan 97; AR

AREA
Interiors; Talent Agency Offices, IIDA Award; Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.90-93; Nov 97; ID

ARENDT, RANDALL
Rural Development While Maintaining Rural Character; Examples; Landscape Architect's Natural Lands Trust; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl.; p.68-73; 90; Sept 97; LA

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

ARGOS GROUP
Office Building; Low Rise; American Concrete Institute's Headquarters; Includes Entry Canopy; Farmington Hills, Michigan; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. det.; p.42-44; Sept 97; BD&C

ARIA GROUP
Restaurant; Spago, Chicago, Illinois; Interior Design by Adam D. Thany; by MJ Madigan; ph. p.225-229; May 97; INT

ARMOUR, ALLEN E.
Residential Development; Residence, Laurel Springs, Suwanee, Georgia; ph. pl.; p.68-69; Nov 97; B

ARMSTRONG ASSOCIATES
Japanese Cultural Center; Critique; Paris, France; by Michael Maynard; ph.; p.59; Oct 97; A

ARROWSTREET
Shopping Center; Providence Place Mall; Critique of Urban Design; Providence, Rhode Island; by Michael Maynard; ph.; p.53; Aug 97; A

ASFOUR & GUZY
Interiors; Advertising Agency Offices, Kirshenbaum & Bond; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.160-167; Sept 97; ID

ATELIER AKAHORI
International Language School with Community Services; Lille, France; by Emma Wiles; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.44-46, 4; Sept 97; ARev

ATELIER DESIGN
Residence; Custom Home Award; Bellbrook, Ohio; by Marie Tupot Stock; ph. pl.; p.54-59; Mar/Apr 97; CB

ATKINS, W. S.
Air Cargo Center Has Radar-Resistant Cladding; London, England; m. sec. iso.; p.97; Mar/Apr 97; ARev

ATWOOD, CHARLES B.
Historic Reliance Building Curtain Wall, Rebuilt in Terra Cotta, Window Glazing; Original Design; Chicago, Illinois; McCler; by John Gregerson; ph. det.; p.56-60; Mar 97; BD&C

AUBURN UNIVERSITY'S RURAL STUDIO
Houses for the Poor; Hale County, Alabama; by Reid Kroloff; ph. pl.; p.90-93; Aug 97; A

AUERBACH & GLASOW
International Terminal; Lighting; Lighting Design; British Columbia; Vancouver, Canada; Architecture; by Gareth Fenley; ph. p.163-165; Nov 97; AR

AVANTI ARCHITECTS
Apartment Development; Low Rise; London, King's Cross, England; ph. pl. sec. elev. iso.; p.51-53; June 97; ARev
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

AREY ASSOCIATES
Office Building; Middle Rise, Remodeling of 1960s Building, London, Victoria, England, by Peter Davey, ph. pl. sec. elev. det., p.60-63; July 97; ARev

AXCESS GROUP
Trade Show Portable Gallery, Shaw Contract Group; by Marilyn Zelnisky, ph. pl., p.30-31; Mar 97; INT

A3 RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECTS
Residential Development; Building Ideas for the Home of the Future, Conservation Details, Teamwork, Framing, Electrical, Coppell, Texas, by Rick Schowolsky, ph. det. iso. sec., p.150-170; Sept 97; B

BBA
Residential Development; Residence, Troon North, BUILDER Award, Scottsdale, Arizona, ph. pl., p.105-107; Oct 97; B

BNIM ARCHITECTS
Zoo; Entrance Pavilion and Visitors Center, Kansas City, Missouri, by Raul Barreneche, ph. pl., p.150-153; May 97; A

BNK ARCHITECTS and STEIN PARTNERSHIP
Center for Environmental Research and Conservation; Columbia University, New York, New York, by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p.264-267; May 97; ID

BWBR ARCHITECTS
Sexual and Psychopathic Personality Treatment Center; Moose Lake, Minnesota, by Michelle Byrne Walsh, ph. pl. cost. anal., p.36-38; Feb 97; B&D&C

BACH & MORA
Railway Station, Transit; Barcelona, Spain, by Charles Rattray and Graeme Hutton, ph. pl., p.60-62; May 97; ARev

BACKEN, ARRIGONI & ROSS and BABEY MOULTON
Retirement Community, Sun City; Residential and Community Functions, Kanagawa, Japan, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p.146-151; Aug 97; ID

BARTHOLOMEW, JAMES
G Bar; New York, New York, by Henry Urbach, ph. pl., p.146-147; Oct 97; ID

BARTON ASSOCIATES
Residential Development; Residence, Heritage Bay, Rancho Palos Verdes, California, by Susan Bradford, ph. pl., p.123, 132-133; Mar 97; B

BASSENIAN & LAGONI
Residential Development; Residence, Classics of Town Square, Mountain View, California, by Susan Bradford, ph. pl., p.123, 132-133; Mar 97; B

ROOTS OF DESIGN
Residential Development; Low Income Rentals, Eden Palms, BUILDER Award, San Jose, California, ph. pl., p.142; Oct 97; B

Residential Development; Townhouse, Villa Torno, BUILDER Award, San Jose, California, ph. pl., p.118-119; Oct 97; B

Restaurant, Scalas Bistro, INTERIORS Award, San Francisco, California, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl., p.54-57; Jan 97; INT

BADE & STAGEBERG
Private Library; PA Award, Lake Pepin, Wisconsin, m. pl. sec., p.76; Jan 97; A

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

BAKER, DAVID
Apartment Development; Middle Rise, Plaza Maria, Affordable Housing, San Jose, California, by Charles Linn, ph. pl., p.118-119; July 97; ARev

BALDEWEG, JUAN NAVARRO
Cultural Center; Villanueva De La Canada, Spain, ph. pl. sec. axon., p.114-117; Oct 97; A

BARRON, ERROL and MICHAEL TOUPS
Shelter, Salvation Army Center of Hope; New Orleans, Louisiana, by Charles Linn, ph. pl., p.68-69; Dec 97; AR

BARRY, BARBARA
Residence; Oceanside Site, Pacific Palisades, California, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p.122-125; Jan 97; ID

BARTHOLOMEW, JAMES
G Bar; New York, New York, by Henry Urbach, ph. pl., p.146-147; Oct 97; ID

BAY DESIGN STUDIO
Product Design Studio, IDEO; San Francisco, California, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl., p.190-195; May 97; INT

BAUM & THORNLEY
Furniture Showroom Building; Hergatz, Germany, ph. pl., p.87; Oct 97; A
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

BAUMSCHLAGER, CARLO and DIETMAR EBERLE (Cont’d)
Residence; Lochau, Austria; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 88-89; Oct 97; A
Residence; Vaduz, Liechtenstein; ph. pl.; p. 88; Oct 97; A
The Practice and Work of Austrian Architects; by Joseph Giovannini; det. ph. pl.; p. 84-89; Oct 97; A

BEARDSLEY, JOHN
Site Specific Environmental Art Works; Charleston, South Carolina; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph.; p. 72-79, 88-89; Aug 97; LA

BECKSON DESIGN ASSOCIATES
Interiors; Financial Company’s Offices; Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen; ph pl.; p. 260-263; May 97; ID

BEHNISCH & BEHNISCH
School; Elementary, St. Benno Gymnasium; Dresden, Germany; by Elizabeth Miles, ph. pl. sec.; p. 38-45; Oct 97; A

BEHNISCH & PARTNER
Office Building; Middle Rise; Religious Charity Offices; Stuttgart, Germany; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph pl.; p. 45-49; Apr 97; A

BELLOT, DOM PAUL
Quarr Abbey, Early 20th Century; History of Design and Construction and Its Architect, Isle of Wight, Ryde, England; by Charlotte Ellis; ph. pl.; p. 64-70; Aug 97; A

BELSEY & MAHLA
Kitchen Renovation; New York, New York; ph.; p. 33; July 97; ID

BENGSTON, BILLY AL
Furniture Showroom, Westfall Interiors; Fountain Valley, California; by Mantyn Zeilinsky; ph.; p. 26-27; Jan 97; INT

BENNETT, MARK
House Plans from Classic TV Sitcoms; Exhibited at Corcoran Gallery of Art; by Ned Cramer; ph. pl.; p. 112-113; Aug 97; A

BENTHEIM DESIGN
Clothing Store, The Shirtsmith; London, England; by M. Lindsay Bierman, ph.; p. 164-165; Apr 97; ID

BERE ASSOCIATES and CANTOS ARCHITECTS
Two Restaurants Use Innovative Glass Facades; London, England; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p. 20-21, Feb 97; A

BERE ASSOCIATES
Glass Masts Are Supporting Components of Structural Glass System; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p. 20-21; Feb 97; A

BERGER, PATRICK
Historic Railroad Viaduct Carries Linear Park; Shops and Studios; Paris, France; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. iso. det.; p. 138-142; Apr 97; A

BERKE, DEBORAH
Parks Administration Offices; Interiors, New York, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 156-159; Sept 97; ID

BERKUS, BARRY
Residential Development; Home of the Future, Room Interiors; Coppell, Texas; by Boyce Thompson; ph. pl. map.; p. 46-74; Dec 97; B
Residential Development; Residence; New Connections; Home of the Future, Other Futurist’s Homes; pers. elev. ph. pl.; p. 124-132; June 97; B

BETZ, FRANK
Residential Development; Residence, Fieldstone, Franklin, Tennessee; ph.; p. 156; Jan 97; B

BEYER, BLINDER & BELLE and TOM LEE
Apartment Building; Interiors; Lobby Renovation, New York, New York; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; Dec 97; INT

BEYER, BLINDER & BELLE
Botanic Garden; Reconstructed Enid A. Haupt Conservatory, New York, Bronx, New York; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 42-43; Sept 97; ID
Conservatory, Enid A. Haupt; Restoration, Construction Problems and Process; New York, New York; by John Gregerson; det. ph.; p. 36-42; May 97; BD&C
New York Botanical Garden’s Enid A. Haupt Conservatory; Renovation and Reconstruction, New York, Bronx, New York; Original Design by Lord & Burnham; by Linda Koebner; ph. elev.; p. 60-69, 85-90; May 97; LA

BIERMAN, BRUCE
Surgeon’s Office, New York, New York; by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl.; p. 80-83; Feb 97; ID

BILL WILEY HOMES
Residential Development; Residence, Stonehurst, Olathe, Kansas; ph.; p. 178; May 97; B

BISKNER, ALLYSON and AL FLINCK
Woodlands at Santa Barbara Community College; Ecological Restoration by Landscape Architects, Santa Barbara, California; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl.; p. 44-49; Aug 97; LA

BIXBY, FLORENCE
Restored Rose Gardens, Rancho Los Alamitos; Clients Collaborate with Designers, Olson Brothers, Original Design; Long Beach, Near, California; by Paul J. Howard and Florence Yoch; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p. 60-67, 98-101; June 97; LA

BLOSS, BILL and MAC II
Interiors; Designer’s Apartment, New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 144-151; Apr 97; ID
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

BLAUEL ARCHITECTS
Restaurant; Cyberia Internet Cafe, Bangkok, Thailand; ph. pl.; p.84-85; June 97, AR

BLISS & FAVILLE
Geary Theater, Restoration and Remodeling; Original Design; San Francisco, California; Genstar Associates; by Stanley Abercrombie; ph. pl. sec.; p.110-119; Feb 97, AR

BLOODGOOD, SHARP & BUSTER
Bathroom; Longboat, Florida; ph. pl; p.84; Mar 97, B

Residential Development; Residence; Avalon, Wheeling, Illinois; by Kathy Greet; ph. pl.; p.110; July 97, B

Residential Development; Residence; Eagle’s Point; Orlando, Florida; ph. pl. p.52; Oct 97, B

Residential Development; Residence; Westchase; Tampa, Florida; ph. pl.; p.114; Mar 97, B

Residential Development; Townhouse; Ogden Pointe, Aurora, Illinois; ph.; p.198-199; May 97, B

BLUE SKY ARCHITECTURE
Residence; Wood Animate Forms, Island Site; British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada; ph. pl. sec.; p.60-63; Jan 97, AR

BOBENHAUSEN, WILLIAM et al.
Passive Solar Strategies and ENERGY-10 Software; Research Award; chart; p.107, Jan 97, A

BOHLIN, CYWINSKI & JACKSON
Residence; Log House in Forest, Adirondacks, New York; ph. pl. axon.; p.58-59; Jan 97, AR

BOLLES-WILSON
Lighting Showroom and Offices; Zumtobel Staff, Lemgo, Germany; ph. pl. pers.; p.81-85; Apr 97; AR

Local Government Office Block; Munster, Germany; by Fritz Frei; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.50-55; Apr 97; AR

BOLTON, NILES
Dormitory, Georgia State University; Four and Six Bedroom Apartments; Atlanta, Georgia; ph. pl.; p.24-27; Aug 97; BD&C

BOSCHI, ANTONELLO
Restaurant; Restaurant and Night Club on Wooden Pier; Follonica, Italy; ph. pl. axon.; p.88-89; Oct 97; AR

BOSKOVICH, JOHN
Residence; Owner-Artist Designed Interiors; Los Angeles, California; by David Rimanelli; ph.; p.114-119; Oct 97, ID

BOUCHER, MOUCHKA & LARSON
CD Factory; Sony; Lighting, Springfield, Oregon; Lighting Design by PAE; by Linda Sanford and Naomi Miller; ph. dia. table, cea; p.123-128; Aug 97; AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

BOUCHER, MOUCHKA & LARSON (Cont’d)
Sony Disk Manufacturing Plant; Includes Adiabatic Humidification System; Springfield, Oregon; by Gordon Wright; ph. sec.; p.46-48; Sept 97; BD&C

BOWDEN BUILDING
Residential Development; Residence; Woodland Park Lake; Lakeland, Tennessee; by Kathy Greet; ph. pl.; p.174; May 97, B

BOYD, HUGH A. and GRA ARCHITECTS
Diagnostic and Referral Center for Small Animals; Cardiopet; Little Falls, New Jersey; by Karin Tettow; ph. ill.; p.88-91; Nov 97, INT

BRADFIELD, GEOFFREY N.
Residence; Interior Design; Greenwich, Connecticut; Albert Chan; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.68-71; Feb 97, INT

BRADFORD COMPANY
Residential Development; Residence; Devonshire; Charlotte, North Carolina; ph. pl.; p.146; Feb 97, B

BRAND & ALLEN
Hunting Clothes Store; Holland & Holland; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.215-216; Sept 97, ID

BRAVURA
Louisville Ballet Center; Rehearsal Hall; Louisville, Kentucky; by Reed Kroloff; ph. sec.; p.116-119; May 97, A

BRAYTON & HUGHES
Architect’s Residence; San Francisco, California; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p.106-111; July 97; ID

Brayton & Hughes
Simulation Theater; Transporter; New York; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.178-180; Oct 97, ID

BRAYTON & HUGHES
Architect’s Residence; San Francisco, California; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p.106-111; July 97; ID

Interiors; Asset Management Company’s Offices; Altameta, California; by Karin Tettow; ph. pl.; p.212-215; May 97, INT

Interiors; JAMS/ENDispute Offices; San Francisco, California; by Karin Tettow; ph. pl.; p.64-67; Feb 97, INT

BRENNAN, BEER & GORMAN
Casino; Mohegan Sun Casino; Uncasville, Connecticut; Interior Design by Rockwell Group; by Mark Alden Branch; ph. pl.; p.104-109; Mar 97; AR

Casino; Mohegan Sun Casino; Uncasville, Connecticut; Interior Design by Rockwell Group; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.66-71; Apr 97; INT

BRENNAN, BEER, GORMAN & MONK
Simulation Theater; Transporter; New York; New York; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.92-95; June 97, INT

Spa Resort; Hilton; Short Hills, New Jersey; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p.196; Oct 97, ID
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

BRESLIN, LYNN
Skyscraper Museum, Downtown New York
Exhibition; New York, New York; m. ill. ph.; p.26; July 97. ID

BRININSTOOL & LYNCH
Art Gallery; Perimeter; Chicago, Illinois, by Kate Hensler, ph.; p.60-63; Feb 97. INT
Residence; Southfield, Michigan, by Kate Hensler, ph.; pl. sec.; p.64-67; Dec 97. INT

BRONEE & FERRAZ
Clothing Showroom, Emmanuel; New York, New York, by Abby Bussel, ph.; p.198; Apr 97. ID

BROOKES, STACEY & RANDALL
Residence; Glass Pavilion by the River; Thames, England, ph.; sec.; p.24-25; Nov 97. ARev
Interiors; Apartment, Converted Warehouse; London, England, ph.; pl. sec. axon.; p.82-85; Mar 97. ARev

BROWN, ARTHUR
Private Club at Golf Course, Renovated; Original Design; Northern California
Brayton & Hughes and Korth, Sunsen & Hagey, by Edie Cohen, ph.; p.178-180; Oct 97. ID

BROWN, RANDY
Architect's Home and Studio; Omaha, Nebraska, by Charles Linn, ph.; pl. sec. axon.; p.96-101; Sept 97. AR
Architect's House and Studio, Remodeled School; Omaha, Nebraska, by Penny McGuire, ph.; pl. sec. axon.; p.83-85; Nov 97. ARev
Boys Club, Sports and Learning Center; Remodeled Armory; Sioux City, Iowa, by Linda Hallam, ph.; pl. axon.; p.60-61; Dec 97. AR
Interiors; Corporate Offices, Greater Omaha Packing, Omaha, Nebraska, by Kristen Richards, ph.; pl.; p.96-99; June 97. INT
Interiors; Offices of Meat Packing Company, Omaha, Nebraska, ph.; ill.; p.148-149; May 97. A

BROWNING, DAY, MULLINS & DieRDOF
Theater of Children's Museum; CineDome, Indianapolis, Indiana, by Clifford Pearson, ph.; pl. sec.; p.72-75; Dec 97. AR

BRUDER, WILLIAM P.
County Library; Jackson, Wyoming, ph.; sec.; p.105+. Sept 97. A
Jewish Worship and Learning Center; Scottsdale, Arizona, by Phoebe Chow, ph.; pl. sec.; p.54-57; Nov 97. ARev
Low Rise; Advertising Agency Headquarters; Jackson, Wyoming, ph.; sec.; p.104-105+; Sept 97. A

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

BRUDER, WILLIAM P. (Cont'd)
Rafting Company Headquarters; Jackson, Wyoming, by Raul A. Barreneche, ph.; sec.; p.100-103+. Sept 97. A
Rafting Facility Includes Apartments; Jackson, Wyoming, by Ned Cramer, m. sec. pl.; p.39; Feb 97. A

BRUKOFF DESIGN ASSOCIATES and STEINBERG GROUP
Residence; Atherton, California, by Henry Urbach, ph.; pl.; p.114-117; Nov 97. ID

BRUNO, S. RICHARDS
Residential Development; Suburban Renewal; Clayton Place, Clayton, Missouri; ph.; p.136; March 97. B

BRYAN, CLINT
Tamarack Cultural Arts Center; Showcase of West Virginia Cottage Industry Products, Beckley, West Virginia Interior Design by Chute & Gerden, by MJ Madigan, ph.; p.72-77; Aug 97. INT

BURGESS, GREGORY
Public Library; Exploration of Use of Wood; Eltham, Australia, by Dan Underwood, det. ph.; pl. sec.; p.53-55; Oct 97. ARev

BURKE, SMITH & FONG
Residential Development; Redesign of Plan for Entry Impact and Open Access, ph.; p.142; Mar 97. B

BURKHATER & SUMI
Hotel; Addition, Oval Plan, Wooden Screening; Zurchberg, Switzerland; ph.; sec.; p.42-45; Jan 97. ARev
Small Commercial School; Laufenberg, Switzerland; ph.; sec.; p.46-47; Jan 97. ARev

BURNETTE, WENDELL
Architect's House and Studio; Phoenix, Arizona, by Phoebe Chow, ph.; pl. sec. ill.; p.63-65; Nov 97. ARev

BURNS, MARTHA
Interiors; Entrepreneur's Offices, New York, New York, by Monica Geran, ph.; pl.; p.206-209; Sept 97. ID

BURTON, PAMELA
University of California, at San Diego; Controversy over Landscape Elements, Spheres and Columns, San Diego, California, by Vernon Mays, ph.; p.92-99; Oct 97. LA

BUSBY & ASSOCIATES
Office Building; Low Rise; Headquarters, Association of Engineers and Geoscientists, Lighting, British Columbia, Burnaby, Canada, Lighting Design by Red & Crowther, by Charles Linn, ph.; sec. dia.; p.111-113; Aug 97. AR

BUTLER, ROGERS & BASKETT
Interiors; Law Offices Reception and Closing Area; New York, New York; by MJ Madigan, ph.; pl.; p.76-79; Apr 97. INT
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

BYE, ARTHUR E. and JANIS HALL

CBT ARCHITECTS and ROB BRAMHALL
Residence; Custom Home Award, Hyannisport, Massachusetts, by Cathy Nelson Price, ph.; p. 70-74, Mar/Apr 97, CB

CD PARTNERSHIP
Restaurant; Bluebird Gastrodome, Restaurant, Supermarket, Cafe, Club, London, Kings Road, England; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl sec.; p. 76-79, July 97; ARev

CHK ARCHITECTS
Townhouse; Lafayette Courts, Rebuilt Traditional Row Houses, Public Housing, Baltimore, Maryland; pers. pl., p. 105; Aug 97, A

CALTHORPE, PETER and GARY L. STRANG
Native Trees and Plants on University Avenue; Berkeley, California, by Michael Lecce, ill. ph. pl axon., p. 54-59, Feb 97, LA

CALVO, MIGUEL

CAMBRIDGE & THEODORE
Master Bath for Townhouse; Chicago, Illinois, ph. pl.; p. 131, Mar 97, AR

CAMPBELL & CAMPBELL
Western Washington University; Controversy over Sculpture, Bellingham, Washington, ph.; p. 92-99, Oct 97.

CAPRON, MINTYRE, SILVA & BEITEL
Kitchen; St. David's, Pennsylvania, ph. pl.; p. 78-79, Mar 97, B

CARBONE & SMOLAN
Aalto Exhibition at Finnish Embassy; Washington, District of Columbia, ph.; p. 74, May 97, ID

CARLSON, PETER

CARLSTEN, PUCCIANO & ENGLISH
Townhouse; Centennial Place, Rebuilt Public Housing, Atlanta, Georgia; ph. pl.; p. 100-101, Aug 97, A

CARMEN, NORDSTEN & IGONDA
Office Furniture Showroom, DesignTex; Los Angeles, California; ph.; p. 33, June 97, ID

CARR, LYNCH & SANDELL
North Point Park at Charles River Basin; Boston, Massachusetts, by Michael Maynard, pers. ph. pl.; p. 40-45, June 97, LA

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

CASTIGLIONI, ACHILLE
Survey of Designer’s Work; Interview with Designer, by Francesca Picchi, ph.; p. 90-95, Sept 97, AR

CAVADEUM
Apartment Building; Middle Rise, Affordable Housing; Adaptive Reuse of Historic Apartment Building, Los Angeles, California; by Charles Linn, ph. pl.; p. 116-117, July 97, AR

CENTERBROOK ARCHITECTS
Residence; Hunting Lodge on Marsh’s Edge, Essex, Connecticut, Landscape Design by Oehme & Van Sweden, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl.; p. 64-73, cover, 90, Mar 97, LA

CENTEX HOMES
Residential Development; Residence; Northwest Landing, DuPont, Washington, ph. pl.; p. 204-205, May 97, B
Residential Development; Residence, Silver Firs, Everett, Washington, ph. pl.; p. 108, Sept 97, B

CHAIX & MOREL
Archaeological Museum; Saint-Romain-En-Gal, France, by Raul A. Barréneche, ph. pl sec.; p. 102-105, Oct 97, A
Archaeology Museum; Roman Settlement Site Vienne, France, ph. pl sec.; p. 61-65, 5, Sept 97, A Rev

CHAN & KRIEGER and HARGREAVES ASSOCIATES
City Hall Plaza Redesign; Critique, Boston, Massachusetts, by John Beardsley, pers. ph.; p. 124, 123, Dec 97, LA

CHAN, ALBERT
Residence; Greenwich, Connecticut, Interior Design by Geoffrey N. Bradford, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl.; p. 68-71, Feb 97, INT

CHANDLER, JACK

CHARLES, ETHEL
Three Laborer’s Cottages, 1893; ph. pl elev. pers.; p. 11, July 97, A Rev

CHARON & RAMPILLON
Nursery School; l’Isle d’Abeau, France, by Charlotte Ellis, ph. pl sec. pers.; p. 70-72, Sept 97, A Rev

CHI, TONY
Restaurant; LaPiccola Italia, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, by Monica Goren, ph. pl.; p. 138-141, Aug 97, ID

CHILDS, DON
Golf Course in Renewal Area; Critique of Project’s Intent, St. Louis, Missouri, by Bradford McKee, ph.; p. 63, Apr 97, A
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

CHIPPERFIELD, DAVID
River and Rowing Museum; Uses of Oak, Henley, England, ph pl sec. elev., p 31-35, Jan 97, ARev

CHUTE & GERDEMAN
Tamarack Cultural Arts Center; Showcase of West Virginia Cottage Industry Products, Interior Design, Beckley, West Virginia; Clint Bryan, by MJ Madigan, ph., p 72-77, Aug 97, INT

CIVITAS
Common's Park; Reclaimed Railroad Yards and Platte River, Denver, Colorado, m. pl., p 28, Apr 97, LA

CLARK & MENEFEE
Three Houses; --, North Carolina, by Annette Lecuyer, ph pl sec., p 66-68, Nov 97, ARev

CLAUSS & KAAN
Apartment Building; Middle Rise, Two Small Modern Apartment Buildings on Traditional Block, Amsterdam, Netherlands, ph. pl. elev., p 50-53, Feb 97, ARev

CLINE & DAVIS
Apartment Development; Low Rise, Southern Village; BUILDER Award, Chapel Hill, North Carolina; ph pl., p 124, Oct 97, B

Residential Development; Residence, Ballast Point; BUILDER Award, Manteo, North Carolina, ph pl., p 108-109, Oct 97, B

CLUDAGH
Hall of Fame Inductee; Her Work, by Edie Cohen, ph., p S18-S20, Dec 97, ID

Residence Kitchen; San Francisco, California, ph., p 86-87, Mar 97, ID

CLOTHIER & SULLIVAN and STEVENS ASSOCIATES
Residential Development; Residence, New American Show Home '97, The Woodlands, Texas; Interior Design by Michael Foster, by Susan Bradford, ph pl., p 182-204, Jan 97, B

CLOVER GROUP

CODESIGN
Linear Park; Willow Creekway, Davis, California, pl., p 76-77, Apr 97, LA

COHEN, URIEL et al.
Alzheimer Patient Hospital Study; Research Award, ph pl., p 108, Jan 97; A

COLBERT, ERIC
Medical and Administrative Complex (SOME); Washington, District of Columbia, by Raul A Barreneche, ph pl., p 94-97, Mar 97; A

COMMER, WILLIAM and STEVEN GARAND
Warner Brothers Studio Store; New York, New York, Interior Design by Jon Greenberg, by Kristen Richards, ph pl., p 52-55, Apr 97, INT

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

CONDOR, SIMON

CONRAN, TERENCE
Interview with Terence Conran; His Stores and Design Promote Good Design ph., p 51-55, Oct 97, A

COOPER & ROBERTSON and ROBERT A. M. STERN
Review and Critique of Disney's New Town; Celebration, Florida; John Beardsley; ph., p 76-83, 92-93, Feb 97, LA

CORREA, CHARLES
State Assembly Building; Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal, India, by Penelope Digby-Jones, ph pl. ill., p 50-55, Aug 97, ARev

CORREA, VALLE & VALLE
Neighborhood Plan, Inca; Islands and Canals, Guayaquil, Ecuador; ph. pers. ill.; 138-139, 132++, Jan 97, AR

COZNI, PHILIP
Mannequins and Store Fixtures Showroom; Pucci, New York, New York, ph. pers. ill.; p 152-157, Apr 97, ID

CULLBERG, HAAKAN
Harbor Depot Service Facility and Think-Tank; Gothenburg, Sweden, by Henry Miles, ph pl det., p 66-68, May 97, ARev

CULLINAN, EDWARD
Student Housing, Cheltenham and Gloucester College; Cheltenham, England, by Jonathan Hale, ph pl., p 54-57, June 97, ARev

CULLMAN & KRAVIS
Club Macanudo for Cigar Smokers; New York, New York, by Henry Urbach, ph., p 38-40, June 97, ID

CULLUM & NIGHTINGALE
High Commission Building; British, Energy Efficient, Nairobi, Kenya; ph pl. sec. dia.; 64-67, July 97, ARev

CUNNINGHAM ARCHITECTS
Rainforest Cafe, Environmentally Conscious; Stores and Restaurants; Critique, by John Beardsley; ph., p 152-151; Mar 97, LA

CUTLER, JAMES
Guest House in the Woods; Seattle, Washington, ph., p 89-92, Nov 97, ARev

DAURIA, JAMES
Clothing Showroom, Sigrid Olsen; New York, New York, by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p 188-191, Apr 97, ID

D. L. DESIGN
Residential Development; Residence, Autumn Oaks, O'Fallon, Missouri, by Sharon O'Malley and Kent Dougherty, ph. pl., p 86, Nov 97, B
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

DHS DESIGNS
Show House Bathroom; Potomac, Maryland; ph.; p. 88-89, Mar 97, ID

DMJM ROTTET
Interiors; Executive Headquarters Offices, Pontiac Land Private, Singapore, by Edie Cohen, ph. p. 142-145, Aug 97, ID
Interiors; Investment Company Offices, Los Angeles, California, by Edie Cohen, ph. p. 206-211, May 97, ID
Interiors; Oil Company's Headquarters, UNOCAL, El Segundo, California, by Michael Webb, ph. p. 208-211, May 97, INT

DAHLIN GROUP
Bathroom; Novato, California; ph. p. 82-83, Mar 97, B
Residential Development; Residence: Scott Creek, Fremont, California, ph. p. 176, May 97, B

Daly & Genik
Film Production Studio, Windmill Lane Productions; Santa Monica, California, by Michael Webb, ph. p. 82-87, June 97, INT
Residence; Remodeled 1947 House, Mar Vista, California, Original Design by Gregory Am, by Neil Jackson, ph. p. elev, det axon, p. 72-75, Nov 97, AR

DANADJIEVA, ANGELA
Sewage Treatment Plant; Environmental Mitigation, Seattle, Washington, by Douglas Gantenbein, ph. p. 86-89, Aug 97, AR

DANIELIAN ASSOCIATES
Residential Development; Residence, Highlands Ranch, Colorado; ph. p. 150, Jan 97, B

DAVIS, BRODY & BOND
Medical Bio-technology Center; University of Maryland, Baltimore, Maryland, by John Gregerson, ph. p. 50-54, Mar 97, BD&C

DAVIS, FRANK
Orchard Street Church, Restoration and Remodeling; Original Design, Baltimore, Maryland, Kelly, Clayton & Mprieck and Anthony N. Johns, by Charles K Hoyt, ph. p. 112-115, Feb 97, AR

DAWSON, HANNOUCHE & PATE and L. C. MAJOR
Residential Development; Residence, Cristal; Gold Nugget Award, Irvine, California; ph. p. 70, Sept 97, B

DE FRANCIS, SUELLEN and GENTA TORISU
Residence; Iwaki, Japan; ph. p. 36-40, 34, Nov/Dec 97, CB

DE GARAVILLA, ALAN
Great Hill; Senior Housing Development, Topsfield, Massachusetts, by Robert Sharoff, ph. p. 156-164, July 97, B

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

DE JONG, GEBR

DE MENIL, FRANCOIS
Chapel/Museum for Two Byzantine Frescoes; Houston, Texas, by Joseph Giovannini, ph. p. pers. det. p. 67-75, Apr 97, A
Leather Goods Stores, Bottega Veneta; Fukuoka, Osaka, Japan; by Edie Cohen, ph. pl. axon., p. 124-127, Aug 97, ID

DE PORTZAMPARC, CHRISTIAN
Curtain Wall; LVMH Tower, New York, New York, sec. m. det. p. 128, Jan 97, A

DEAMER, PEGGY and SCOTT PHILLIPS
Weekend-Summer House; Long Island, Sagaponack, New York; Interior Design by Peter Carlson, by Henry Urbach, ph. p. 230-237, May 97, ID

DEAN & WOLF

DECARIS, BRUNO
Additions to Ruins of Medieval Castle; William the Conqueror's Birthplace, Falaise, France, ph. p. 24-28, Oct 97, AR

DEKKER & PERICH
School; Elementary, Double Eagle, Albuquerque, New Mexico, by Kristen Richards, ph. p. 60-63, July 97, INT

DENTON, CORKER & MARSHALL
Exhibition Center; Melbourne, Australia; ph. p. 57-59, Mar 97, AR
Melbourne Tower Project; 137 Stories, Offices, Apartments, Hotel, Restaurants, Melbourne, Australia, by Michael Spens, ph. p. sec. ill, p. 60-62, Mar 97, AR

DESGRIPPES & GOBE and GENSLE ASSOCIATES
Women's Clothing Store, Ann Taylor Madison; INTERIORS Award, New York, New York, by Kate Hensler, ph. p. 62-65, Jan 97, INT

DESIGN PARTNERS
Residential Development; Residence, Pacific Heritage, House Award, Millian, Hawaii, ph. p. 226; Jan 97, B

DESIGN TRADITIONS
Residential Development; Residence, Lake Oconee, Builders Award, Greensboro, Georgia, ph. p. 104-105, Oct 97, B

DESIGN WORKSHOP and HAGMAN & YAW
Wildcat Ranch; Protective Development, Twelve House Lots in 6000 Acres, Aspen, Near, Colorado, by Michael Leccese, ph. p. 32-37, Aug 97, LA
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

DESMOULIN, BERNARD
Cemetery Meditation Center; Frejus, France, ph. pl., p.52-54, Jan 97, ARev

DEVA LANDSCAPING
Gardens in Healthcare Facilities; Research Award; ph. pl. p.111, Jan 97, A

DEVEREAUX ASSOCIATES
Residential Development; Residence: Charlestown, Hunt, Charlestown Township, Pennsylvania, ph. pl., p.238-239, 234, Jan 97, B
Residential Development; Residence, Legend Hollow, Livingston-on-Hudson, New York, ph. pl., p.58-59, Nov 97, B
Residential Development; Residence, Riverwoods, Mt. Kisco, New York, ph. pl., p.136-137, July 97, B

DEVEREAUX, BILL
Residential Development; Residence, Belmont Forest, Washington, Near, District of Columbia, ph. pl., p.150, May 97, B

DI GIOVANNA, CHARLES A.
Residential Development; Residence, Country Woods, Lake Grove, New York, ph. pl., p.110, June 97, B

DIAZ-ACUY, ORLANDO
Interiors; Financial Company’s Executive Offices, Morgan Capital Management, San Francisco, California, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p.134-139, June 97, B

DIDIER LEFORT/LV2A
Restoration of Fortress; Baltit Fort 700 Years Old, Karimabad, Pakistan, by Heidi Landecker, ph. pl. sec ill, p.88-93, Mar 97, A

DIETRICH, RICHARD J.
Wooden Bridge Over Canal; Includes Structural Details, Essing, Germany, ph. sec det, p.18-19, Jan 97, ARev

DIGITAL E/ELLERBE-BECKET
Computer Delineation Award, Animation Winner; Professional Football Facility, ill., p.56-57, June 97, AR

DIXON, L. MURRAY
Hotel; The Tides, Renovated, Original Design, Miami, South Beach, Florida, Stuart and Ita Mosscrop, by Abby Bussel, ph. pl., p.182-183, Oct 97, ID

DOMENIG & EISENKÖCK
Megastructure Has Many Functions; Karl Franzens University, Department Library, Graz, Austria, by Anthony Paine, ph. pl. sec ill, p.68-71, Mar 97, ARev

DON DESIGN

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

DONADELLI, ITALO
Residence; Verona, Italy, ph. pl., p.44-48, 35, Nov/Dec 97, CB

DORF ASSOCIATES
The Flying Fish Cafe, at Disney’s Boardwalk; Interiors, Orlando, Florida, by Kate Hensler, ph. pl., p.84-87, Nov 97, INT

DORSEY, JULIE et al.
Computer Graphics Study of Weathering of Metal; Research Award, ph. pl., p.106, Jan 97, A

DOVER & KOHL
Inner-City Mixed-Use Area; Hometown Plan, South Miami, Florida, ph. ill., p.136-137, 132*, Jan 97, AR

DOWNING, THORPE & JAMES
Residential Development; Floor Plan Redesign, pl. p.214, May 97, B

DRAKE DESIGN ASSOCIATES & GEOFFREY WHITE
Interiors; Arts Foundation Offices, Judith Rothschild Interior Design, New York, New York, Tod Williams and Billie Tsien, by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl., p.132-135, Feb 97, ID

DRAKE, ROBIN
Chair Showroom, Stylex; Chicago, Illinois, ph. pl., p.58, Aug 97, ID

DREY, PETER
Downtown Riverfront Master Plan; Flint River Park, Downtown Study, Albany, Georgia, by Michael Lecesse, ill. pers elev pl, p.74-81, Oct 97, LA

DUANY, ANDRES and ELIZABETH PLATER-ZYBERK
New Neo-Traditional Community Plan; Ontario, Markham, Canada, by Albert Warson, pl. p.49, Jan 97, AR
Residential Development; Rosemary Beach, Florida, pers. pl., p.44-46, May 97, B

DUFFY ASSOCIATES
Residential Development; Residence, Houston, Texas, ph. pl., p.44, Jan 97, B

DUQUETTE, ANTHONY MICHAEL
Hall of Fame Inductee; His Work, by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p.510-513, Dec 97, ID

EDAW

EDAW, HUMAN NATURE and FEARING & BAUER-NILSON
International Friendship Park Along Ohio River; Cincinnati, Ohio, pers. pl., p.26-27, Sept 97, LA

13
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

EAMES, CHARLES and RAY
Retrospective Exhibit of Designer’s Work; Weil am Rhein, Germany; by Catherine Slessor; ph; p. 43, Nov 97, A

EBLE, JOACHIM
Mixed Development: Housing, Kindergarten, Offices and Shops; Prisma, Walled Green City, Nuremberg, Germany; by Layla Dawson; ph; pl; sec.; p. 25-50-53, July 97, ARev

EHRENKRANTZ & ECKSTUT
Hollywood Boulevard Retail-Entertainment Center Project; Los Angeles, California; ill; p. 10, June 97, BD&C
Intermodal Transportation Hub; Gateway Center, Los Angeles, California; Landscape Design by Olin Partnership and Fong Associates; by J. William Thompson; ph; pl; sec.; p. 110-118, 142-144, Oct 97, LA

EHRLICH, STEVEN
BUS Wellness Center; Former Bus Terminal, Santa Monica, California; by Michael Webb; m; ph; p. 56-59, Feb 97, INT

ELLIOTT ASSOCIATES
Interiors; Architect’s Offices, Remodeled Triangular Building, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; by Monica Geran; ph; pl; p. 90-97, Jan 97, ID
Interiors; Chamber of Commerce Building, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; by Monica Geran; ph; pl; p. 98-101, Jan 97, ID
Office Building; Low Rise, K. J. McNitt Building Company’s Headquarters, Tilt-Up Slab Construction, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; by D. Day; ph; pl; sec.; p. 56-59, Oct 97, ARev

ENDO, SHUHEI
Bicycle Sheds; Sakai, Japan; by Veronica Pease; ph; ill; p. 26-27, Apr 97, ARev

ENGELMANN
Kitchen; Ketchum, Idaho; ph; pl; p. 48-49, July/Aug 97, CB

ESPOSITO & CHEEK
Residential Development; Residence; Jullington Creek Plantation, Jacksonville, Florida; by Kathy Greet; ph; pl; p. 148, Jan 97, B

ESTES, JAMES
Residence; BUILDER Award, Coast Area, Rhode Island; ph; pl; p. 132, Oct 97, B

ESTRIDGE GROUP
Residential Development; Residence; Weston Village Carmel, Indiana; ph; pl; p. 148; Feb 97, B

ETIENNE, JACQUES
Fishermen’s Boarding School; Fecamp, France; by Charlotte Ellis; ph; pl; sec.; p. 50-54, Sept 97; ARev

EVANS GROUP
Redesigning a Floor Plan; Winston-Salem, North Carolina; ph; p. 256, Jan 97, B

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

FTL/HAPPOLD
Review of Firm’s Tensile Structures; ph; p. 62; Sept 97, ID

FALOCI, PIERRE-LOWIS
Archaeology Museum; Museum of Celtic Civilization; Mont Beuvray, France; by Catherine Slessor; ph; pl; sec.; ill.; p. 66-69, 33; Sept 97, ARev

FANSHEL, MICHAEL
Residential Development; Townhouse; Applegate, Sutland, Maryland; ph; pl; p. 116, July 97, B

FARR ASSOCIATES
Neighborhood Redevelopment; Parkside; Chicago, Illinois; pl; pers.; p. 144-145, Jan 97, AR

FEDER, ABE
Obituary, Lighting Designer; by Charles Linn; ph; p. 103, Aug 97, AR

FEHN, SVERRE
Pritzker Prize Winner, Interview; ph; p. 49, May 97, AR
Pritzker Prize Winner; His Work; ph; p. 25, Jun 97, ID
Pritzker Prize Winner; ph; p. 13, May 97, ARev
Pritzker Prize Winner; ph; p. 49, May 97, A

FELDERMAN & KEATINGE
Interiors; Designers Offices, Santa Monica, California; by Edie Cohen; ph; pl; p. 94-101, Dec 97, ID
MTV Networks Offices; Santa Monica, California; by Edie Cohen; ph; pl; p. 94-101, Dec 97, ID

FELLOWS & MARTINEZ
Interiors; Loft Apartment, New York, New York, by Henry Urbach; ph; pl; p. 130-133, Oct 97, ID

FERGUSON & ETTINGER
Residence; Remodeled, Los Angeles, California; by Wendy Moonan; ph; pl; elev; axon.; p. 122-123, Nov 97, AR

FERNAU & HARTMAN
Small Multi-Use Building; Cafe, Office Space, Apartment, Parking; Berkeley, California; by Aaron Betisky; ph; pl; sec.; p. 78-83, Jan 97, AR

FERRIS, ROGER
Paci Restaurant; James Beard Design Award; Southport, Connecticut; by Mano Tulopt Stock; ph; pl; p. 28-32, May/June 97, CB

FISHER & FRIENDMAN
Residence; Palo Alto, California; ph; pl; p. 62-63; Feb 97, B

FISHER & GORDON
Residence; Washington, District of Columbia; by Mano Tulopt Stock; ph; pl; p. 28-32, May/June 97, CB

FISHER, ANDREW and JOHN G. HALLOCK
Interiors; Designer’s Apartment; San Francisco, California; by Judith Nasatir; ph; p. 100-105, July 97, ID
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

FISKER, KAY
The New Empiricism-Bay Region Axis; Kay Fisker Debates on Theory; by Stanford Anderson, ph. pl. sec. ref. p.197-207, Feb 97; JAE

FITZGIBBONS, J. FRANK
Residence; Santa Monica, California; by Edie Cohen, ph. pl. p.132-137, Mar 97; ID

FOCUS LIGHTING
Clothing Store; Empano Armani Lighting, Lighting Design; New York, New York; Aera, by Charles Linn; ph. elev. sec. p.158-159, Nov 97; AR

FOIL & WYATT
Athletics Administration Building; Mississippi State University, Curtain Wall, Starkville, Mississippi, by Ann C. Sullivan, ph. det. p.124-125, Jan 97; A

FORD, FAREWELL, MILLS & GATSCH and JOHNSON & JONES
State Housing and Mortgage Facility; Trenton, New Jersey; by MJ Madigan, ph. pi. p.72-75, Mar 97; INT

FORTIS HOMES
Residential Development; Residence, Waterford Meadows, High Point, North Carolina, ph. pi. p.90, Nov 97; B

FOSTER PARTNERS
German Design Center, Industrial Design; Remodeled Boiler House, Essen, Germany; by Penny McGuire, ph. pl. sec. p.72-76, Aug 97; ARev

FOSTER, MICHAEL
Residential Development; Residence, New American Show Home 97, Interior Design; The Woodlands, Texas, Clothier & Sullivan and Stevens Associates, by Susan Bradford, ph. pl. p.182-204, Jan 97; B

FOSTER, SIR NORMAN
Subway Stations; Bilbao, Spain; ph. pl. sec. axon. dia. p.54-59, May 97; ARev

FREEMAN, GEORGE
Residence; Sydney, Australia; by Michael Webb, ph. pl. p.74-77, July 97; INT

FREEMAN, BELMONT
Interiors; Artist's Apartment and Studio, New York, New York; by Henry Urrbach, ph. pl. p.114-119, Dec 97; ID

FUJIKAWA & JOHNSON
Critique of Board of Trade Addition; Chicago, Illinois, by Edward Keegan, ph. p.107, May 97; A

FUJIMORI, TERUNOBU
Residence; Critique, Tokyo, Japan; by Dana Bunrock, ph. pl. sec. p.64-67, Jan 97; ARev

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

FUKSAS, MASSIMILIANO
Faculty Extension, Limoges University; includes Curvilinear Lecture Theaters, Limoges, France; ph. pl. sec. p.69-71, Oct 97; ARev

FURMAN, DAVID
Residential Development; Residence; CedarCroft, Mooresville, North Carolina, ph. pl. p.200-201, May 97; B

FUTURE SYSTEMS
Floating Pontoon Bridge; Docklands, London, England; by David Dillon, ph. sec. axon. p.90-91, Aug 97; AR

GGLO ARCHITECTS
Resort, The Inn; Reclaimed Sawmill Site, Ludlow Bay, Washington, Landscape Design by Berger Partnership, by Michael Leccese, ph. pl. p.52-57, May 97; LA

GABELLINI ASSOCIATES and DENNIS R. SMITH
Women's Clothing Store, Ultimo; San Francisco, California; by Karen Stein, ph. pl. p.86-89, Sept 97; AR

GABELLINI ASSOCIATES
Women's Clothing Store, Jil Sander; Munich, Germany; Lighting Design by Johnson & Schwinghammer, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl. axon. p.123-129, Apr 97; ID

GANTT & HUBERMAN
Bus Station, Central Facility; Charlotte, North Carolina; by Kenneth Fnedlem, ph. pl. p.92-94, Aug 97; AR

GARDENS UNIQUE
Residence; Naturalized Play Area, Arlington, Virginia; by Paul Bennett, ph. pl. p.64-73, Oct 97; LA

GARNETT, LARRY W. and JOHN WITT
Residence; Custom Home Award, Saratoga, New York; by Matthew Power, ph. pl. p.62-67, Mar/Apr 97; CB

GAROFALO ARCHITECTS, GREG LYNN FORM and MICHAEL McIntURF
Korean Presbyterian Church; PA Award, New York, New York; m. pi. p.80-81, Jan 97; A

GARY & RAGSDALE
Residential Development; Redesign of Floor Plan for More Storage; ph. pl. p.140, June 97; B

GASKIN & BEZANSKI
NY-NY Casino-Hotel Copies Manhattan Skyline; Critique; Las Vegas Architecture; Las Vegas, Nevada, Interior Design by Yafes & Silverman; by Alan Hess, ph. p.76-79, Mar 97; AR

GASS, TOM
CPM Lighting Product Training Center; IIDA Award, San Leandro, California; ph. pl. p.110-111, Nov 97; ID
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

GASTINGER, WALKER & HARDEN
Ecologically Friendly; Restored 19th Century Building; Kansas City, Missouri, Original Design by McKim, Mead & White; by Saul & Barrenechea. ph. pl. det. p. 176-181, May 97, A
Office Building; Middle Rise. UtiliCorp United World Headquarters, Renovation. BD&C. Award, Kansas City, Missouri, by Renee Young. ph. pl. cost anal. p. 32-36, Oct 97, BD&C

GAVOILLE, KRISTIAN
Clothing Store; Marithnee and Francois Girbau’s Store, Paris, France. ph. pl. sec. ill. p. 82-84, July 97, AR

GEHRY, FRANK O. and VLADIMIR MILUNIC
Office Building; Middle Rise, National Netherlands Building, Fred and Ginger, Prague, Czech Republic. by Joseph Giovannini. ph. pl. ill. sec. p. 52-63, Feb 97, A
Office Building; Middle Rise. Nationale-Nederlanden Building, Prague, Czech Republic. by Helga Miklosko, ph. pl. sec. p. 38-44, Apr 97, AR

GEHRY, FRANK O.
Apartment Development; Low Rise. Frankfurt, Germany, by Claudia Kugel. ph. pl. sec. p. 62-65, 31, June 97, AR
Art Museum, Guggenheim; Bilbao, Spain, by Catherine Slessor. sec. ph. pl. ill. p. 30-45, Dec 97, AR
Art Museum, Guggenheim; Critique. Bilbao, Spain, by Joseph Giovannini. ph. pl. sec. p. 64-77, Dec 97, A
Art Museum, Guggenheim; Design Development. Project Diary. Bilbao, Spain, by Karen D. Stein. m. ph. pl. ill. sec. p. 74-87, Oct 97, AR
Art Museum, Guggenheim; Design and Construction Using Computer Technology. Bilbao, Spain, by Annette Lecuyer. m. axon. p. 43-45, Dec 97, AR
Disney Hall’s Uncertain Fate; Raising Building Funds. Los Angeles, California, by Bradford McKee. m. ph. p. 39-43, 11, Apr 97, A
Museum Design, Art vs. Architecture; by Allan Schwartzman. ph. p. 55-59, Dec 97, A
Museum of Modern Art; Seoul, South Korea, by Ned Cramer. m. sec. ill. p. 69, Sep 97, A
Warner Brothers Superstore; Times Square Building Draped With Wire Mesh. New York, New York, m. p. 49, May 97, A

GELLENBECK, R. DOUGLAS
Hair Salon; New York, New York. by Judith Nasatir. ph. p. 132-135, Jan 97, ID

GENSLER ASSOCIATES and E sherick, HOMSEY, DODGE & DAVIS
Geary Theater. Restoration; INTERIORS Award. San Francisco. California, by Kristen Richards. ph. sec. p. 70-73, Jan 97, INT

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

GENSILER ASSOCIATES and LOONEY, RICKS & KISS
Interiors; AutoZone’s Headquarters. Memphis, Tennessee. ph. p. S120-S122, Nov 97, ID

GENSILER ASSOCIATES
Casino; Harrington, Delaware. ph. p. S72-S73, Nov 97, ID
Computer Science Fair; Association for Computer Manufacturing’s Exhibit. San Jose, California. ph. p. S92, Nov 97, ID
Food Store, HomeChef; Palo Alto, California. ph. p. S72-S73, Nov 97, ID
Furniture Showroom, Camegie; Chicago, Illinois. by Marilyn Zeleinsky. ph. pl. p. 36-37, Apr 97, INT
Interiors; Advertising Agency’s Offices. Troy, Michigan. ph. p. S96-S98, Nov 97, ID
Interiors; First Hawaiian Bank Headquarters. Honolulu, Hawaii. ph. p. S64-S68, Nov 97, ID
Interiors; Insurance Company’s Offices. Tokyo, Japan. ph. p. S106-S107, Nov 97, ID
Interiors; Investment Management Firm Offices. San Francisco, California. ph. p. S64-S68, Nov 97, ID
Interiors; Netscape’s Offices. Mountain View and Sunnyvale, California. ph. p. S112-S116, Nov 97, ID
Interiors; Oil Company Headquarters. Chevron. San Francisco, California. by Stanley Abercrombie. ph. pl. p. 138-143, Mar 97, ID
Special Supplement on Architect’s Work; Every Aspect of Design Firm’s Work; pers. m. ph. p. S1-S141, Nov 97, ID

GIATTINA, FISHER & AYCOCK
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

GIBBS PLANNING GROUP

GILBERT, C.P.H.

GISSELBRECHT, ERNST
Office Building; Low Rise. Newspaper Media Center, Bregenz, Austria, by Peter Blundell Jones, ph pl sec p 73-77. Apr 97. AR

GISOLFI, PETER

GLASS ASSOCIATES and KIM TUROS
Rebuilt House, Destroyed in Oakland Hills Fire; Oakland, California, by Henry Urbach, ph pl. p 104-109. June 97. ID

GLUCKMAN, RICHARD

GOODY & CLANCY
Apartment Development; Low Rise. Auburn Court, Affordable Housing, Cambridge, Massachusetts, by Charles Linn, ph pl. p 112-113. July 97. AR

GOODY & CLANCY, PROFIDO & WEISKOPF and GRAVES ASSOCIATES
Apartment Development; Allequippa Terrace, Rebuilt Public Housing, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, ph pers p 104; Aug 97. A

GOULD, EVANS & GOODMAN
County Central Library; Remodeled Retail Store, Includes Underfloor Raceway for Wring, Overland Park, Kansas, by Hugh Cook, ph pl cost anal. p 36-39. June 97. BD&C

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

GOLDSWORTHY, ANDY

GOULD, EVANS & GOODMAN (Cont'd)
County Library; Overland Park, Kansas; by Charles Linn, ph pl elev. p 76-78. Dec 97. AR

GRAFTEAUX & KLEIN
Nursery School; Roubaix, France, by Charlotte Ellis, ph pl sec. p 47-49. Sept 97. AR

GRAVES, MICHAEL
Interview with Architect; His Work. ph m ill. p 63-67. Nov 97. A

GREENBERG, JON

GRESE, BOB and DARREL G. MORRISON
Residence; Landscape Architect's Native Plant Garden Is Burned Periodically; Ann Arbor, Michigan, by Michael Leccese, ph pl p 46-51. Sept 97. LA

GRUNSFELD ASSOCIATES

GUTHMEY & SIEGEL

HKS ARCHITECTS
High Rise; American Stores Building, Critique; Salt Lake City, Utah. by Reed Kroloff, ph pl. p 65. July 97. A

HLW INTERNATIONAL

La Palestra Center for Preventative Medicine, INTERIORS Award; New York, New York, by Karin Tetlow, ph pl p 58-61. Jan 97. INT

HLW
Interiors; Architects' Offices, Los Angeles, California; by Ede Cohen, ph pl det. p 130-133. July 97. ID

HOK SPORT
Panthers' Football Stadium Landscape Plan; Charlotte, North Carolina. Landscape Design by Peter Lindsay Schaudt, by Vernon Mays, ph pl sec. p 32-36. Mar 97. LA

HAK SIK SON
Low Rise; Korean Youth and Community Center and Apartments, Los Angeles, California, ph pl axon. p 88-89. Aug 97. A

HALPRIN, LAWRENCE
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

HALPRIN, LAWRENCE (Cont'd)
FDR Memorial; Editor's Views, Editorial Washington, District of Columbia by Robert A Iy. ph. p. 11, July 97, AR
Roosevelt Memorial; Washington, District of Columbia. ph. pers. p. 53, May 97, A

HAMMEL, GREEN & ABRAMSON
Women of the West Museum; Boulder, Colorado by Ned Cramer. m. pl. p. 59, May 97, A

HAMMOUTENE, FRANCK
Music Museum, Interiors; Paris, France ph. pi sec. p. 88-90, May 97, AR

HANCOCK & HANCOCK
Obstetrics and Women's Health Clinic; Boston, Massachusetts by Edie Cohen ph. pl. p. 90-93, Feb 97, ID

HANNMAN, ALAN
Interview with New Architect of the Capitol; His Responsibilities, ph. p. 57-59, July 97, A

HARDY, HOLZMAN & PFEIFFER and URS GREINER
City Library, Expansion and Renovation; Cleveland, Ohio by Steven Litt ph. pl. p. 108-113, Sept 97, A

HARDY, HOLZMAN & PFEIFFER
New Amsterdam Theater, Restoration; New York, New York by John Margolies ph. pl. p. 112-119, June 97, AR

HARGREAVES ASSOCIATES
Crispy Field, Urban Park and Ecological Restoration; on Presidio Site, San Francisco, California by J. William Thompson. pers. pl. p. 36-41, July 97, LA

HARRISON & ABRAMOVITZ et al.
Lincoln Center, History of Project and Its Controversies; Cultural Center Growth After World War II; New York, New York by Wesley Janz. m. pl. ill. ph. ref. p. 230-243, May 97, JAE

HASEGAWA, ITSUKO
Picture Book Museum; Oshima-Machi Japan by Phoebe Chow, ph. pi sec. p. 94-95, Jan 97, A

HEMPLE, ANOUSKA
Fashion Store, Louis Vuitton; Paris, France by Edie Cohen, ph. p. 140-143, Apr 97, ID

HELFAND, MARGARET
Interiors; Time Out Magazine Offices, New York, New York by Ph photo pi. p. 90-91, Apr 97, A

HELY & TONION
Apartment Development; Middle Rise, Modern Prefabrication Techniques, Ruoholahki, Finland, by Peter Davey, ph. pl. p. 46-50, June 97, A

HELDMUTH, OBATA & KASSABAUM
Skilled Nursing, Short Stay and Adult Daycare Facility; Nerima Kings Garden; Tokyo, Nerima-ku, Japan by Karrin Tetro, ph. pl. p. 54-59, Dec 97, INT

HEMINGWAY ASSOCIATES
Prototype House; PA Award. Yafoor, Syna, ph. pi sec. p. 94-95, Jan 97, A

HENKET, HUBERT-JAN
Art and Science Museum; Additions to 19th Century Teylers Museum Founded in 1778, Haarlem, Netherlands ph. pl. sec. iso. p. 33-37, Feb 97, A

HENTINGSON, DURHAM & RICHARDSON
Hospital Santa Engracia; Nuevo Leon Monterrey, Mexico by Karrin Tetro, ph. pl. p. 100-101, June 97, INT

Western Heritage Museum; Omaha, Nebraska by Kristen Richards, ph. pl. p. 52-55, Feb 97, INT

Western Heritage Museum; Remodeled Union Station; Omaha, Nebraska by Hugh Cook, ph. elev. p. 44-46, Apr 97, BD&C
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

HERBERT, LEWIS, KRUSE & BLUNCK
Distribution and Processing Center with Offices; Prazair, Ankeny, Iowa, by Edward Keegan; ph: axon sec; p.126-131, May 97, A

HERMAN FRANKEL ORGANIZATION
Kitchen; West Bloomfield, Michigan; ph: pl.; p.80, Mar 97, B

HERMAN, STOLLER & COLIVER
Apartment Development; Middle Rise, Market Heights, Affordable Housing, San Francisco, California; by Charles Linn; ph: pl. sec axon; p.107-111, July 97, AR

HERZOG & DAMEURO
Caricature and Cartoon Museum; Basie, Switzerland, by Raymond Ryan; ph: pl. sec axon; p.74-75, Dec 97, ARev

HERZOG, THOMAS
Trade Fair Hall; Includes Structural Details of Roof, Hanover, Germany, by Layla Dawson; ph: pl. sec elev axon; p.42-46, Mar 97, ARev

HEWITT & ISLEY
Bell Street Pier, Commercial, Cultural and Maritime Uses, Seattle, Washington, by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean, ph: pl. p.20-25, Jan 97, LA

HEZMALHALCH, WILLIAM
Kitchen; Carlsbad, California; ph: pl.; p.81, Mar 97, B

Pair of Residential Stairs; Las Vegas, Nevada; ph: pl.; p.97, Nov 97, B

Residential Development; Residence, Autumn Chase; — California, by Susan Jenkins; ph: pl.; p.30; Sept 97, B

Residential Development; Residence, Brighton Village; BUILDERS Award, Valencia, California; ph: pl. p.114, Oct 97, B

Residential Development; Residence, The Ranch; BUILDERS Award, Carlsbad, California; ph: pl. p.112-113, 198; Oct 97, B

HIDEY, ROBERT
Residential Development; Residence, Old Coach Collection, BUILDERS Award, Poway, California; ph: pl. p.98-99, 202, Oct 97, B

HILLIER GROUP
Medical Chemistry Building, DuPont Merck; Wilmington, Delaware, by Hugh Cook; ph: pl.; p.32-34, Dec 97, B&SC

Power Plant; John F. Kennedy International Airport, Cogeneration Plant; Jamaica, New York, by Virginia Kent Dorris; ph: pl. det.; p.82-85, Aug 97, AR

Wingspread, Landmark House, Repaired and Restored Roof Structure; Racine, Wisconsin; Original Design by Frank Lloyd Wright; by B. J. Novitski; ph. dia. sec. det. cea; p.80-83, Mar 97, AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

HIRSCH & BEDNER

HIRSCH, ROGER, SUSAN FROSTEN and DREW SOUZA
Residence; Remodeled, Fire Island, New York, by Wendy Moonan; ph: pl. sec.; p.118-121, Nov 97, AR

HOBBGOOD, KENNETH E.
Residence; Remodeling and Addition, Charlotte, North Carolina, by Ken Friedlein; ph. pl. iso.; p.124-127, Nov 97, AR

HOFFMAN, DAN
Footbridge, Cranbrook Academy; Bloomfield Hills, Michigan; ph. sec.; p.76-78, Nov 97, ARev

Recent Projects, Cranbrook Academy; Structures Reflect Design Philosophy, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan, by Annette Lecuyer; ph: pl. sec elev ill.; p.70-81, 37, Nov 97, ARev

HOLL, STEVEN and OLSON & SUNDBERG
Chapel of St. Ignatius, Seattle University; Seattle, Washington, by Shari Olson; ph: pl. sec elev det dia.; p.40-53; July 97, AR

HOLL, STEVEN
Chapel; Seattle University, Seattle, Washington, by Mark Hinshaw; ph.; p.51; May 97, A

Jesuit Chapel; Seattle, Washington, by Annette Cuyer; ph: pl. sec.; p.25-33, Aug 97, ARev

Knut Hamsun Museum; PA Award, Hamaroy, Norway; ph: pl. ill m.; p.72-73, Jan 97, A

Museum of the City; PA Award, Cassino, Italy; m; pl.; p.88-89, Jan 97, A

HOLL, STEVEN, KAJIMA DESIGN and K. SONE
Apartment Development; Middle Rise, Housing Complex, Project Diary and Design Development, Makuhati, Chiba, Japan, by Karen Stein; ph: pl. dia ill m.; axon.; p.65-77, Jan 97, AR

HOLLANDS LICHT
Art Museum; Frans Hals Museum; Lighting; Lighting Design, Haarlem, Netherlands; Gebr De Jong; by Charles Linn; ph.; p.114-115, Aug 97, A

HOLM, LORENS and RAY SIMON
Night Club; Club Cabool, St. Louis, Missouri, by Monica Geran; ph: pl.; p.108-113; Dec 97, ID

HOLMEBAKK, CARL-VIGO
Residential Garden Shed and Workshop; Oslo, Norway; ph: pl. sec det.; p.46-47; 37, Oct 97, ARev

HOLZ, FERDINAND WILHELM
Art Museum; Remodeled from Hamburger Bahnhof, 1947 Railroad Station, Addition, Original Design, Berlin, Germany; Josef Paul Kleihues; ph: pl. axon.; p.28-32, Feb 97, ARev
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

HOME PLANNERS
Residential Development; Residence, Show Home; Houston, Texas by Kathy Greet ph pl map p.132-133, Jan 97, B

HOMSEY ARCHITECTS
MBNA's Office Building, Critique; Wilmington, Delaware by Michael Maynard ph p.71 Nov 97. A

HONIG, RISA and BRYCE SANDERS
Interiors; Industrial Designer's Offices, Smart Design, New York, New York by Judith Nasatir ph pl p.124-129, July 97, ID

HORNOSTEL, HENRY
University Center, Carnegie-Mellon University; Recreational Facilities, Includes a History of Campus Planning, Original Design, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; UDA/MDA Architects; by Mildred F. Schmertz ph pl sec axon det p.54-65 Aug 97, AR

HORTON, MARK and SIMON, MARTIN-VEGUE, WINKLESTEIN & MORIS
Low Rise; Community Center and Apartment Building, Good Samaritan, San Francisco, California; ph axon p.83-84 Aug 97, LA

HOSIAE, DAVID and GARY MEISNER
Millenium Freedom Tower, 1,083 Feet High; Newport, Kentucky; pers pl p.24 Aug 97, LA

HOTSON & BAKKER
Core Buildings, University of Northern British Columbia; Linked by Cloister, Severe Winter Climate, British Columbia, Prince George, Canada; by May Southgate ph pl sec p.57-59 July 97, ARev

HUGHES, RICHARD and DIDIER LEOFT
Restoration of Old Hunza Fort; Improvement of Neighboring Village, Karimabad, Pakistan, ph pl sec elev p.67-73 Feb 97, ARev

HUMMEL, PETER et al.
Sustainability Center Complex; Educational and Training Facility, Tacoma, Washington; by Eddie Nickens pl sec pers p.50-55 Aug 97, LA

HUMPHREYS PARTNERS
Redesign of Floor Plan; pl p.120 Sept 97, B

HUNT & HUNT
Fashion Clothing Plus Store, Versace's; Original Design, New York, New York, Richard Gluckman; by David Rimanelli, ph pl p.42-44 Apr 97, ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

HURD, KENNETH E.
Hotel Inter-Continental Lobby Renovation; Interior Design, New York, New York; William B Tabler; by MJ Madigan ph pl p.80-83 Nov 97, INT

HUT & SACHS STUDIO
Clothing Showroom; BB Dakota, New York, New York by Kate Hensler ph pl p.64-67 Aug 97, INT

HYVAMAKI, KARHUNEN & PARKKINEN
Restaurant; By City's Central Park, Helsinki, Finland; ph pl sec pers p.92-93 May 97, ARev

IPRO DRESDEN
Sophisticated Software Used to Restore Church of Our Lady, Dresden, Germany; by Sarah Amelar, ph pl pers p.154-158 June 97, A

IBOS & VITART
Art Museum; Palais des Beaux-Arts Extended Restoration, Lille, France; by Charlotte Ellis, ph pl sec p.34-39 Sept 97, A

IGDIRLIGIL, AHMET
Residence; Traditional Local Materials Used, Gokcebelen, Turkey; ph pl p.74-77 Oct 97, ARev

IGLIO ARCHITECTS and EMANUEL DE CALLATAY
Excellent Books Library; Second Floor Addition, Brussels, Belgium; by Tracy Metz; ph pl det iso p.54-59 July 97, AR

IMPERIAL RESIDENTIAL DESIGN
Residential Development; Residence, The Wellesley, Orlando, Florida; ph pl p.38 July 97, B

INGENHOVEN, OVERDIEK & KAHLER
Office Building; High Rise, RWE AG Hochhaus; Circular Form; Essen, Germany; by Mary Pepchinski ph pl sec p.144-151 June 97, A

Office Building; High Rise, RWE Headquarters; Round Double Exterior Wall for Climate Control, Essen, Germany; ph pl sec det p.40-45 July 97, ARev

ISRAEL, FRANKLIN D.
Residence, Malibu, California; by Michael Webb ph pl p.230-235 May 97, INT

ITO, KUNIKA
Railway Station and Community Center; Hanawa, Japan; by Veronica Pease, ph pl sec axon pers p.69-71 May 97, ARev

ITO, TOYO
Theater Complex; Lyric Hall, Nagoka, Japan; by Dana Buntrock, ph pl sec pers p.104-109 Apr 97, A

IU & LEWIS
Designers of the Year Award, 1997; Their Firm, Background and Work, by MJ Madigan pers ph pl p.93-111 Jan 97, INT
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

IU & LEWIS (Cont'd)

Interiors; Designer's Apartment: New York, New York, ph pi, p.108-109; Jan 97, INT

Middle Rise; Hotel Service Apartment Building; Interior Design; Bangkok, Thailand; KCA; ill pers. pi, p.111; Jan 97, INT

Restaurant; Business Club; Bangkok Club; Interior Design; Bangkok, Thailand; Skidmore, Owings & Merill; ph pi, p.100-103; Jan 97; INT

IU, CAROLYN

Her Work; Designer of the Year, ph pi, p.93-111; Jan 97; INT

IVERSON ASSOCIATES, BRAUN & DOWNING and MICHAEL KNORR

Residential Development; Residence; Greenfield, Aurora, Colorado; by Kathy Greet; ph pi, p.106; June 97; B

JAMES & SNOW

Manufacturing, Training and Development Center; Menomonee, Wisconsin; by Brian Carter; ph pi sec elev det. p.50-62; Nov 97; ARev

Plastic Components Factory; River Falls, Wisconsin; by Brian Carter; ph pi iso sec. p.58-59; Nov 97; ARev

JAMES, LARRY

Residential Development; Residence; Hebel House; Houston, Texas; ph pi, p.134; Jan 97; B

JAMES, VINCENT

Copper Clad House in the Woods; North Woods Area, Wisconsin; by Eric Kudalis; ph pi elev.; p.64-71; Feb 97; A

JENSEN & SKODVIN

Truck Garage at Railway Interchange; Rolsoy, Norway; ph pi sec. p.39-41; Jan 97; ARev

JERSEY DEVIL and TAXIS ARCHITECTS

Montessori School, Ages 2-9, Uses Natural Ventilation and Shading to Cool; Tavernier, Florida; by Beth Dunlop; ph pi sec. p.118-121; Oct 97; AR

JIRICNA, EVA

Interiors; Consulting Offices; Prague, Czech Republic; ph pi, p.61; Feb 97; A

JOHNSON & SCHWINHAMMER

Strategies for Retail Lighting; Lighting Designer's Projects; by Jean Gorman; ph.; p.88-90; Apr 97; ID

Women's Clothing Store; Jil Sander; Lighting Design; Munich, Germany; Gabellini Associates; by Edie Cohen; ph pi axon.; p.123-129; Apr 97; ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

JOHNSON, E. VERNER

Museum of Science; Great Lakes Science Center, Critique; Cleveland, Ohio; by Stephen Litt; ph.; p.55; Jan 97; A

JONES & JONES and LORNA JORDAN

Waterworks Gardens; Sewage-Treatment Plant; Renton, Washington; by Michael Lecceese; ph pi, p.70-77, 130; Jan 97; LA

JONES PARTNERS

High Sierras Cabins; PA Award, Hope Valley, California; ph pi pers axon.; p.74-75; Jan 97; A

JONES, GRANT and ILZE JONES

Landscape Architects; Their Career, Philosophy and Work; Their Art; by Anne Elizabeth Powell; ph.; ill., p.120-129, 145-152, Oct 97; LA

JONES, SUSAN

Marian Chapel in St. James Cathedral; Seattle, Washington; by Annette Lecuyer; ph.; p.98; Nov 97; ARev

JOY, RICK

Three Live-Work Studios; Restored Casita, Rammed Earth Walls; Tucson, Arizona; by Clifford Pearson; ph pi sec.; p.70-75, Apr 97; AR

JUAN, MIGUEL, DOLS & PERELLO

Twelve Year Spanish School, Playground Structure; London, England; ph pi sec.; p.22-23, Dec 97; ARev

JUNQUERA, JERONIMO and ESTANISLAD PEREZ-PITA

National Library Redevelopment of 1892 Building; Madrid, Spain; ph pi sec.; p.75-77, Feb 97; ARev

KADA, KLAUS

Old People's Home; For Elderly and Infirm; Leibnitz, Austria; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph pi sec.; p.42-45, June 97; ARev

KAHN, ALBERT

Auto Assembly Plant, BMW; Includes Cogeneration Plant; Spartanburg, South Carolina; by Gordon Wright; ph cost anal.; p.30-33, Feb 97; BD&C
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

KAHN, LOUIS I
School Library, Phillips Exeter Academy; 1997
AIA 25 Year Honor Award, Exeter, New Hampshire, by James Russell, ph.; p.94-96, May 97, AR

KANE, BRIAN
Furniture Showroom, Tuohy; Chicago, Illinois, ph.; p.81, May 97, ID

KANNER & ROBERTS
Museum Shop; Skirball Museum and Cultural Center, Los Angeles, California, by Michael Webb, ph. pl.; p.56-59, Apr 97, INT

KASSEN, KAREN
Kitchen; Southaven, Mississippi, ph. pl.; p.50-51, July/Aug 97, CB

KAUFFMANN & THEILIG
Office Building; Middle Rise, Software Company Headquarters, Gnebel, Germany, by Claudia Kugel, ph. pl. sec.; p.65-67, 37, Apr 97, ARev

KAUFFMAN & BROAD
Residential Development; Residence, Garden Oak Estates, Lewisville, Texas, ph. pl.; p.112, Mar 97, B

KAUFFMAN & MEEKS
Residential Development; Residence, Lexington, Northwood, California, by Kathy Greet, ph. pl.; p.32, Aug 97; B

KAUFFMANN, LEOPOLD
Cableway Stations, Four, for Ski Resort; Montafor, Vorarlberg, Austria, by Elizabeth Miles, ph. pl. elev. det. ill.; p.49-53, May 97, ARev

KAY, KEN
Master Development Plan for 435 Acre Farm; McCarthy Ranch, New Urbanist Mode of Design, Millpitas, California, by Michael Lecese, ph. pers. pl.; p.38-43, Mar 97, LA

Riverwalk, Pere Marquette Park; Milwaukee, Wisconsin, by Michael Maynard, ph. pl.; p.34-39, May 97, LA

KAZZAZ, BILL
Residential Development; Residence, Duplex, Kingston Place, Houston, Texas, ph.; p.138, Mar 97, B

KELHAM, GEORGE
Powell Library; University of California at Los Angeles, Addition and Renovation, Original Design, Los Angeles, California, Moore. Ruble & Yudell, by Rauf A. Barreneche, iso ph. pl. sec. det.; p.102-107, 116-119, Mar 97, A

KELLY, CLAYTON & MOJZISEK and ANTHONY N. JOHNS
Orchard Street Church, Restoration and Remodeling; Baltimore, Maryland, Original Design by Frank Davis, by Charles K Hoyt, ph. pl.; p.112-115, Feb 97, AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

KENNEDY & VIOLICH and LAWRENCE, DYKES, GOODENBERGER & CLANCY
School; Elementary, Country Day School, renovation and expansion, Canton, Ohio, by Steven Litt, ph. pl. sec.; p.68-75, Mar 97, A

KEPEO, JAAKKO and STUDENT GROUP
Sauna Cabin; New Wood Techniques, Mikkelin, Finland, ph. pl. sec. det.; p.26-27, June 97, ARev

KILBURN, HENRY
Hotel; Remodeled Castle, 1897, Original Design, Tarrytown, New York, Peter Gisolfi, by MJ Madigan, ph. pl.; p.64-69, July 97, INT

KITCHENS OF AUSTIN
Kitchen; El Paso, Texas, by Paul Abramowitz, ph. pl.; p.46-47, July/Aug 97, CB

KJAERHOLM, HANNE
Art Museum and Exhibitions; Odense, Denmark, ph. pl. sec.; p.68-69, Oct 97, ARev

KLEIHUES, JOSEF PAUL
Art Museum; Remodeled from Hamburger Bahnhof, 1847 Railroad Station, Addition, Berlin, Germany, Original Design by Ferdinand Wilhelm Holz, ph. pl. axon.; p.28-32, Feb 97, ARev

KLIMENT, R. M. and FRANCES HALSBAND
AIA Honor Firm Award, Firm’s Recent Work; by James Russell, ph. axon. ill.; p.90-93, May 97, AR

KLOSTER, LOUIS
Religious Building; Rebuilt 12th Century Stone Church, Jaer, sola, Norway, ph. pl. sec.; p.54-55, Feb 97, ARev

KNOLL DESIGN TEAM
Furniture Showroom, Knoll; Houston, Texas, ph.; p.47, May 97, ID

KNUDSON & GLOSS
Residence; Custom Home Award, Greenwood Village, Colorado, by Wanda Jankowski, ph. pl.; p.48-51, May/Apr 97, CB

KÖHN, PEDERSEN & FOX and BOORA ARCHITECTS
Federal Courthouse; Portland, Oregon, by Aaron Betsky, ph. pl. sec.; p.122-129, Nov 97, A

KÖHN, PEDERSEN & FOX and J. WOODSON RAINEY, JR.
Showrooms, Offices; Steelcase Worklife Building, New York, New York, by MJ Madigan, ph. pl. iso.; p.38-45, Feb 97, INT

KÖHN, PEDERSEN & FOX and LUERSEN, LOWREY & TSUSHIMA
Office Building; High Rise, First Hawaiian Bank Center, Honolulu, Hawaii, by Reed Kroloff, ph. pl.; p.108-113, Nov 97, A
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

KOHN, PEDERSEN & FOX
Furniture Showroom; Steelcase Worklife; Lighting. New York, New York; Lighting Design by Kugler & Tillotson by Charles D. Linn, ph., p. 150-153. Feb 97, AR

Office Building; Middle Rise; IBM Corporate Headquarters, Armonk. New York, by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl sec. axon dia. p. 114-121. Nov 97, A

Office Building; Middle Rise; World Bank Headquarters, Washington, District of Columbia. by Raul A. Barreneche, ph. pl sec. p. 100-107. Nov 97, A

Pavilion for Display of Two Sculptures by Rodin; Samsung Center, PA Award Seoul, Korea; m. pl. pers.; p. 82-83, Jan 97, A

Profile of Architectural Firm; Review of Staff and Work; Portfolio of Work, by Bradford McKee et al.; m. ph. pl sec. axon dia.; p. 93-135; Nov 97, A

KOLATAN & MACDONALD
Interiors; Apartment; New York, New York, by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl dia. p. 114-119. Sept 97, A

Interiors; Two One-Bedroom Apartments; New York, New York, pl dia.; p. 102-103. Jan 97, A

KONING & ELZENBERG
Mondrian Hotel, 1959; Renovation; Coco Pazzo Restaurant; Los Angeles, California; Interior Design by Philippe Starck; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 104-111. Mar 97, ID

Single Room Occupancy Hotel; Boyd Hotel; Los Angeles, California; ph. pl.; p. 86-87. Aug 97, A

KOOLHAAS, REM
Architect’s Writing on Cities; Poetic Perception and Gnomic Fantasy, by William S. Saunders; m. ph. il. sec. ref.; p. 61-71. Sept 97, JAE

KRUECK & SEXTON
Residence; Chicago, Illinois, by Cheryl Kent; ph. pl sec.; p. 98-103. Apr 97, AR

KRUSE, ROY H.

KUGLER & TILLOTSON
Furniture Showroom; Steelcase Worklife; Lighting. Lighting Design; New York, New York; Kohn, Pedersen & Fox; by Charles D. Linn; ph.; p. 150-153. Feb 97, AR

KUMA, KENGO
Residence; Hillside Site Overlooks Ocean; Surrounded by Water Deck; Atami City, Japan; by Monica Geran; ph. pl sec.; p. 118-123. Aug 97, ID

KURAMATA, SHIRO
Furniture Designs by Japanese Designer; Flights of Fantasy, by Michael Webb; ph.; p. 142. Oct 97, INT

KUROKAWA, KISHO and DESIGN CONSORTIUM
Regional Airport; Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia; m. il. pl sec.; p. 78-81. 39. May 97, AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

KURTZ, PAMELA and PHILLIP
Bathroom; Bedford Hills, New York; ph. pl.; p. 52-53. July/Aug 97, CB

KWABARA, PAYNE, MCKENNA & BLUMBERG

KWAN & HENMI
Residential Development; Midsummer Lane; BUILDER Award, Castro Valley, California; ph. pl.; p. 110-111. Oct 97, B

LAFOUR, L. and R. WIJK
Embassy, Dutch; Paramaribo, Suriname; by Julyan Wickham; ph. sec.; p. 60-64. Apr 97, AR

LAMBERT, PHYLLIS
Interview with Architect and Patron; Canadian Center for Architecture Discussed; ph.; p. 97-99. May 97, A

LANDER, MICHAEL
Residential Development; Townhouse; Minneapolis, Minnesota; ph. pl.; p. 131. Mar 97, B

LAPENI & TORRES
Swimming Pool Building; Barcelona, Spain; by Raymund Ryan; ph. pl sec.; p. 60-62. Oct 97, AR

LAPIDUS, MORRIS
Interview with Architect; His Influence and His Career; ph.; p. 41-43. Feb 97, A

LARSON COMPANY
Lied Jungle at Henry Doorly Zoo; Omaha, Nebraska; ph.; p. 78-87. 92-99. Apr 97, LA

LOG ID
Office Building; Middle Rise, Health and Welfare Service Building, Ambient Energy System; Dresden, Germany; ph. pl sec.; p. 46-49. July 97, AR

LOTER
Interiors; Architect’s Apartment, Uses Discarded Material; New York, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 194-199. Sept 97, ID

LPA ARCHITECTS and BURTON ASSOCIATES
City Library’s Landscape Plan; Landscape Design; Chula Vista, California; Ricardo Legorreta and LPA Architects; by Dirk Sutro; ph. pl.; p. 66-73, 92. June 97, LA

LPO
Museum of Modern Art, Astrup-Fearnley; Oslo, Norway; ph. pl sec.; p. 64-66. Dec 97, AR

LANDER, MICHAEL
Residential Development; Townhouse; Minneapolis, Minnesota; ph. pl.; p. 131. Mar 97, B

LANGDON & WILSON
Original Getty Museum; Renovation and Extension; Original Design, Malibu, California; Machado & Silvetti and Langdon & Wilson; by Reed Kroloff; elev.; ph. m. sec. det. pers.; p. 84-91. Apr 97, A

LAPENI & TORRES
Swimming Pool Building; Barcelona, Spain; by Raymund Ryan; ph. pl sec.; p. 60-62. Oct 97, AR

LAPIDUS, MORRIS
Interview with Architect; His Influence and His Career; ph.; p. 41-43. Feb 97, A

LARSON COMPANY
Lied Jungle at Henry Doorly Zoo; Omaha, Nebraska; ph.; p. 78-87. 92-99. Apr 97, LA
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

LASDUN, DENYS and PETER SOFTLEY
Medical Center; Addition, Royal College of Physicians; London, England, ph, pl, sec, p.77-79, Dec 97, ARev

LAST DESIGN COMPANY
Night Club; Billboard Live; West Hollywood, California; by Michael Webb, ph, pl, p.88-91, June 97, INT

LAVENDER DESIGN GROUP
Residential Development; Residence, Corsica Miami, Florida; by Kathy Greet, ph, pl, p.142, Feb 97, B
Residential Development; Residence, The Retreat, Austin, Texas; ph, pl, p.88, Nov 97, B

LAWSON, GLENN
Three Bathrooms in One Apartment; New York, New York; ph, p.30-31, July 97, ID

LE CORBUSIER
Apartment Building; Middle Rise, Cite Radeuse, 1952, Now a Great Success, Residents Study, Marseilles, France, by Lesley Hussell, ph, pl, ill, p.76-82, June 97, ARev
Architect's Eyeglasses; by Sarah Amelar, ph, p.122, Dec 97, A
Revisit to City; Its Current State of Existence; Chandigarh, India, by Joseph Giovannini, ph, p.41-45, July 97, A

LEE, BURKHART & LIU and HOK
Family Health Center; University of California at Irvine, Santa Ana, California, by Karin Tettlow, ph, pl, p.78-81, Aug 97, INT

LEE, GARY
Furniture Showrooms; Lowenstein/Gregson, IIDA Award, Chicago, Illinois; by Andrea Loukin, ph, p.100-101, Nov 97, ID
Interiors; Amerin Guaranty Corporation Offices; IINTERIORS Award, Chicago, Illinois, by Kristen Richards, ph, pl, p.46-49, Jan 97, INT
Interiors; Law Offices, IIDA Award, Fort Wayne, Indiana, by Andrea Loukin, ph, p.102-103, Nov 97, ID

LEFF, NAOMI
Clothing Store; Giorgio Armani, San Francisco, California, by Monica Geran, ph, pl, p.182-187, Apr 97, ID

LEGORRETA, RICARDO and LPA ARCHITECTS
City Library's Landscape Plan; Chula Vista, California; Landscape Design by LPA Architects and Burton Associates, by Dirk Sutro, ph, pl, p.66-73, 92, June 97, LA

LEHMANN-SMITH & WISEMAN
Interiors; Executive Offices; Houston Industries; Houston, Texas, by M. Lindsay Berman, ph, pl, p.102-107, Jan 97, ID
Interiors; Law Offices, Washington, District of Columbia, by Kate Hensler, ph, pl, p.202-207, May 97, INT

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

LENNERTZ & COYLE
Town Center, Redevelopment; Mercer Island, Washington, pers, pl, p.142-143, 132+, Jan 97, AR

LETHABY, WILLIAM
Little Chapel; Orkney Island, Hoy, England; ph, p.90, Feb 97, ARev

LEWIS HOMES
Residential Development; Residence, Napoli, Las Vegas, Nevada; ph, pl, p.47, Mar 97, B

LEWIS, DIANE
Interiors; Architect's Office, New York, New York; by Henry Urbach, ph, pl, p.182-187, Sept 97, ID

LEWIS, NEVILLE
His Work; Designer of the Year, pers, ph, pl, p.93-111, Jan 97, INT

LIFSCHEUTZ & DAVIDSON
Mixed Use Building; Residential and Offices; Restaurants, Oxo Tower Remodeled, London, England, Original Design by A W Moore, ph, pl, sec, p.56-61, Feb 97, ARev

LIGHT SOURCE DESIGN GROUP
Residence; Lighting Design, Interiors; Lighting Design, Indian Wells California; Helen C. Reuter by Gareth N. Fenley, ph, p.157-160, Apr 97, AR

LIM, KUN, JIMMY LOH, SIMON BLORE and ORIGINAL SCOPE SDN BHD
Linear City, 7.4 Mile Complex; Multi-Use Complex; Giga World, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia; pers, sec, p.30, Feb 97, AR

LIN, MAYA YING
Vietnam Veterans Memorial, A Space of Loss; History and Analysis of the Effect of the Memorial, Its Use by Visitors; Washington, District of Columbia, by Jeffrey Karl Ochsner, ph, ref, p.156-171, Feb 97, JAE

LINDEROTH ASSOCIATES
Residential Development; Residence; Finley Farms, Gilbert, Arizona, ph, pl, p.116, Mar 97, B

LING, DAVID
Interiors; Apartment; Condominium; Morristown, New Jersey, by Kate Hensler, ph, pl, p.76-79, Mar 97, INT

LIPPINCOTT & MARGULIES
Umbrella Sculpture for Traveler's Group Plaza; New York, New York, ph, p.24-25, Apr 97, LA

LITTLE ASSOCIATES
Super Market Grocery, Harris Teeter; Atlanta, Georgia, by John Gregerson, ph, pl, sec, p.38-41, Nov 97, BD&C

LIU, RONG W.
Residential Development; Residence; Voorhees, New Jersey, by Meghan Druesing, ph, pl, p.32, Nov 97, B

24
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

LLOYD, NORMAN and GABOR KALMAN
Kitchen, Residence; Seattle, Washington; ph.; p.68, Oct 97, ID

LOEWENTHAL, PAUL and GAYLE GARBER
Residential Development; Residence, Melbourne Place, Indianapolis, Indiana; ph., p.125, Mar 97, B

LOHAN ASSOCIATES
Molecular Biology Research Laboratory; University of Illinois; Includes Staircase Design, Chicago, Illinois; by Gordon Wright; ph., p.42-43, June 97; BD&C

LOOM
Knox Garden, Community Park; Minneapolis, Minnesota; by Deborah Karasov; ph., p.144-147, May 97, A

LOONEY, RICKS & KISS
Redesign, Adding a Garage; pl., p.170, Feb 97, B
Residential Development; Residence, The Closiers, BUILDER Award; Memphis, Tennessee; by Gordon Wright; ph., p.102-103, Oct 97, B

LORD & BURNHAM
New York Botanical Garden's Enid A. Haupt Conservatory; Renovation and Reconstruction, Original Design, New York, Bronx, New York; by Linda Koebner; elev. ph., p.60-69, 85-90, May 97, LA

LUCHETTI, ROBERT and WILBURN BONNELL
Showroom; Lightolier Tech Center, Fall River, Massachusetts; ph., p.166, Aug 97, ID

LUCHETTI, ROBERT
Lighting Showroom, Lightolier; Fall River, Massachusetts; by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph., p.24-25, Feb 97, INT

LUND & SLAATTO
Nature Study Center; Ovre Eidfjord, Norway; by Henry Miles; ph., p.67-69, Dec 97, AR

LUPO, FRANK and DANIEL ROWEN
Interiors; Minimalist Apartment; New York, New York; ph., p.76-81, Feb 97, A

LUTZ, SENG & BOUDREAU
Residence; Custom Home Award; Fresno, California; by Christina Nelson; ph., p.78-83, Mar/Apr 97, CB

MBT ARCHITECTURE
Research Laboratory and Development Plant; Genencor International, Palo Alto, California; by Renee Young; ph.; p.36-39, Aug 97; BD&C

ME DI UM and JENTZ, POPP, ROLOGG & WIESNER
Container Distribution Center; Hamburg, Germany; by Claudia Kugel; ph., p.63-65, May 97, A

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

MacCORMAC, JAMIESON & PRICHARD
Student Housing, Cambridge University; Cambridge, England; ph. p.66-71, June 97, A

MACALLISTER GROUP
Residential Development; Residence, Blue Bell, Blue Bell, Pennsylvania; ph., p.106, June 97, B

MACHADO & SILVETTI and LANGDON & WILSON
Original Getty Museum; Renovation and Extension, Malibu, California; Original Design by Langdon & Wilson; by Reed Kroloff; elev. ph., p.84-91, Apr 97, A

MACHADO & SILVETTI and OLIN PARTNERSHIP
Riverfront Park; Wagner Park, New York, New York; by Clifford Pearson; axon. ph., p.64-69, Feb 97, AR

MAHLE, GUNSTER & FUCHS
Four Buildings for Elderly Housing; Neuenberg, Germany; by Fritz Fiedel; ph., p.38-41, June 97, AR

MAJOR, L. C.
Residential Development; Residence, Ocean Hills, Oceanide, California; ph., p.128-129, July 97, B

MAKEPEACE, JOHN
Furniture Craftsman and Visionary; ph., p.72-73, Aug 97, ID

MANCINI & DUFFY
Interiors; Investment Banking Headquarters; New York, New York; by Kate Hensler; ph., p.196-201, May 97, INT

MANNING, WARREN H.
Two Village Plans; Based on 1926 Plan; Original Design, Mountain Brook and Crestline, Alabama; Nimrod & Long and Moody & Sprague; by Philip A. Morris; ph., p.34-41, Feb 97, LA

MARINO, PETER
Armani's Store Building; Critique; New York, New York; by Ned Kramer; ph., p.45, Feb 97, A
Women's Fashion Store; DKNY, London, Bond Street, England; ph., p.75, 80-81, July 97, A

MARVIN, ROBERT
Landscape Architect's Career and Survey of His Work; Southern Savior, Fiftieth Anniversary of His Office; --, South Carolina; by J. William Thompson; ph., p.74-79, 93-97, June 97, LA

MASTON, CARL
Residence; Remodeled; Original Design, Los Angeles, California; Rockefeller & Hircak; by Judith Nasatir; axon. ph., p.112-117, Mar 97, ID

25
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

MAXIMUM POTENTIAL BUILDING SYSTEMS
Demonstration Sustainable Modular House and Workplace; Austin, Texas, by Michael Haslam; ph. pl. dia.: p.54-56; July 97; AR

MAYERS & SCHIFF
Interiors; Advertising Agency’s Office, DDB Needham, New York, New York; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.68-71; Aug 97; INT

MCALLISTER & FOLTZ
Residential Development; Residence; House Designed from a Woman’s Perspective; Richmond, Virginia, by Kathy Greet; ph. pl., p.240-244, Jan 97; B

MCASLAN, JOHN
Lecture Theater, Royal Society of Arts, Remodeled; London, England, Original Design by Adams Brothers; ph. pl. sec. iso.: p.76-78; Feb 97; AR

MCCLAYER, JAMES
Apartment Development; Low Rise, Northside Terrace, Affordable Housing, New York, Brooklyn, New York, by Charles Linn, ph. pl. elev.; p.114-115, July 97, AR

MCDONOUGH, WILLIAM
Institute of Sustainable Design, University of Virginia; Explores Change Strategies Based on Ecological, Economic and Just Principles, by John Beardsley; p.146, 147; July 97, LA

MCFARLAND, BRIAN, MICHAEL LE CLERE and BOORA ARCHITECTS
Athletic Footwear Store, NikeTown; Nike Flagship Store, New York, New York, by Virginia Kent Dorns, ph. pl. sec.; p.100-103, Mar 97, AR

MCHARG, IAN
Planning and Design Charette of Ship Creek Area; Using McHarg’s Overlay Map Method; Anchorage, Alaska, by Michael Leccece; pl. map; p.34-39; Sept 97, LA

MCKIM, MEAD & WHITE
Ecologically Friendly; Restored 19th Century Building, Original Design; Kansas City, Missouri; Gastanger, Walker & Harden; by Raul A. Barreneche, ph. pl. det.; p.176-181, May 97; A

McLAUGHLIN ASSOCIATES
Golf Club House; The Valley Club, Sun Valley, Idaho, Interior Design by RCI; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.54-57; Mar 97; INT

MCMAHON, ROY
Survey of Furniture Designer’s Work; Interview with Designer; by Karen Stein, ill. ph.; p.118-123; Sept 97; AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

MEIER, RICHARD
AIA Gold Medalist; ph., p.26; Jan 97, A

Art Museum Complex; The Getty Center, History of Design, Technology, Analysis, Discussions, Critique, Los Angeles, California, by Robert Campbell et al.; ph. pl. sec. det. elev. m. axon. pers.: p.72-107, 197, Nov 97; AR

Art Museum and Center, Getty; Los Angeles, California, Landscape Design by Olin & McGlade; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl. sec. elev. ill.: p.52-61, 72-77, Dec 97, LA

Art Museum, Getty Center; Art Complex, Getty Center, Critique, Los Angeles, California, by Aaron Betsky; axon. ph. pl.; p.78-87, Dec 97; A

Art Museum, Getty Center; Art Complex; Los Angeles, California, by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.72-77, Dec 97; INT

Art Museum, Getty Center; Critique, Los Angeles, California, by David Hickey; ph. pl.; p.88-93, Dec 97; A

Art Museum, Getty Center; Editorial; Los Angeles, California, by Robert A. Ivy, Jr.; ph.; p.9; Nov 97; AR

Curtain Wall’s Crispness Belies Complex Integrated Systems; Getty Center, ph. pl. sec. det.; p.103, Nov 97; AR

Getty Center Research Institute; Los Angeles, California, by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl.; p.98-101, Nov 97, AR

Hall of Fame Inductee; His Work; by Stanley Abercrombie; ph.; p.S6-S8, Dec 97; ID

Museum of Contemporary Art; Critique, Barcelona, Spain, by Ivor Richards; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.33-41, Mar 97; AR

Residence; Interview With Owner Howard Rachofsky, Dallas, Texas, ph. pl. sec.; p.72-79, July 97; A

Stone Fabrication Innovation for Getty Center; Los Angeles, California; ph. pl. det.; p.102, Nov 97; AR

MEITUS, DAVID
Furniture Showroom, Studium V; New York, New York; ph.; p.26; Feb 97; ID

MELLET ARCHITECTS
Physical Therapy Building; Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, Wall Section Details, Master Plan; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, by James S. Russell, ph. pl. sec. det.; p.60-67; July 97; AR

MERRICK, PAUL
Apartment Building; High Rise, Remodeled Office Building, British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada, ph. pl.; p.46-47, May 97; BD&C

MEYER, SCHERER & ROCKCASTLE and TATE & SNYDER
Sahara West Library and Fine Arts Museum; Las Vegas, Nevada, by Karen Stein; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.54-61, Mar 97; AR

26
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

MEYER, SCHERER & ROCKCASTLE
Low Rise; Corporate Headquarters, Financial Services. SEI. Includes Data/Power Box; Oaks, Pennsylvania, by Reed Kroloff; ph. pl elev det.; p. 99-105; June 97; A

MILLER & HULL and SERA ARCHITECTS
Water Pollution Control Laboratory; Portland, Oregon by Mark Hinshaw, ph. sec pl, p. 102-107; July 97; A

MILLER & HULL
Office Building; Low Rise, NW Federal Credit Union; Includes Sunscreen Details; Seattle, Washington, by Trevor Boddy; ph. pl sec det.; p. 140-143; June 97; AR

Patagonia's Distribution Center; Sustainable Design, Critique. Reno, Nevada, Landscape Design by Richard Wood, by J. William Thompson, ph.; p. 56-61, Mar 97; LA

MITCHELL, DAVID and JULIE STOUT
Architect's House; Auckland, Freeman's Bay, New Zealand; ph. pl sec.; p. 55-57; Jan 97; AR

MITHUN PARTNERS
Recreational Equipment Store, REI Flagship Store; Seattle, Washington by Douglas Gantenbein; ph. pl sec.; p. 94-99; Mar 97; AR

Residential Development; Amberleigh, Gold Nugget Award; Mill Creek, Washington; ph.; p. 68; Sept 97; B

Residential Development; House Floor Plan Redesigned for Older Couple; pt. p. 140; July 97; B

Residential Development; Residence; Amberleigh, Attached; Mill Creek, Washington, ph. pl.; p. 134-135; July 97; B

Residential Development; Townhouse; Amberleigh, BUILDER Award; Mill Creek, Washington; ph. pl.; p. 122; Oct 97; B

MOBLEY, ROGER
Residential Development; Washington Park, Yountville, California; by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl.; p. 195, Oct 97; B

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

MCKEE & COKER
Residence; Vacation House, Hardin County, Tennessee, by Karen Stein; ph. pl sec.; p. 104-109; Apr 97; AR

MCKEE, SAMUEL
Auburn University College of Architecture's Rural Studio; Its Operation, ph.; p. 49-51; Jan 97; A

MOED, DE ARMAS & SHANNON
Education Center; Cornell University Medical College, New York, New York, by M. My Madigan, ph. pl.; p. 80-83, Sept 97; INT

MOJO & STUMER
Residence; INTERIORS Award, New York, Suburb, New York, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p. 120-123; July 97; ID

MOORE, A. W.
Mixed Use Building: Residential and Offices; Restaurants, Oxo Tower Remodeled, Original Design, London, England, Lifschutz & Davidson; ph. pl sec.; p. 56-61; Feb 97; AR

MOORE, ARTHUR COTTON and EINHORN, YAFFEE & PRESCOTT
Library of Congress, Restoration and Remodeling; Washington, District of Columbia, Original Design by Smithmeyer & Pelz, by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ph. pl.; p. 106-111; Feb 97; AR

MOORE, IACOFANO & GOLTSMAN
Playground, Ibach Park; Tualatin, Oregon; by Alicia Rodriguez; ph. pl sec.; p. 28-33; Feb 97; LA

MOORE, RUBLE & YUDELL
Powell Library; University of California at Los Angeles; Addition and Renovation; Los Angeles, California, Original Design by George Kelham, by Raul A Barreneche; iso ph. pl sec det.; p. 102-107; 116-119; Mar 97; A

UCLA's Powell Library Seismic Upgrade: Details of Upgrade; Los Angeles, California, by Raul A Barreneche; ph. pl. det sec.; p. 116-119; Mar 97; A

MORPHOSIS and THOMAS BLUROCK
School; High; Diamond Ranch, PA Award, Diamond Bar, California; m. pl.; p. 68-71; Jan 97; A

MORPHOSIS
High Rise; Mixed Use Building, Offices, Retail, Sun Tower, PA Award, Seoul, Korea; m. pers. m. dia.; p. 66-67; Jan 97; A

Interiors; FJC, Communications Office, Burbank, California; by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p. 126-131; Mar 97; ID

27
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

MORPHOSIS (Cont'd)
Mixed Use Complex; Offices, Residential, Public Events Center, Hypo Alpe-Adria Center, PA Award, Klagenfurt, Austria. ph, m, pl, m., elev. sec. p. 62-65, Jan 97, A
Residence; Santa Barbara, California. by Karen Stein. ph, p. 64-69, Apr 97, AR

MOSS, ERIC OWEN
Apartment Building; Middle Rise; Conversion of Cylindrical Natural Gas Holding Tank into Public Housing, Vienna, Austria. ph. ph. m. ill. p. 47-49, Feb 97, A
Office Building; Low Rise; Speculative; Expansion and Remodeling, Industrial Zone, Los Angeles, Culver City, California. ph. p. 78-79, Apr 97, A
Office Building; Middle Rise; Prittd & Sullivan Building, Culver City, California. by Aaron Betsky. persons axon. ph. p. 80-89, July 97, A
Office Building; Middle Rise; Samitaur Building, Culver City, Critique; Los Angeles, California. by Suzanne Stephens. ph. ill. p. 52-63, Feb 97, A

MOSSCROP, STUART and ILIJA
Hotel; The Tides. Renovated, Miami, South Beach, Florida. Original Design by L. Murray Dixon. by Abby Bussel. ph. p. 182-183, Oct 97, ID

MOUNTAIN ARCHITECTURE DESIGN GROUP
Residence; Custom Home Award, Oak Creek, Colorado. by Dana Gionta. ph. p. 86-91, Mar/Apr 97, CB

MULFINGER, SUSANKA & MAHADY
Residence; Rural Site, Minneapolis, Near, Minnesota. by Matthew Power. ph. p. 30-34, July/Aug 97, CB

MURPHY & JAHN
Landscaped Gardens in Front of Hotel Kempinski; Munich, Germany. Landscape Design by Peter Walker. by Jane Brown Gillette. ph. p. 52-59, 80-81, Jan 97, LA

MUSE ARCHITECTS
Residence; BUILDER Award, Delaplane, Virginia. ph. p. 130, Oct 97, B

MYERBERG, HENRY and TUCKER VIEMEISTER
Clothing Showroom and Offices, Phat Farm; New York, New York. by Judith Nasatir. ph. p. 178-181, Apr 97, ID

NBBJ
Hospital; Health Center, Native American, Anchorage, Alaska. by Kann Tettlow. ph. p. 70-75, Sept 97, INT
Hospital; Southeast Wing, Swedish Medical Center, IIDA Award, Seattle, Washington. by Edie Cohen. ph. p. 108-109, Nov 97, ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

NBBJ (Cont'd)
Interiors; Turner Construction Headquarters, IIDA Award, Seattle, Washington. by Edie Cohen. ph. p. 104-107, Nov 97, ID

NAKA0 & FARRAGE
Photo Studio; SmashBox, Max Factor, Los Angeles, California. by Edie Cohen. ph. p. 122-125, Mar 97, ID

NAVARRO BALDEWEG, JUAN
Regional Government Complex; Menda, Spain. by Penny McGuire. ph. p. 52-56, Mar 97, ID

NIELSEN, NIELSEN & NIELSEN
Museum of Cinematography; Copenhagen. Denmark. ph. p. 80-82, Dec 97, A
Office Building; Middle Rise; Headquarters, Vingsted, Denmark. by Henry Miles. ph. p. 88-92, Apr 97, A

NIKE DESIGN and BOORA ARCHITECTS
Athletic Footwear Store; NikeTown, New York, New York, ph. p. 95-97, May 97, ID

NIKE DESIGN, LECLERE ARCHITECTS and BOORA ARCHITECTS
Sports Clothing Store, NikeTown; New York, New York. by Kate Hensler. ph. p. 60-65, Apr 97, INT

NILE
Residence; Interiors, Hobe Sound, Florida. by Edie Cohen. ph. p. 90-95, July 97, ID

NIMROD & LONG and MOODY & SPRAGUE
Two Village Plans; Based on 1926 Plan, Mountain Brook and Crestline, Alabama. by Warren H. Manning. by Philip A. Morris. ph. p. 34-41, Feb 97, LA

NOBLE ASSOCIATES

NOERO, JO
Film Production Offices; Natural Light and Ventilation, Johannesburg, South Africa. ph. p. 63-65, Oct 97, A

NORINDAR, HAMZAH & YEANG
Mixed Use Thirty-Six Story Tower Project; Innovative Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning, Shanghai, China. m, pl, sec. dia. p. 76-77, Mar 97, A

NORTH CUTT, JAMES
Hotel; Four Seasons Resort, Maui, Wailea, Hawaii. by Edie Cohen. ph. p. 186-188, Oct 97, ID

O' DONNELL, ELIZABETH and MICHAEL CANTER
Interiors; Apartment, New York, New York. by Monica Geran. ph. p. 150-155, Sept 97, ID
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

O’DONNELL, WICKLUND, PIGOZZI & PETERSON
Wellness Center, Sports and Therapeutic Activities; Includes Air Conditioning Unit; Arlington Heights, Illinois; by John Gregerson; ph: pl; p.28-31, Jan 97; BD&C

OWP & P
Office Furniture Showroom, Kimball’s; Chicago, Illinois; ph: p.40, Nov 97; ID

OEHME & VAN SWEDEN
Residence; Hunting Lodge on Marsh’s Edge, Landscape Design, Essex, Connecticut; Centerbrook Architects; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph: pl; p.64-73, cover, 90, Mar 97; LA

OEHME, WOLFGANG and JAMES VAN SWEDEN
Landscape Architects; Their History and Work, Survey of Projects by Andrea Oppenheimer, Dean; ph: pl sec elev ill; p.72-77, 95, July 97; LA

OLAFSEN & SCHREIBER
Residence; Interior Design, Highland Park, Illinois; Grunsfeld Associates; by Andrea Loukin; ph: pl; p.110-115, June 97; ID

OLDERSHAW, GARTH ALEXANDER
Ritz-Carlton Millenia Hotel; Interior Design, Singapore, Kevin Roche, by Edie Cohen; ph: pl; p.154-157, Aug 97; ID

OLIN & McGLADE
Art Museum and Center, Getty, Landscape Design, Los Angeles, California; Richard Meier; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph: pl sec elev ill; p.52-61, 72-77, Dec 97; LA

OLIN & McGLADE, WARREN BYRD and DARREL MORRISON
Longwood Gardens, Legacy of Pierre S. duPont; Charette by Four Teams, Philadelphia, Near, Pennsylvania; by J. William Thompson; ph: pl sec ill; p.52-69, 96-98, Feb 97; LA

OLIN PARTNERSHIP and FONG ASSOCIATES
Intermodal Transportation Hub; Gateway Center, Landscape Design, Los Angeles, California; Ehrenkrantz & Eckstut; by J. William Thompson; ph: pl sec; p.110-118, 142-144, Oct 97; LA

OLIN, LAURIE, JORGE SILVETTI, RODOLFO MACHADO and LYNDEN MILLER
Park, Waterfront; Robert F. Wagner Park, New York, New York; by Michael Maynard; ph: pl; p.26-31, Jan 97; LA

OLIVER & RAY
Residence; PA Award, Bellaire, Texas, m: pl; p.84-85, Jan 97; A

OLMSTEAD, FREDERICK LAW
Master Plans for Park System, 1868; Restoration, Original Design, Buffalo, New York; Wendel; ph: p.26, Feb 97; LA

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

OLSON, BRUCE
Vacation House; Tahoe City, California; ph: p.26-31, Jan-Feb 97; CB

ORCUTT & WINSLOW, CHRISTINE TEN EYCK, JOE TYLER and JOAN BARON
Healing Garden Monitors Patients, Phoenix, Arizona; by Danielle Beaugureau; ph: pl; p.39, Jan 97; AR

ORVEDAL BUILDERS
Residential Development; Chapman Farms, Niantic, Connecticut; ph: pl; p.130-131, July 97; B

OSSIPOFF, VLADIMIR
Private School Chapel; Honolulu, Hawaii; ph: p.124-129, June 97; ID

Two Clubs; Pacific Club, Outrigger Canoe Club, Honolulu, Hawaii; by Henry Urbach; ph: p.124-129, June 97; ID

PAE
CD Factory; SONY, Lighting, Lighting Design, Springfield, Oregon, Boucher, Mouchka & Larson; by Linda Sanford and Naomi Miller, ph: dia table, cca, p.123-128, Aug 97; AR

PARALLEL DESIGN
Restaurant; Waterloo Station, New York, New York; by Judith Nasatir; ph: pl; p.124-125, Oct 97; ID

PARKINSON, JOHN and DONALD
Law Library; Southwestern University, Remodeled Bullocks, Wilshire Buildings, 1929, Original Design, Los Angeles, California; Alton & Porter and Freeman Design; by Michael Webb; ph: pl; p.51-55, July 97; INT

PARSONS & FERNANDEZ-CASTELEIRO
Interiors; Central Park Apartment, New York, New York; by Judith Nasatir; ph: pl; p.224-229, May 97; ID

PASANELLA & KLEIN and STOLZMAN & BERG
Mansfield Hotel, Remodeled; INTERIORS Award, New York, New York; by Kate Hensler; ph: pl; p.42-45, Jan 97; INT

PATKAU ARCHITECTS
Firm Profile; ph: p.91, Feb 97; A
School; Elementary, British Columbia, Victona, Canada; by George Wagner; ph: pl sec; m; p.82-91, Feb 97; A
School; Elementary, Modern Rural, British Columbia, Victona, Canada; by Brian Carter, ph: pl sec; p.34-41, Aug 97; AR

PATTERSON, DERYL
Residential Development; Floor Plan Redesign, ph: pl; p.104, Nov 97; B

PAWSON, JOHN
Clothing Store, Jigsaw, London, England; by Judith Nasatir; ph: pl; p.166-171, Apr 97; ID

Interiors; Private Art Gallery and Apartment, Converted Warehouse, London, England; by Penny McGuire; ph: pl; p.79-81, Mar 97; AR

29
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

PAYETTE ASSOCIATES
Engineering Building; Carnegie Mellon University; Critical; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, by Raul A Barreneche; ph. p.81, June 97, A

PEI, COBB & FREED and SIMON, MARTIN, VEGUE, WINKELSTEIN & MORIS
Main Public Library; INTERIORS Award; San Francisco, California, by Michael Webb; ph. pl. p.66-69, Jan 97; INT

PELLI, CESAR and KENDALL & HEATON
Office Building; Low Rise, Owens Corning World Headquarters; Toledo, Ohio, by Cheryl Kent; ph. pl. p.152-156, June 97, AR

PELLI, CESAR et al.
Passenger Terminal; National Airport Addition; Includes Work of 30 Artists, Washington, District of Columbia; by Charles Linn; ph. pl. axon. sec. p.88-85, Oct 97, AR

PELLI, CESAR
Office Building; High Rise, Criticism of Design, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia; ph.; p.27, Mar 97, ARev

PENKHUES ARCHITECTS
History Museum; His Career and Work, Korbach, Germany, by Raul A. Barreneche; sec. ph. pl. p.118-123, Oct 97, A

PENTAGRAM DESIGN
Rock and Roll Hall of Fame and Museum; Cleveland, Ohio; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl. iso. p.52-57, Aug 97; INT

Watch Shop; Swatch TimeShip, New York, New York; ph. pl. axon. p.78-80, Aug 97; ARev

PERKINS & WILL and IU & LEWIS
Interiors; Swiss Re America's Offices, Interior Design; Armonk, New York; Schnell; Amman & Schufelt, ph. pl. p.110, Jan 97, INT

Standard Chartered Bank, Interiors; New York, New York; ph. pl. p.104-105, Jan 97, INT

PERKINS & WILL and PARKER, MUDGETT & SMITH
School; High, Expansion and Renovation, North Fort Myers High School, North Fort Myers, Florida; by Beth Dunlop; ph. pl. axon. p.114-117, Oct 97, A

PERKINS & WILL
Community Hospital Addition and Renovation; Sharon Hospital, Sharon, Connecticut; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ph. pl. axon. dia. p.174-177, May 97, AR

Interiors; Management Consulting Offices, New York, New York; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl. p.216-219, May 97, INT

PERRET, AUGUSTE
Invention in Convention, Convention in Invention; His Work, 1928-1940, His Design Theories, —, France; by Amy Gardner; ph. iso sec. biblio. p.140-155, Feb 97, JAE

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

PERRY HOMES
Residential Development; Residence; The Vineyard, San Antonio, Texas; ph. pl. p.28, Dec 97, B

PETESEN & BRICKBAUER
Life Exhibition Center; Building Facade is Reconstructed and Salvaged from Local Warehouse Facade, Baltimore, Maryland, by Edward Gants; ph. elev. det. sec. m. p.134-139, Jan 97, A

PETESEN, DAVID C.
Designer and Builder of Adobe Houses; Albuquerque, New Mexico; by Jhen Fleet; ph. p.22-26, July/Aug 97, CB

PHIFER, THOMAS
Multi-Use High-Rise Building; Apartments Above Retail, Offices, Other Commercial Uses, Climate Control; Boston, Massachusetts, by Ned Cramer; m. sec.; p.45-47, Jan 97, A

PHILLIPS & JANSON and PRODUCTION DESIGN GROUP
TV Studio and Headquarters, MSNBC; Secaucus, New Jersey; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl. p.76-81, June 97, INT

PHILLIPS & JANSON
Clothing Store, Benetton's Flagship Store; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph.; p.218-220, Sept 97, ID

Interiors; Cement Producer's Offices, Cemex, New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph. pl. p.196-201, May 97, ID

PHILLIPS BUILDERS
Residential Development; Residence, Brandywine; ph. pl. p.36, June 97, B

PIANO, RENZO and BERNARD PLATTNER
Museum; Brancusi's New Studio, Rebuilt for Sculptor's Work, Paris, France, by Peter Buchanan; ph. p.75-79; Apr 97, A

PIANO, RENZO
Art Museum, Work of Constantin Brancusi; Atelier Brancusi, Paris, France; ph. pl. sec. p.79-81; Sept 97, ARev

Art Museum; Beyeler Foundation Private Museum, Basle, Switzerland, by Raymund Ryan; ph. pl. sec. p.59-63, 29; Dec 97, ARev

Mixed Use; Offices, Concert Hall, Conference Center, Hotel; Retail, Remodeled Lingotto Factory, Project Diary, Turin, Italy; Original Design by Giacomo Matte Trucco, by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec. det. axon. p.42-53, Mar 97, AR

Museum of Science and Technology; Amsterdam, Netherlands, by Peter Buchanan; il. ph pl. sec. p.54-56, Dec 97, ARev

National Science and Technology Center; Shiplike, Amsterdam, Netherlands, by Peter Buchanan; ph. pl. sec. p.128-135, Sept 97, A
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)</th>
<th>ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>POLLAK, LINDA</strong></td>
<td><strong>PULICE &amp; WILLIAMS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Garden, 1993; On 39th Floor Roof Top; Design and Construction Described, New York, New York; by Linda Pollack; ph pi elev axon sec det; p 189-195, Feb 97, JAE</td>
<td>The Sugar Bar; New York, New York; ph., p.78, Sept 97, ID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POLSHEK PARTNERS</strong></td>
<td><strong>PYATOK ASSOCIATES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Museum of Natural History; Curtain Wall, New York, New York; ph det sec; p 126-127, Jan 97, A</td>
<td>Apartment Building; Low Rise; Seniors Silvercrest Residence; BUILDER Award; Puyallup, Washington; ph pl, p 144, Oct 97, B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law School; Extension, Columbia University, New York, New York; by Catherine Slessor; ph pl axon; p 56-59, Aug 97, ARev</td>
<td>Printing Plant for New York Times; New York, Queens, New York; by Catherine Slessor; ph pl iso; p 69-71, Nov 97, ARev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POWELL &amp; KLEINSCHMIDT</strong></td>
<td><strong>QUANTRELL &amp; MULLINS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interiors; Real Estate Development Offices, LaSalle Partners; Chicago, Illinois; by Stanley Abercrombie; ph pi; p 248-255, May 97, ID</td>
<td>Prudential Health Care Clinic; Lithonia, Georgia; by Edie Cohen; ph pl; p 148-151, Oct 97, ID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PREDOCK, ANTOINE and CORNOYER &amp; HEDRICK</strong></td>
<td><strong>QUINN &amp; EVANS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Museum; Phoenix, Arizona; by Joseph Giovanni; ph pi sec; p 94-101, July 97, A</td>
<td>Pope-Leighy House, Reconstructed; Mount Vernon, Virginia; Original Design by Frank Lloyd Wright; by Ann C. Sullivan; ph pl axon det; p 126-132, Aug 97, A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PREDOCK, ANTOINE and KORUNSKY, KRANK &amp; ERICKSON</strong></td>
<td>Rebuilding George Washington's 1794 Barn; Computer Use in Restoration, Mount Vernon, Virginia; by Vernon Mays; ph pl det sec iso; p 118-124, Feb 97, A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration; Gateway Center, University of Minnesota; Minneapolis, Minnesota; by Ned Cramer, m pi; p 59, Nov 97, A</td>
<td><strong>QUIROT, BERNARD and OLIVIER VICHARD</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PREDOCK, ANTOINE</strong></td>
<td>Aquarium and Exhibition Garden; Remodeled 17th Century Fortress, Besancon, France; ph pl det; p 38-39, Feb 97, ARev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for Integrated Systems, Addition, Stanford University; Stanford, California; by Karen Stein; ph pl sec; p 66-71, Aug 97, AR</td>
<td><strong>R. L. DESIGN</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for Integrated Systems, Stanford University; Palo Alto, California; by Phoebe Chow; ph pl sec; p 50-53, Nov 97, ARev</td>
<td>Interiors; E! Entertainment, Television Network Offices, Lighting, Lighting Design, New York, New York; Allen &amp; Kilcove by Charles D. Linn; ph det; p 146-149, Feb 97, AR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Center, University of California; Santa Cruz, California; by Karen Stein; ph pl sec; p 66-67, 72-75, Aug 97, AR</td>
<td><strong>RCI</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for Integrated Systems, Addition, Stanford University; Stanford, California; by Karen Stein; ph pl sec; p 66-71, Aug 97, AR</td>
<td>Golf Club House; The Valley Club; Interior Design; Sun Valley, Idaho; McLaughlin Associates; by Kristen Richards; ph pl; p 54-57, Mar 97, INT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PRELLWITZ &amp; CHILINSKI</strong></td>
<td><strong>RFR</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cafe at Museum of Science; Lighting Design, Boston, Massachusetts; Lighting Design by Craig A Roeder; by Nayana Curnmbhoy; ph; p 163-166, Apr 97, AR</td>
<td>Aviary in Park; Steel Mesh Membrane, Orleans, France; ph sec iii; p 72-73, Oct 97, ARev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PRIESTMAN, MATTHEW and BOJE LUNDAARD &amp; LENE TRANBERG</strong></td>
<td><strong>RHM</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archives Institute; Copenhagen, Denmark; m pi sec iso; p 72-73, Mar 97, ARev</td>
<td>Residential Development; Residence, Whittingham, Jamesburg, New Jersey; ph pl; p 132-133, July 97, B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PRINCE, CHRIS NICOLE</strong></td>
<td><strong>RTKL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Showhouse Bathroom; ph; p 66, Oct 97, ID</td>
<td>Interiors; Accounting Firm Headquarters, Coopers &amp; Lybrand, Tysons Corner, Virginia; by Monica Geran; ph pl; p 118-121, Nov 97, ID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROCTOR &amp; WANG and PETER S. BALSAM</strong></td>
<td><strong>RADIANT WORLD</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Office and Bathrooms; New York, New York; ph; p 36, July 97, ID</td>
<td>Glass Climate-Control Roof for Residential Court; Portsmouth, England; ph sec axon; p 20-21, Aug 97, ARev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROTEKON</strong></td>
<td><strong>RAINEY, J. WOODSON</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truck Washing Facility; Durban, South Africa; ph pi sec elev; p 74-75, Mar 97, ARev</td>
<td>Material Display for Designers; Material ConneXion; New York, New York; by Abby Bussel; ph; p 60-62, May 97, ID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RANDALL &amp; RICH</strong></td>
<td><strong>RANDELL &amp; RICH</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seawall Protects House on Ocean Front Site, Arc Seawalls; Sea Coast, Massachusetts; by Alicia Rodriguez; ph; p 30-35, July 97, LA</td>
<td><strong>RADIANT WORLD</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

REED, DOUGLAS and CHILD ASSOCIATES
Therapy Landscape; Institute for Child and Adolescent Development; ASLA Award; Wellesley, Massachusetts; ph. p 42-49; Nov 97; LA

REED, DOUGLAS
Residence; Shared Urban Backyard Garden: Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ph. pl. axon; p 28-33; Sept 97; LA

REICHEN & ROBERT
Office Building; Middle Rise; Conversion of 19th Century Chocolate Factory into Nestle Headquarters; History, Marne-la-Vallee, France; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p 40-45; 27, Feb 97; AR

REID & CROWATHER
Office Building; Low Rise; Headquarters; Association of Engineers and Geoscientists; Lighting; Lighting Design; British Columbia; Burnaby, Canada; Busby & Associates; by Charles Linn; ph. sec. dia.; p 111-113; Aug 97, AR

RESOLUTION: 4 ARCHITECTURE
Bathroom Floor Tile Patterns; McCann Erickson Headquarters Offices, New York, New York; ph. pl. p 80-83; Mar 97; ID

Interiors; Advertising Agency’s Offices; McCann Erickson, New York, New York; by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl. p 256-259; May 97; ID

Interiors; Apartment, New York, New York; by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl. p 144-149; Sept 97; ID

REUTER, HELEN C.
Residence; Lighting Design, Interiors, Indian Wells, California; Lighting Design by Light Source Design Group by Gareth N. Fenley; ph. p 157-159; Apr 97; AR

REWAL, RAJ
Embassy, British, Housing; New Delhi, India; by Peter Wislocki; ph. pl. p 58-61; June 97; ARev

World Bank Regional Mission; New Delhi, India; by Peter Wislocki; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p 56-59; Apr 97; ARev

RICHARDSON ARCHITECTS
Residence; Rebuilt After Fire, Oakland, California; ph. pl. det.; p 66-67, 70; Feb 97; B

RILEY, RONNETTE
Restaurant; Emerald Planet, IIDA Award; New York, New York; ph. p 112-113; Nov 97; ID

RIOS ASSOCIATES
Interiors; Television and Game Production Offices: Stone Stanley Productions, Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. p 192-195; May 97; ID

ROTO ARCHITECTS and BRANDES & MASELLI
Residence; Somerset County, New Jersey; by Wendy Moonan; ph. pl.; p 110-117; Apr 97; AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

ROTO ARCHITECTS
Master Plan and Class Room Buildings; Sinte Gleska University, PA Award; Antelope, South Dakota, m. pl.; p 78-79; Jan 97; A

ROCHE, KEVIN
Ritz-Carlton Millenium Hotel; Singapore; Interior Design by Garth Alexander Oldershaw; by Edie Cohen; ph. p 154-157; Aug 97; ID

ROCHLIN, BARAN & BALBONA
Cancer Center; Berkeley, California; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ph. pl. sec. det. dia.; p 182-186; May 97; AR

ROCK, DAVID
Report on RIBA President’s Inaugural Address; ill.; p 11-12; Dec 97; ARev

ROCKEFELLER & HRICAK
Residence; Remodeled, Los Angeles, California; Original Design by Carl Maston; by Judith Nasatir; axon. ph. pl. p 112-117; Mar 97, ID

ROCKWELL GROUP
Casino; Mohegan Sun Casino; Interior Design; Uncasville, Connecticut; Brennan, Beer & Gorman; by Mark Alden Branch; ph. pl. p 104-109; Mar 97; AR

Casino; Mohegan Sun Casino; Interior Design; Uncasville, Connecticut; Brennan, Beer & Gorman; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl. p 66-71; Apr 97; INT

Interiors; Video and Software Company’s Offices; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph. pl. p 146-151; Feb 97; ID

Liquor Store, Best Cellars; New York, New York; by Andrea Loukin; ph. p 222-223; Sept 97; ID

ROCKWELL, DAVID
Interview with Architect; Entertainment Architecture; ph. m. sec. pers.; p 73-77; Sept 97; A

RODRIGUEZ, SUSAN
Island Summer House; Project Diary, Vinalhaven, Maine; by Charles Linn; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p 84-89; Apr 97; AR

ROEDER, CRAIG A.
Cafe at Museum of Science; Lighting Design; Lighting Design; Boston, Massachusetts; Preilwitz & Chilinski; by Nayana Cummbhoy; ph. p 163-166; Apr 97; ARev

Interiors; Developer, Philanthropist Henry S. Miller Jr.;’s Offices, Interior Design, Dallas, Texas, Selzer Associates; by Kristen Richards; ph. p 84-87; Sept 97; INT

ROGERS & MARVEL
Handbag Store, Kate Spade; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph. p 194-196; Apr 97; ID

ROGERS, RICHARD
Air Terminal; Terminal 5, London, Heathrow, England; m. ill. pl. sec.; p 72-77; May 97; ARev

Law Courts Roof Structure Taking Shape; Bordeaux, France; by Catherine Slessor; ph. p 98; Sept 97; ARev
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

ROGERS, RICHARD (Cont'd)
Pizza Restaurant; Tokyo, Japan, ph. pl. sec.; p 90-92, Oct 97, AR

ROSE, JAMES
Residence; James Rose Center, Study of Landscape Architect's Work, His Design Philosophy: Ridgewood, New Jersey, by J. William Thompson; ph. axon.; p 60-69, 81-83, Jan 97, LA

ROSS BARNEY & JANKOWSKI
Library Addition; Wood Framing: Barrington, Illinois, ph. pl. sec.; p 25, 48-51, Jan 97, AR
School; Elementary, Little Village Academy; Includes Stair Section, Chicago, Illinois; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec. det.; p 108-113, Oct 97, AR

ROSS, BARBARA
Residence; Interiors, by Monica Geran; ph.; p 126-131, Feb 97, ID

ROSSER INTERNATIONAL and WALTER ROBBY, CALLAHAN & PIERCE
Correctional Facility; High Rise, Turn Tower Detention Center, Winston-Salem, North Carolina; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. sec. cost anal.; p 54-57, May 97, BD&C
Correctional Facility; Steel Modular Cells Dropped Behind Historic Facade, Jackson, Michigan; ph.; p 57, May 97, BD&C

ROSSI, ALDO
Obituary, 1931-1997; His Philosophy, by Dianne Ghirardo; ph.; p 27, Oct 97, A
Obituary; by Karen Stem, ph.; p 37, Sept 97, AR

ROTHMAN PARTNERS and CHAN & KRIEGER
Ambulatory-Care Center; Shapiro Clinical Center, Boston, Massachusetts; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p 168-173, May 97, AR

ROTHMAN PARTNERS, KRIEGER ASSOCIATES and SOLOMON & BAUER
Hospital; Ambulatory Care Center, Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, Boston, Massachusetts; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. sec.; p 34-38, Sept 97, CB

ROTTET, LAUREN
Hall of Fame Inductee; Her Work, by Edie Cohen; ph.; p S14-S16, Dec 97, ID

ROYSTON, HANAMOTO, ALLEY and ABET AND SAN MARTIN, WENBORNE & PASCAL
Mixed-Use Community Plan; Santuario del Valle, Chile; pl.; p 18, Jan 97, LA

RUBIO & DURHAM
Carpet Design and Office Center, Roman Oakley; LaGrange, Georgia, by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p 116-121, June 97, ID

RUDOLPH, PAUL
Obituary; Architectural Myopia, Editorial, by Robert A. Ivy; ph.; p 17, Oct 97, AR
Obituary; by Michael Sorkin; ph.; p 40, Sept 97, AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

RUDOLPH, PAUL (Cont'd)
Obituary; ph.; p 39, Sept 97, A

RUGGIERO, JOE
Idea House '97, Showcases New Products; Pacific Design Center, Los Angeles, California; by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph.; p 48, 56, June 97, INT

RUSCITTO, LATHAM & BLANTON
Residence; Custom Home Award, Ketchum, Idaho; by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p 26-31, Mar/Apr 97, CB

RUTENBERG, ARTHUR
Residential Development; Residence, St. Augustine II, Tampa, Florida; by Kathy Greet; ph.; p 31, Feb 97, B

RYDER & NICKLIN
Corner Building with Offices and Apartments; Outrage Critique, Newcastle, England; ph.; p 31, Oct 97, AR

S/L/AM COLLABORATIVE
Law Library, University of Connecticut; Hartford, Connecticut; by Michelle Byrne Walsh; ph. pl. cost anal.; p 38-41, Mar 97, BD&C

SGA
Residential Development; Residence, Mira Lago; Bonita Springs, Florida; ph.; p 66-67, Nov 97, B

SKD ARCHITECTS
Residence; Frank Lloyd Wright Inspired Design, Minnetonka, Minnesota; ph. pl.; p 38-42, May/June 97, CB

SWA GROUP and US ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
Sims Bayou Flood Control Plan; Houston, Texas, by Marilyn Dickey; ph. pl. sec.; p 54-59, Apr 97, LA

SWA GROUP
Hurricane Battered Subdivision; Transformed into Nature Center, Baytown, Texas; by Vern Mays; ph. pl.; p 58-63, June 97, LA
Master Plan; Soka University, ASLA Award, Aliso Viejo, California; ill. pl.; p 64-65, Nov 97, LA

SAAR, ALISON and BETYE
Kindergarten's Learning Garden; Queens, Woodside, New York; ph.; p 26, 28, July 97, LA

SAARINEN, EERO
Dulles International Airport; Addition, Original Design, Chantilly, Virginia; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, by Allen Freeman; axon. ph. pl.; p 62-67, Mar 97, AR

SAFIEDESIGN GROUP
Residential Development; Residence, Suncliff Peoria, Arizona; by Kathy Greet; ph. pl.; p 106, Sept 97, B

SAFDIE, MOSHE
Main Library; Critique, British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada; ph.; p 21, Jan 97, AR

33
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

SAITOWITZ, STANLEY
Artist's Residence and Studio; Oakland, California, by Henry Urbach. ph elev sec pers.; p.84-89; Nov 97; ID

SALLES, SCHAFER & BRAINERD and CONNERS & CRAWLEY
Coffee Bar for Singles; New York, New York, ph; p.122-123. June 97, ID

SALMELA, DAVID
Residence and Studio for Photographer; Profile of Architect, Ely, Minnesota; by Edward Keegan. ph pl sec. p.136-143. May 97, A

SANDERS, JOEL
Interiors; Market Research Firm's Offices, New York, New York, by Henry Urbach; ph; p.200-205. Sept 97, ID

SANTA-CRUZ, NESTOR

SASAKI ASSOCIATES
Resort Community; Aphrodite, Southern Coast, Cyprus; by Michael Maynard, pl. ill.; p.26. May 97; LA

SATER GROUP
Residential Development; Residence, Collier's Reserve, House Award, Naples, Florida, ph.; p.214-215. Jan 97; B

SCARPA, CARLOS
Art Museum; Antonio Canova Sculptures; Restoration and Addition, Photo-Essay; Possagno, Italy, by Richard Bryant; ph.; p.125-130. Apr 97; AR

SCHAUDET ARCHITEKTEN
Residential Development; Townhouse; Industrial Components; Jungharle, Germany, by Jan Bleck; ph. pl. sec.; p.32-37. June 97, ARev

SCHAUDET, PETER LINDSAY
Panthers' Football Stadium Landscape Plan; Landscape Design, Charlotte, North Carolina; HOK Sport, by Vernon Mays; ph. pl. sec.; p.32-36. Mar 97, LA

SCHREER ARCHITEKTEN
Residential Development; Residence, Portofira Orange, California; ph. pl.; p.112, July 97; B

Residential Development; Residence, Spanish Hills; Gold Nugget Award; Camarillo, California; ph.; p.65-66. Sept 97, B

SCHLESSER, THOMAS
Restaurant; Vinyl, Chicago, Illinois, by Monica Geran; ph.; p.142-145. Oct 97; ID

SCHMITT & SAMPSON
Residence; BUILDER Award, Spring Island, South Carolina; ph.; p.126-127. Oct 97; B

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

SCHMITT & SAMPSON (Cont'd)
Residential Development; Townhouse, Blackcomb Mountain, BUILDER Award; British Columbia, Whistler, Canada, ph. sec.; p.116-117. Oct 97, B

SCHNEBLI, AMMAN & RUCHAT
Interiors; Swiss Re America's Offices, Armonk, New York, Interior Design by Perkins & Will and Ju & Lewis; pers. pl.; p.110. Jan 97, INT

SCHOOLEY & CALDWELL
Statehouse Restoration; Lighting, Columbus, Ohio; Lighting Design by Gary Steffy; by Charles Linn, ph.; p.117-119. Aug 97; AR

Statehouse, Interiors; Columbus, Ohio; by Kate Hensler; ph. sec.; p.46-51. Feb 97; INT

SCHULITZ & PARTNER
Electronics Research Facility; Institute of Applied Microelectronics; Includes Sunscreen Wall Section; Brunswick, Germany, ph. pl. sec. det. axon.; p.48-52. Oct 97; ARev

SCHWARTZ & SILVER
Cybercafe, Cybersmith; Palo Alto, California, ph; p.118-119. June 97; A


SCHWARTZ, MARTHA
Jacob Javits Plaza; ASLA Award, New York New York; ph.; p.54-55. Nov 97; LA

Landscape Architect's Career and Work; Examples, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph.; p.70-75. 88-92 Feb 97 LA

SCHWINGHAMMER LIGHTING
Restaurant; Flying Fish Cafe, Lighting, Lighting Design, Disney World, Florida; Robert A. M. Stern; by Gareth Fenley, ph.; p.153-155. Nov 97; AR

SCOGIN, ELAM & BRAY
Mountain House; Dillard, Georgia, by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p.90-97. Apr 97, AR

SCOTT FELDER HOMES
Residential Development; Residence, Goliad pl.; p.40. May 97; B

SCOTT, CANDRA and TED BOERNER
Hotel Rex, Remodeled; San Francisco, California, by Monica Geran; ph.; p.118-121. Mar 97; ID

SECCOMBE DESIGN and T. OLLE LUNDBERG
Residence; Remodeled 1961 House; San Francisco, California; Original Design by William Wilson Wurster; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.134-141. Oct 97; ID

SECHMAN, MICHAEL
Computer Delineation Award, Animation Award; Airport, ill.; p.60-61. June 97, AR

SEGAL, ROBERT
Interiors; Real Estate Management Company Offices; New Jersey; by Monica Geran; ph.; p.140-145. June 97; ID
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

SEIDEL & HOLZMAN
Residential Development; Metro Senior Housing and CityPark, BUILDER Award, Foster City, California; by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl.; p.94-97, Oct 97, B

SELZER ASSOCIATES
Interiors; Developer, Philanthropist Henry S. Miller, Jr.'s Offices, Dallas, Texas; Interior Design by Craig A. Roeder, by Kristen Richards; ph., p.84-87, Sept 97, INT

SERT, JOSEPH LUIS
U.S. Embassy; Faith in a Better Future; History of and Description of Complex, Baghdad, Iraq, by Samuel Isenstadt, ph. pi ill. ref., p.172-188, Feb 97, JAE

SHELTON & MINDEL and REED & MORRISON
Interiors; Penthouse Apartment, Architects', New York, New York, ph. pl. sec., p.96-103, Apr 97; A

SHELTON & MINDEL
Cigar Lounge on Ocean Liner; by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p.130-133, June 97, ID
Interiors; Fila USA's Corporate Headquarters, Baltimore Suburb, Maryland; by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl.; p.76-83, Nov 97, ID

SHEPHERD, KENNE
Clothing Store, Ferragamo's; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.225-226, Sept 97, ID

SHIPMAN, ELLEN BIDDLE
Landscape Architect, 1869-1950; Her Work; by Alicia Rodriguez; ph.; p.22, 24, Feb 97, LA

SHIRLEY-SMITH, HUBERT
Howrah Bridge, 1943; a Great Bridge, Calcutta, India; by Dan Cruickshank; ph.; p.98, Oct 97, ARev

SIEGEL, STEPHEN MILLER
Department Store, Bergdorf Goodman's, First Floor; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen, ph. elev.; p.228-229, Sept 97, ID

SIERRA, CARDONA & FERRER
Resort Hotel and Country Club, Westin Rio Mar Beach; Rio Grande, Puerto Rico; Interior Design by Hirsch & Bedner, by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p.68-75, Nov 97, INT

SILLS, STEPHEN and JAMES HUNIFORD
Fashion Showrooms and Offices, Moda and Company; Historic Mansion, 1899, Remodeled, New York, New York; Original Design by C.P.H. Gilbert, by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p.130-139, Apr 97, ID

SILVESTRIN, CLAUDIO
Clothing Store, Calvin Klein; Paris, France; ph. pl.; p.82-84, Sept 97, ARev

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

SIMON, MARTIN-VEGUE, WINKELSTEIN & MORIS
School; Master Plan and Library/Arts Center for Lick-Wilmerding High School, San Francisco, California; by Eric C. Y. Fang; ph. pl. m.; p.122-125; Oct 97, AR

SKIDMORE, OWINGS & MERRILL and CINDY COLEMAN
Residence; Interiors, IIDA Award, Highland Park, Illinois; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.96-99, Nov 97, ID

SKIDMORE, OWINGS & MERRILL and IU & LEWIS
Interiors; Media Company's Offices, New York, New York; ph. pl.; p.106-107, Jan 97, INT

SKIDMORE, OWINGS & MERRILL
Bank; Swiss Bank, Trading Floor; Stamford, Connecticut, m. ill.; p.138, June 97, AR
Dulles International Airport; Addition, Chantilly, Virginia; Original Design by Eero Saarinen; by Allen Freeman; axon ph. pl.; p.62-67, Mar 97, AR
Interiors; Recording Industry Association of America Offices, Washington, District of Columbia, by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.184-191, May 97, ID
Landscape Plan of Sallie Mae Office Buildings; Poetic Approach, Reston, Virginia; Landscape Design by EDAW; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p.58-65, 84-85, Aug 97, LA
Restaurant; Business Club, Bangkok Club; Bangkok, Thailand; Interior Design by Iu & Lewis; ph. pl.; p.100-103, Jan 97, INT
U.S. Court of Appeals Building; Restoration, Seismic Isolators, San Francisco, California; Original Design by James Knox Taylor, by Aaron Betzky; ph. axon. sec det.; p.146-152, July 97, A

SMITH & DALIA and TVS INTERIORS
Interiors; Shoe Company's Offices, Showroom, Meeting Place, Dining Rooms, Adidas House, Atlanta, Georgia; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p.58-63, Aug 97, INT

SMITH & OTHERS
Apartment Building; Four Units, Housing 12 to 14 in each Unit, Merrimac Building, PA Awards, San Diego, California; axon. ill. sec. elev.; p.86-87, Jan 97, A

SMITH GROUP
Office Building; Middle Rise, Chrysler World Headquarters, Curtain Wall, Auburn Hills, Michigan; by Christopher Olson; ph. iso. det. cost anal.; p.32-35, Mar 97, BD&C

SMITH, J. MacGREGOR and M. BLAKEY SMITH
Use of Math Models in Building Design; Research Award, dia.; p.110, Jan 97, A

SMITH, CRAIG and SMITH & SCHURMAN
Residential Development; Residence, The Harborage Park; Boyne City, Michigan; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p.96-97, Dec 97, B
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

SMITH, HINCHMAN & GRYLLS
VA Hospital, Interiors; Includes Chapel, Detroit, Michigan; by Karin Teflov, ph. pl. p. 220-225; May 97, INT

SMITH-MILLER & HAWKINSON
Museum of Art; Amphitheater and Outdoor Cinema, Raleigh, North Carolina, by Karen Stein, ph. pl. sec. det, p. 120-129; June 97; AR

SMITHMEYER & PELZ

SNIDER, GARY
Floor Plan Redesign; pl. p. 98; Dec 97, B

SNYDER, F. L.
Residential Development; Residence: Hanover Model, House Award, Syracuse, New York; ph. pl. p. 228; Jan 97, B

SOLOMON ARCHITECTURE
Apartment Building; Low Rise, Vest Pocket Community, Fairfax, California, ph. pl. p. 85; Aug 97; A

SOLOMON, CORDWELL & BUENZ
Townhouse; Henry Horner Homes, Public Housing, Chicago, Illinois, ph. pl. p. 97; Aug 97, A

SQUIRES HOMES
Residential Development; Residence: Dunes West, Mount Pleasant, South Carolina; by Kathy Greet, ph. pl. p. 110; Mar 97, B

ST. CLAIR, RITA
Radiology Clinic, American Radiology Services; Intenors, Baltimore, Maryland; by Karin Teflov, ph. pl. p. 76-73, July 97, INT

ST. FLORIAN, FRIEDRICH et al.
World War II Memorial on National Mall; Critique, Washington, District of Columbia, by Deborah K. Dietz; pers.; p. 62-63, Mar 97, A

STAFFORD HOMES
Residential Development; Residence, Vinland Crest, Poulsbo, Washington; ph. pl. p. 144; Feb 97, B

STAMBERG, PETER and PAUL AFERIAT
Residence; Large Country Estate, Princeton, New Jersey; by Henry Urbach, ph. pl. elev.; p. 216-223, May 97, ID

STARCK, PHILIPPE and ISH DESIGN STUDIO
Mondrian Hotel; Coco Pazzo Restaurant; West Hollywood, California; by Michael Webb, ph. elev.; p. 62-67; Mar 97; INT

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

STARCK, PHILIPPE
Mondrian Hotel, 1959; Renovation; Coco Pazzo Restaurant; Interior Design, Los Angeles, California; Koning & Eizenberg; by Edie Cohen, ph. pl. p. 104-111; Mar 97; ID

STEERE, M. W.
Carmel Mountain Ranch Library; San Diego, California; by Eric C. Y. Fang, ph. pl. sec.; p. 62-67; Dec 97, AR

STEFFY, GARY

Statehouse Restoration; Lighting, Lighting Design, Columbus, Ohio; Schooley & Caldwell, by Charles Linn; ph. p. 117-119, Aug 97, AR

STEGUWEIT, CHRISTIAN
Railway Platform Shelters; ---, Germany; ph. sec. det.; p. 62-83, May 97, AR

STEIN PARTNERSHIP
Branch Library; Environmentally Sensitive, New York, Queens, New York, ph. sec.; p. 36; June 97; AR

STEINBERG GROUP
Residence; Gold Nugget Award, Atherton, California, ph. pl. p. 74; Sept 97, B

STENGEL, VALERIE
Residential Development; Residence, Dreamcatcher, House Award, Monument, Colorado; ph. pl. p. 228; Jan 97, B

STERN, ROBERT A. M.
Restaurant; Flying Fish Cafe; Lighting; Disney World, Florida; Lighting Design by Schwinghamer Lighting; by Gareth Fenley, ph. p. 153-155, Nov 97; AR

STEVENS & WILKINSON
Interiors; Coca-Cola Enterprises Offices; Atlanta, Georgia; ph. pl. p. 152-155; Feb 97, ID

STEWARD, KIPP
Furniture Showroom, Bradford Stewart; San Francisco, California; ph. p. 40; Mar 97, ID

STIRLING, JAMES and MICHAEL WILFORD
Campus; Temasek Polytechnic; ---, Singapore, by Clifford Pearson, ph. pl. sec.; p. 102-115; May 97, AR

STONE, JR., EDWARD D.
Landscape Architect's Career and Work; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. p. 74-79, Mar 97, LA

STORY, THOMAS T. et al.
Multiple Species Conservation Program; Saves Habitat While Permitting Development, San Diego Region, California; by Michael Leccese; ph. map.; p. 36-41; Apr 97, LA
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

STRASER, SCOTT
Hair Salon, Riario & Jon; Houston, Texas, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p.116-119, July 97, ID
Interiors: Law Offices; Houston, Texas; by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p.112-115, July 97, ID

STRUERE
Computer Delineation Award, Animation Winner; E-Space, ill.; p.58-59, June 97, AR

STUDIO CITTERO/DWAN and GREGOTTI ASSOCIATES
Office Furniture Showrooms, Vitra and Unifor; New York, New York, by Abby Bussel, ph., p.38-42, May 97, ID

STUDIO DOWNIE
Social Assistance Center; Southall, England, ph. axon.; p.92, Apr 97, ARev

STUDIO GRANDA
Supreme Court Building; Architect's Firm Profile; Reykjavik, Iceland, by Raul A. Barreeneche, ph. pl sec. axon.; p.108-113, July 97, A

STUDIO MORS A
Residence; Island Retreat; Nevis, West Indies; by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p.172-177, Apr 97, ID
Women's Clothing Store, Rodney Telford Shop; New York, New York, by Edie Cohen, ph., p.212-213, Sept 97, ID

SULLIVAN, LOUIS
Exploring Two Sets of Working Drawings; to Track History of Architectural Practice; Auditorium Tower and Farmer's Bank, by Clare Cardinal-Pett; ph. pl. sec. biblio.; p.46-60; Sept 97, JAE
National Farmer’s Bank, Study of Working Drawings; Owatonna, Minnesota; ph. pl. det.; p.49-60, Sept 97, JAE

SURBER, BARBER, CHOATE & HERTLEIN
Residence; Atlanta, Georgia, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl.; p.68-71; Dec 97, INT

SUTTON & YANTIS
Residential Development; Residence, Glenn Estates; Lanham, Maryland; by Susan Bradford Barror; ph. pl.; p.116; Sept 97, B

SUTTON, GRIFFIN & MORGAN
Residence; Berkshire, England; ph. pl.; p.50-54, 35; Nov/Dec 97, CB

SWENSSON, EARL
Convention Center; The Delta, Addition to Oryland Hotel, Critique; Nashville, Tennessee, ph.; p.23, Feb 97, ARev
Oryland Hotel Skylight over Addition; Building Code Problems; Nashville, Tennessee; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. cost anal.; p.30-33; Apr 97, BD&C

SYKES, MICHAEL
Residence; Self-Generated Heating and Cooling, Sustainable System, Exclusive Use of Renewable and Recycled Materials; by Joan Blatterman; ph. dia.; p.218, Nov 97, AR

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

SYME, PAUL
Cybercafe; Threshold, Ontario, Toronto, Canada, ph. pl.; p.120-121, June 97, A

TABLER, WILLIAM B.
Hotel Inter-Continental Lobby Renovation; New York, New York; Interior Design by Kenneth E. Hurd, by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p.80-83, Nov 97, INT

TADASU OHE/PLANTEC
Campus; Institute of Environmental Science; Shiga Prefecture University, Shiga, Japan, by Peter Wslocki; ph. pl. sec elev., p.47-51, Mar 97, ARev

TAKAMATSU, SHIN
Ferry Terminal and Science Museum; Mihonoseki, Japan, ph. pl. sec.; p.44-48, May 97, ARev
Ferry Terminal; Nagasaki, Japan, by Phoebe Chow, ph. pl. elev.; p.40-43, May 97, ARev

TAKASAKI, MASAHARU
Apartment Building; Low Rise, Sculpture-Like, Tokyo, Japan, by Phoebe Chow, ph. pl. sec elev.; p.72-74, June 97, ARev

TALIESIN ARCHITECTS and POTTER & LAWSON
Community and Convention Center, Monona Terrace; Madison, Wisconsin, Original Design by Frank Lloyd Wright; by Reneye Young, ph. pl. cost anal.; p.32-36, Nov 97, BD&C

TALIESIN ARCHITECTS
Sun Health Residence for Alzheimer's Care; Peoria, Arizona, by Kate Hensler, ph. pl.; p.76-79, Sept 97, INT

TANGE, KENZO
High Rise; Fuji Television Building, Offices and Studios, Tokyo, Japan, by Abby Bussel, ph.; p.152-153, Aug 97, ID

TAYLOR & CLARK
Hospital; Children's Ambulatory Center, New York, New York; by Karin Tetlow, ph. pl.; p.72-75, Apr 97, INT

TAYLOR, A. D.
Preservation Efforts for Forest Hill Park, 1938; History of Park, East Cleveland and Cleveland Heights, Ohio; by Alicia Rodriguez and Anne Elizabeth Powell; ph. pl.; p.59, 74-81, 90-93, Sept 97, LA

TAYLOR, JAMES KNOX
U.S. Court of Appeals Building; Restoration, Seismic Isolators, Original Design, San Francisco, California, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Aaron Betsky, ph. axon. sec. det.; p.146-152, July 97, A

TECNY GROUP
Women's Clothing Showroom, Morelle Products; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p.74, Sept 97, ID
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

TEIKNISTOFAN TROD
Parish Hall and Music School; Hafnarfordur, Iceland, by Henry Miles, pl. p. 60-63, Aug 97, AR

TERRELONGE, DEL
Bathrooms, Residence/Art Gallery; ph. p. 62-63, Oct 97; ID
Model Agency Offices; Ontario, Toronto, Canada, ph.; p. 202, Apr 97; ID

THAYER, ROB
Landscape Architect’s History and Work; His Environmental Concerns, Central Valley, California, by J. William Thompson, pl. ph.; p. 72-77, 90-92, Apr 97, LA

THE COLLABORATIVE
Engineering Technology Center; Terra Community College; Interiors, Fremont, Ohio, by Kate Hensler, ph. pl, p. 56-59, July 97, INT

THE ENVIRONMENTS GROUP and INTERFLOOR SYSTEMS
Showcase Lodge for Interface Flooring System Customers; Remodeled 1956 Mountain House, Callaway Gardens, Mountain Pines, Georgia, Original Design by Richard Ack; by Edie Cohen, ph. pl. p. 116-121, Jan 97, ID

THE ENVIRONMENTS GROUP
Interiors; Benefia Corporate Offices, Chicago, Illinois, by Edie Cohen, pl. ph.; p. 120-123, Dec 97, ID

THE PICKERING FIRM et al.
Design of Olympic Whitewater River Course; Ocoee Whitewater Center, Ocoee River, Tennessee; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl.; p. 80-87, 92-99, Mar 97, LA

THIRD UNCLE DESIGN and PAUL SYME
Cybercafe, Threshold; Ontario, Toronto, Canada, ph. pl. p. 120-121, June 97, A

THOMAS, FRANCIS INIGO
The Corona, Best Preserved Garden; Dorset, England, ph.; p. 90, July 97, AR

THOMPSON & ROSE
Atlantic Center for the Arts; Art, Film, Music, Dance Studio; Theater Cottages, Leeper Studio Complex; Project Diary, New Smyrna Beach, Florida, by Karen Stein; m. elev. pl. sec. pers.; p. 98-111, June 97, AR
Bartholomew County Memorial for Veterans; Columbus, Indiana, by Reed Kroloff, ph. pl.; p. 98-99, Sept 97, A

THOMPSON, VENTULETT & STAINBACK
Convention Center; South Hall, Addition to McCormack Place, Chicago, Illinois, by Gordon Wright, ph. pl. p. 28-31, Sept 97, BD&C

TIGERMAN & MCCURRY
Residence; Bridgman, Michigan, by Rich Binsacca, ph. pl.; p. 60-61; Feb 97; B

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

TIHANY, ADAM D.
Restaurant; Le Cirque 2000, New York, New York; by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p. 120-123, Oct 97, ID
Restaurant; Spago, Interior Design; Chicago, Illinois, by MJ Madigan, ph. pl.; p. 220-229, May 97, INT

TOLL BROTHERS
Residential Development; Residence, Farmwell Hunt, Ashburn, Virginia; ph. pl.; p. 152, Jan 97, B

TORM, NIELS
Bus Terminal; Gothenburg, Sweden; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 63-67, Mar 97, AR

TORREY HOMES
Residential Development; Residence, Fairview Lake, Greenville, North Carolina; by Susan Bradford; ph. pl.; p. 235, Jan 97, B

TRAIN, JACK
Residence; Tropical Garden, Palm Beach, Florida; Landscape Design by Wheelock Sanchez & Maddux; by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl.; p. 60-67, 86-89, Sept 97, LA

TRINGALI, DOMINICK and BRYCE & PALAZZOLA
Residential Development; Residence, Chelsea Park, West Bloomfield, Michigan; by Kathy Greet, ph. pl.; p. 136-137, June 97, B

TRINGALI, DOMINICK
Residential Development; Residence, Autumn Park, Novi, Michigan, ph. pl.; p. 64-65, Nov 97, B

TRIVERS ASSOCIATES
Townhouse; Carr Square Village, Redevelopment of Public Housing, St. Louis, Missouri, ph. pl.; p. 98-99, Aug 97, A

TROLLER & MAYER
Sculpture Garden, Franklin D. Murphy; University of California at Los Angeles; ASLA Award, Los Angeles, California, ph. pl.; p. 50-51, Nov 97, LA

TRUCCO, GIACOMO MATTE
Mixed Use; Offices, Concert Hall, Conference Center, Hotel, Retail, Remodeled Lingotto Factory, Project Diary, Original Design, Turin, Italy, Renzo Piano; by Clifford Pearson, ph. pl. sec. det. axon.; p. 42-53, Mar 97, A

TRUEX & CULLINS
Residence; Landscape Plan Uses Surrounding Materials of the Landscape; West, Vermont; Landscape Design by H. Keith Wagner; by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl.; p. 130-137, 152-154, Oct 97, LA

TSAO & MCKOWN
Women’s Clothing Stores, Joyce Ma; Various Asian Sites; by Judith Nasatir; ph. p. 128-135, Aug 97, ID
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

TSCHUMI, BERNARD
Center for Art and Media, Le Fresnoy; School, Film Studio, Production Laboratories and Exhibition Hall; PA Award, Tourcoing, France; pers. sec.; p.96-97, Jan 97, A
Postgraduate Art School; Extended and Remodeled Fun Palace, Tourcoing, France; by Charlotte Ellis, ph. pl. m. sec. axon. ill.; p.40-43, Sept 97, ARev

TURNBULL, JR., WILLIAM
Obituary; by Dana Holbrook, ph., p.36, Aug 97, AR

UDA/MDA ARCHITECTS
Purnell Center for the Arts, Carnegie-Mellon University; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; by Mildred F. Schmertz, ill. sec.; p.65, Aug 97, AR
University Center, Carnegie-Mellon University; Recreational Facilities, Includes a History of Campus Planning, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; Original Design by Henry Hornbostel; by Mildred F. Schmertz, ph. pl. m. ill. sec. det.; p.54-65, Aug 97, AR

URAL GREINER
Wetlands-Mitigation Project; Wetlands Conservation Area Plan, New Albany, Ohio; by Paul Bennett, ph., p.100-107, Oct 97, LA

UNIV. OF ARKANSAS COMMUNITY DESIGN CENTER
Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Design Center's Work with Small Towns: ___-Arkansas, by J. William Thompson, ph. axon. pl.; p.20-25, Dec 97, LA

URAL ARCHITECTURAL INITIATIVES
Family and Youth Center, Mary Mitchell; New York, Bronx, New York; by Clifford Pearson, ph., pl.; p.70-71, Dec 97, AR

URAL, JAMES
Planting Urban Trees in Structural Soil; by Paul Bennett, sec.; p.12, Dec 97, LA

VOA ASSOCIATES
Furniture Showroom, Baker; Chicago, Illinois; ph., p.68, May 97, ID

VALERIO, DEWALT & TRAIN
UL's Fire Test Facility; Northbrook, Illinois; by Michelle Byrne Welsh, ph. sec. det.; p.42-45, Aug 97, BD&C

VAN BERKEL & BOS
Bridge; Single-Stay Span; Rotterdam, Netherlands; ph. elev.; p.80-81, Mar 97, A
Firm Profile and Their Work; ___-Netherlands, by Aaron Betsky, m. ph. pl. elev.; p.76-87, Mar 97, A
Mixed-Use Complex; Offices, Restaurants, Hotel; Amsterdam, Netherlands; ph.; p.84-85, Mar 97, A
National Museum, Regional; Renovation; Enschede, Netherlands; ph.; p.82-83, Mar 97, A

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

VAN DIJK, PACE & WESTLAKE
Orpheum Theater, Restoration; Wrapped by New City Hall, Phoenix, Arizona; by Renee Young, ph. pl.; p.38-41, Dec 97, BD&C

VAN VALKENBURGH ASSOCIATES and LAPPAS & HAVENER
Museum of Contemporary Art Garden; University of North Carolina, Weatherspoon Sculpture Garden, Greensboro, North Carolina; pl.; p.28-33, May 97, LA

VAN VALKENBURGH, MICHAEL
Residence; Woo Garden, Private Garden of Ideas, Cambridge, Massachusetts; by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl.; p.28-33, May 97, LA
Riverfront Park, Allegheny; PA Award Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; axon. ill. sec. pers.; p.92-93, Jan 97, A

VANEGERAAT, ERICK
School for Fashion and Graphics Industry; Utrecht, Netherlands, by Reed Kroloff, ph.; det.; p.106-109, Oct 97, A

VANDEMBERG, JEFF
Chelsea Market; New York, New York; by Abby Bussel, ph., p.211, Sept 97, ID

VANDERBYL DESIGN
Seating Showroom, Keilhauer; New York, New York; ph.; p.40, Feb 97, ID

VARI'S ARQUITECTES
Restaurant; Magic Barca, Barcelona, Spain; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.82-83, Jan 97, ARev
Restaurantante Blues; Sabadell, Spain; ph. pl. sec.; p.85; Jan 97, ARev

VASQUEZ CONSUEGRA, GUILLERMO
Art Conservation Institute; Heritage Institute, Remodeled Old Carthusian Monastery, Seville, Spain; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.62-66, Feb 97, ARev

VELTMAN, RUARD, THOMAS TRETHeway and STEVEN DURDEN
Chapel; Low Cost, Used and Recycled Materials, Greensboro, Alabama; ph.; p.20-21, July 97, ARev

VENTURA CUSTOM HOMES
Residential Development; Residence, Willow Bend Polo Estates, House Award, Plano, Texas; ph. pl.; p.222, Jan 97, B

VIEKMAN, JANICE
Psychiatrist's Office; Seattle, Washington; by Edie Cohen, ph.; p.86-87, Feb 97, ID

VINOLY, RAFAEL
Vacation House; Long Island, New York; ph.; p.32-36, Jan/Feb 97, CB

VISION DESIGN
Hotel; The Mansion at Turtle Creek, Remodeled Interiors; Dallas, Texas; by Monica Geran; ph.; p.142-145, Feb 97, ID
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

VITETTA GROUP
Mental Health and Longterm Care Facility; Camden County Health Services Center, Blackwood, New Jersey, by Karin Tellow, ph pl, p 68-71, Mar 97, INT

VITTORINI, MARCELLO et al.
Master Plan, Novoli District; Florence, Italy, by Cristina Donati, pl p 27, Mar 97, AR

VON DIEBITCH, KARL
Mausoleum of French Soldier, 1862; Cairo, Egypt, by Eleanor Curtis, ph, p 98, Mar 97, AR

WPG GROUP
Interiors; Perfumes Isabell, Headquarters Offices, New York, New York, ph p 54, May 97, ID

WRS ARCHITECTS
Casino, Floating Argosy Casino Terminal; Entry Structure on Land, Riverside, Missouri, Interior Design by Anderson & Miller, by Kristen Richards, ph pl, p 78-79, Nov 97, INT

WAGNER, H KEITH

WALKER, PETER and WILLIAM JOHNSON
Landscape; Principal Financial Group’s Office Building, Des Moines, Iowa, by Paul Bennett, ph pl, p 14-19, Dec 97, LA

Longacres Park, Phase I; ASLA Award, Renton, Washington, ph, p 55, Nov 97, LA

Pedestrian Walkway; University of California, San Diego; Library Walk, La Jolla, California, by Michael Leccese, pl ph, p 30-35, Apr 97, LA

WALKER, PETER
Landscape Gardens in Front of Hotel Kempinski; Landscape Design, Munich, Germany. Murphy & Jahn, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph pl, p 52-59, 80-81, Jan 97, LA

WALLACE, ROBERTS & TODD et al.
Beach Improvement Plan; Santa Monica, California; m pl, p 62, Oct 97, LA

WALLACE, ROBERTS & TODD
Courtyard and Mall of Engineering Building; University of California, San Diego, Warren Mall, La Jolla, California, by Michael Leccese, pl ph, p 30-35, Apr 97, LA

Residential Development; Holly Park, Housing Redevelopment, Seattle, Washington, m axon pl, p 102, Aug 97, A

WALMSLEY & TOURBIEUR et al.
International Garden Show, 2003; Competition Entry, Dresden, Germany, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph pl ill pers det, p 62-71, 90, Apr 97, LA

WALT DISNEY IMAGINEERING

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

WALTERS & COHEN
Art Museum; Kwa Zulu-Natal Society of Arts, Durban, South Africa, ph pl sec, p 36-38, Jan 97, AR

WALZ, KEVIN
Interiors; Photographer’s Apartment, New York, New York, by Judith Nasatir, ph pl, p 102-107, Dec 97, ID

WANZENBERG, ALAN and JED JOHNSON
Treatment and Residence for Homeless with AIDS/HIV; New York, New York, ph p 54-56, Sept 97, ID

WEBSTER, ANTHONY et al.
Virtual Reality Tutorial in Constructing Space Frame; Research Award, ph, p 109, Jan 97, A

WEEKLEY, DAVID
Residential Development; Residence, Northampton Place, Houston, Texas, ph pl, p 154, Jan 97, B

WEINSTEIN ASSOCIATES
Townhouse; Ellen Wilson Housing, Rebuilt Public Housing, Washington, District of Columbia, elev pl, p 103, Aug 97, A

U.S. Treasury Bureau of Engraving and Printing; Visitors Center, Washington, District of Columbia, axon pers m, p 47, Apr 97, A

WENDEL
Master Plans for Park System, 1868; Restoration, Buffalo, New York, Original Design by Frederick Law Olmstead, pl, p 28, Feb 97, LA

WEST 8
Nature Preserve on Dike; Dutch Delta Works Project, Zeeland, Netherlands, by Deborah Marton, ph pl, p 54-59, July 97, LA

WHEELER, GARY
Interview with Interior Designer; by Dennis M Cahill, ph, p 8, Nov 97, INT

WHEELOCK, MORGAN
Women’s Garden at Dallas Arboretum; Dallas, Texas, pl, p 60, Oct 97, LA

WHEELOCK, SANCHEZ & MADDUY
Residence; Tropical Garden, Landscape Design, Palm Beach, Florida, Jack Train, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph pl, p 56-57, 86-89, Sept 97, LA

WICKHAM ASSOCIATES
Restaurant; Bank in Aldwych, London, England, ph pl sec ill, p 75-80, Jan 97, AR

WIELAND, JOHN
Bathroom; Manetta, Georgia, ph pl, p 85, Mar 97, B

WILKINSON, CHRIS
Stainless Steel and Glass Pedestrian Interior Bridge; In Science Museum, London, England, ph pl axon, p 24-25, Sept 97, AR

40
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

WILLIAMS & DYNERMAN
Interiors; Holding Company’s Offices; Kuala Lumpur Malaysia, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p.114-117; Aug 97; ID

WILLIAMS, PAUL
Restaurant; Encounter, In Airport Theme Building, 1961, Los Angeles. California. Interior Design by Walt Disney Imageengineering; by Michael Webb, ph. pl.; p.58-61; Mar 97; INT

WILLIAMS, STEVE
Residence; Frank Lloyd Wright Inspired Design; Albuquerque, New Mexico, ph. pl.; p.44-48; May/June 97; CB

WILLIAMS, TOD and BILLIE TSIEN
Art Museum and Theater; Phoenix, Arizona, by Margaret Seal, ph. pl. sec.; p.38-44; Nov 97; ARev
Five-Story Townhouse; New York, New York, ph. pl. sec.; p.45-49; Nov 97; ARev
Interiors; Arts Foundation Offices; Judith Rothschild, New York, New York, Interior Design by Drake Design Associates & Geoffrey White, by Judith Nashat, ph. pl.; p.132-135; Feb 97; ID
Museum of American Folk Art; New York, New York, by Ned Cramer, m. pl.; p.45, Dec 97; A
Residence; Urban Townhouse, New York, New York, by Karen Stein, ph. pl. sec. det.; p.76-83; Apr 97; AR

WILLIAMS, TOD, BILLIE TSIEN and LESCHER & MAHONEY/DLR GROUP
Art Museum, Expansion; Urban Context Phoenix, Arizona, by Michael Sorkin, ph. pl.; p.64-67; Jan 97; AR

WOLF, VICENTE
Residence; Estate Interiors; Long Island, Old Westbury, New York, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p.118-125; Feb 97; ID

WONG, MARCY LI and DONN LOGAN
Residence; Architects’ Residence, Berkeley, California, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p.95-99; July 97; ID

WOOD, RICHARD
Patagonia’s Distribution Center; Sustainable Design, Critique: Landscape Design, Reno, Nevada, Miller & Hull; by J. William Thompson, ph.; p.56-61; Mar 97, LA

WOODARD, KRAMER E.
Living Quarters, Office Space and Lap Pool; PA Award, Albuquerque, New Mexico, m. pl.; p.98-99; Jan 97, A

WOODHOUSE, DAVID
Chapel of the Word; Interiors; Techny, Illinois; by Clifford Pearson, ph. pl. sec.; p.80-85; Sept 97; AR

WORMLEY, EDWARD J.
Rediscovering Furniture Designer; by Judith Gura, ph.; p.22, 25; Feb 97, ID

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)

WRIGHT, FRANK LLOYD
Community and Convention Center, Monona Terrace; Original Design; Madison, Wisconsin, Taliesin Architects and Potter & Lawson; by Renee Young, ph. pl. cost anal.; p.32-36; Nov 97; BD&C

Pope-Leighey House, Reconstructed; Original Design, Mount Vernon, Virginia; Quinn & Evans, by Ann C. Sullivan, ph. pl. axon. det.; p.126-132; Aug 97, A
Two Wright Inspired Houses; by Matthew Power, ph. pl.; p.37-48; May/June 97; CB

WURSTER, WILLIAM WILSON
Pope House; Orinda, California, ph. pl.; p.203+; Feb 97; JAE
Residence; Remodeled 1961 House, Original Design; San Francisco, California; Seccombe Design and T. Olle Lundberg, by Ede Cohen, ph. pl.; p.134-141, Oct 97; ID

WYSS, PATRICK
Reforesting Landscape of Dunbar Resort; Western Area, South Dakota, by Michael Maynard, ph. pl. sec.; p.44-49; Jan 97; LA

YATES & SILVERMAN
NY-NY Casino-Hotel Copies Manhattan Skyline; Critique: Las Vegas Architecture; Interior Design, Las Vegas, Nevada, Gaskin & Bezanski, by Alan Hess, ph.; p.76-79; Mar 97, AR

ZEHREN ASSOCIATES
Residential Development; Residence, Cordillera, Edwards, Colorado; by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl.; p.100-101; Nov 97; B

ZETTERBERG, KARL, DPO ARCHITECTURE and CALTHORPE ASSOCIATES
Residential Development; Northwest Landing, MAME Award, DuPont, Washington, by David Wolfe and Susan Bradford, ph. pl.; p.212-213, Jan 97, B

ZIEGLER & COOPER
Interiors; Management Consultants Offices, McKinsey Company, Dallas, Texas, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p.244-247; May 97, ID

ZIMMER, GUNSUL & FRASCA
Peninsula Center Library; Palos Verdes, California, by M. Lindsay Bierman, ph. pl. axon.; p.144-151; Mar 97, ID

ZIMMERMAN, PETER
Residence; BUILDER Award, North East, Maryland; ph. pl.; p.128-129, 158, Oct 97; B

ZUMTHOR, PETER
Archaeological Museum; Survey of His Work, Chur, Switzerland; by Richard Ingersoll, ph.; p.92, Oct 97; A
ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont’d)
ZUMTHOR, PETER (Cont’d)
Art Museum; Bregenz, Austria, ph. pl. sec. det. p. 46-53, Dec 97. ARev
Art Museum; Bregenz, Austria, ph. pl. sec. p. 98-101, 90-91, Oct 97, A
Chapel; Sumvitg, Switzerland, ph. p. 93, Oct 97, A
Thermal Baths Building; Critique, Vals, Switzerland, by Raymond Ryan, ph. pl. sec. p. 42-49, Aug 97. ARev
Thermal Spa; Vals, Switzerland, ph. pl. sec. p. 94-97, Oct 97, A

ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS
Design Competitions Generate Publicity; Are They Worth It? Examples of Major Competition, by David Dillon, ph. pl. m. ill. p. 62-67, Nov 97, AR
See ARCHITECTURE, LANDSCAPE DESIGN, Specific Building Type also

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, THEORY
AIA Honor Award May Not Always Reflect Best Design; History and Review of Past Honor Awards, by Heidi Landecker, ph., p. 154-159, May 97, A
Coming to Our Senses in Design; by Michael Brill, ph., p. 90, Dec 97, INT
Computers Are Changing Design; Review of Prominent Architects’ Use of Computers in Design, by Aaron Betsky, ph. ill. p. 86-91, June 97, A
Democratising the Tectonic; by Peter Davey, det., p. 4-5, Oct 97, ARev
Designing Abroad; Greater Sensitivity Needed, by Khaild K. Pirani, ph. ill. p. 38, May 97, AR
Designing for All the Senses; by Michael Webb, ph., p. 88, April 97, INT
Early Design Education; Froebel’s Kindergarten Education, by Norman Brosteman, ph. p. 17, Mar 97, AR
Getting Really About Design; by Mike Brill, ph., p. 246, May 97, INT
Invention Instead of Design; by Reed Kroloff, p. 160, Jan 97, A
Invention in Convention, Convention in Invention; France, ... His Work, 1928-1940. His Designs, by Amy Gardner, ph. iso. sec. biblio. p. 140-155, Feb 97, JAE
Learning Too Much from Las Vegas; On Theme Design, Editorial, by Mayer Rus, ill. p. 58-59, June 97, AR
Losing Human Qualities in Architecture; By Getting Rid of Nature’s Representation in Architecture, ph. p. 90, Aug 97, ARev
Minimalism in Design; by Aaron Betsky, ph. p. 48-51, Feb 97, A
New Spirit in Architecture for the Millennium, Critique; by Bruce Thomas, ill. elev. ph. ref. p. 254-264, May 97, JAE
Of Mastery and Mediocrity; by Michael D. Tatum, ph., p. 102. Nov 97, INT

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, THEORY (Cont’d)
Popular Construction, Handbooks for Home Fronts, Effect on Design and Construction, by Annette Fiore, ref., p. 16-22, Sept 97, JAE
Rethinking Architectural Technology; History, Theory and Practice, by Barbara Allen, p. 3-4, Sept 97, JAE
Spain, Bilbao; Art Museum, Guggenheim, Design Development, Project Diary, Frank O. Gehry, by Karen D. Stein, m. ph. pl. sec. ill. p. 74-87, Oct 97, AR
The New Empiricism—Bay Region Axis; Kay Fisker Debates on Theory, Kay Fisker, by Stanford Anderson, ph. pl. sec. ref. p. 197-207, Feb 97, JAE
The Practical as Instruments for Technological Imagination; Rift Between Architecture and Construction, by David Kratzer, m. ref. p. 32-36, Sept 97, JAE
Theory and Practice; Editorial, by Robert A. Ivy, ph. p. 15, Sept 97, AR
Traditional Japanese Perceptions of Urban Space; How They Differ from Those of the West, Space Defined by Time, Ritual, Festivals, by Fred Thompson, dia. ph. pl. ill. p. 78-83, Oct 97, ARev
See ARCHITECTURE, ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION, CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, INTERIOR DESIGN, URBAN DESIGN also

ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING
Autodesk’s Upgrade, Release 14; New Features, by Bradford McKee, ph. p. 112-115, June 97, A
Computer Delineation Award, Animation Award; Airport, Michael Sechman, ill. p. 60-61, June 97, AR
Computer Delineation Award, Animation Winner; E-Space, Still, ill. p. 58-59, June 97, AR
Computer Delineation Award, Animation Winner; Professional Football Facility, Digital E/EI-lierber-Becket, ill. p. 56-57, June 97, AR
Computer Delineation Awards; Still-Image Awards, Awards Commentary, ill. p. 56-66, June 97, AR
Does CAD Improve Productivity?; Survey of Architecture Firms’ Use of Computers in Production Documents, by Vernon Mays, charts, p. 160-162, June 97, A
Editing in Living Color on the Computer; Review of Methods and Software by Steven S. Ross, ph. ill. p. 141-145, Dec 97, AR
Panorama Painting of Hong Kong and Bay; Hong Kong, Painting by Ben Johnson, The Process, ph. ill. p. 37-38, May 97, ARev
Survey of Architects’ Use of Computers; Holdouts to Converts, by Ann C. Sullivan, ph. charts. p. 126-128, Feb 97, A

42
ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING
(Cont’d)
The Cyber Age, in Architecture, Editorial, by Robert A. Ivey, p. 9; Aug 97, AR
Virtual CAD for Illustrating Landscape Design; Various Software, by Stephen M. Ervin; ill., ph.; p. 46-51; June 97, LA
Virtual Spaces, Examples of 3-D Computer Modeling; Virtual Gallery, Fire-Fighting Training Game, Digital Stage Set, by Raul A. Barreneche; ph.; ill.; p. 106-111; June 97, A
See COMPUTER also

ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION
Architect Interns Go to Masonry Camp; ph.; p. 154; Sept 97, A
Architectural Internships; an Intern’s Opinion; Employee’s Access to Copies of His Work, by Bob Dillon; ph.; p. 28, 30; Jan 97, AR
Arkansas, —; Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Design Center’s Work with Small Towns, Univ. of Arkansas Community Design Center, by J. William Thompson, ph. axon. pl.; p. 20-25; Dec 97, LA
Auburn University College of Architecture’s Rural Studio; Its Operation, Samuel Mockbee; ph.; p. 49-51; Jan 97, A
Becoming an Architect; Motivation to Fail?, by Robert L. Morgan; ph.; p. 28; Nov 97, AR
Continuing Education, Scholarship or Scam?, AIA Program, Critique, by Bradford McKee, p. 98-101; Mar 97, A
Early Design Education; Froebel’s Kindergarten Education, by Norman Brosterman; ph.; p. 17, Mar 97, AR
Education in Roofing System Specifications; by Jared O. Blum, ref.; p. 60-65; Feb 97, TCS
Education of the Architect in Hyperspace; History of Technology, by Eugenia Victoria Ellis; ill.; ref.; p. 37-45; Sept 97, JAE
Mentoring in Harlem; by Jack Travis; ph.; p. 21; Feb 97, AR
NCARB Design Exam; One Man Has Failed It 30 Times, by Robert K. Clough; ph.; p. 28, Apr 97, AR
Poll Results; Should a Master’s Be the First Professional Degree for All Architects?, p. 32; Nov 97, AR
Reflections of an Apostle CAD Teacher; by Gary Stevens; ref.; p. 78-80; Sept 97, JAE
Rethinking Architectural Technology; History, Theory and Practice, by Barbara Allen; p. 3-4; Sept 97, JAE
Saving the Soul of Architectural Education; Four Critical Challenges, List of NAAB Accredited Schools, by Lee D. Mitgang, ph.; p. 124-130; May 97, AR
Should Faculty at Architectural Schools Be Licensed?, p. 20; July 97, AR
Voices for Change in Architectural Education; Views of Faculty Women; by Linda N. Groat and Sherry B. Ahrentzen; tables, ref.; p. 271-285; May 97, JAE
See LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION also

ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY
Architectural Photographs of Ezra Stoller, Born 1915; ph.; p. 147-152; May 97, AR
Midwest Rural Photographs by Maxwell MacKenzie; ph.; p. 132-135; May 97, A

ARCHITECTURAL PROGRAMMING
Engineering Programming and Construction Delivery; Design-Build Documentation, by Charles A. Shrive, dia.; p. 32-34; July 97, TCS
Use of Math Models in Building Design; Research Award, J. MacGregor Smith and M. Blakey Smith, dia.; p. 110; Jan 97, A

ARCHITECTURAL REGISTRATION
Computerizing the Architectural Registration Examination; Two Viewpoints; by Robert L. Morgan and Stephen Nutt; ph.; p. 13; Nov 97, TCS
Is $980 a Fair Price for the Architectural Registration Exam? Survey Results; p. 22, 151; Dec 97, AR
Licensing Reciprocity; America and Britain, by Eric Adams, p. 194; Oct 97, A
NCARB Certification and Reciprocity; ph.; p. 22; June 97, AR
The New Registration Exam; Computer Tests, by Nancy B. Solomon; ph.; p. 130-132; Jan 97, A

ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH
Research Awards, Jury Profile; ph.; p. 104-111; Jan 97, A
Utah, Salt Lake City; Western Regional Architecture Program, University of Utah, Thomas Carter’s Program to Document and Interpret Built Resources of the West, by Eddie Nickens, sec. pl.; p. 70-75, 91-92; May 97, LA
See BEHAVIORAL STUDIES, Specific Topics also

ARCHITECTURE
AIA Gold Medalist; Richard Meier; ph.; p. 28; Jan 97, A
AIA Honor Awards, 1997; Jury Comments, m.; ill. ph.; p. 67-85, 262; May 97, AR
AIA Honor Firm Award, Firm’s Recent Work; R. M. Kliment and Frances Halsband, by James Russell; ph. axon. ill.; p. 90-93; May 97, AR
America Rediscovered; The New Spirit in American Architecture, Entire Issue, by Peter Davey; ph.; p. 4-5, 11-12, 31-37-92; Nov 97, ART
Architect’s Eyeglasses; Le Corbusier, by Sarah Amelar; ph.; p. 122, Dec 97, A
Architect’s Work in Wyoming, Firm Profile; Wyoming, —; William P. Bruder, by Raul E. Barreneche; ph. sec.; p. 100-107; Sept 97, A
ARCHITECTURE (Cont'd)

Architects Find Business in China, Indonesia, Taiwan, Japan, Malaysia, Hong Kong, Vietnam, Singapore, Philippines, New Zealand, Australia, +; pers. ph, p. 81-95, Jul 97, AR

Architects' Influence on Energy Saving Design; by Steven Winter. ph., p. 18, Dec 97. AR

Architectural Firms Are Busier and Have Smarter Management Than Ever; by Michael Maynard. ill., p. 100-102, Dec 97. A

Big Buildings, Historic Viewpoint; Entire Issue, by Catherine Sliessor. ill., p. 4-8, Mar 97. AR

Continuing Education, Scholarship or Scam?; AIA Program, Critique; by Bradford McKee. p. 98-101, Mar 97. A

Cuba Struggles to Preserve Its Historic Architecture; Cuba, by Rachel Carley. ph., p. 90-97, Feb 97, AR

Debating the AIA's Worth to Its Members; by Bradford McKee. p. 90-93, 167, July 97. A

Design-Build Project Delivery Method; Advantages and Its Use, by Grant McCullagh. ph. dia., p. 80-86, May 97. TCS

Design-Build, Architect as Master Builder; by Mark C. Friedlander. ph., p. 20, Sept 97. AR


Enclosure of Space, Exploring Space in Light; Space and Light Issue, ph. sec. axon dia. ill., p. 4-5, 25-63. Aug 97. AR

Firm Profile; Patkau Architects, ph., p. 91. Feb 97. AR

Forecast of 40 Years Ahead in U.S.; by Elizabeth A. Krol. ph., p. 184. Aug 97. AR

France; Special Issue. France, Lille, Normandy and Natural Heritages ph., p. 57-59, Mar 97. A

Interview with Architect and Patron; Canadian Center for Architecture Discussed, Phyllis Lambert; ph., p. 97-99, May 97. A

Interview with Architect and Patron; Canadian Center for Architecture Discussed, David Rockwell; ph. m. sec. pers.; p. 73-77, Sept 97. A

Interview with Architect; His Influence and His Career, Morris Lapidus. ph., p. 41-43, Feb 97. A

Interview with Architect; His Work, Michael Graves. ph. m ill., p. 63-67, Nov 97. A

Interview with Architects; Machado & Silvetti, pers. ph., p. 80-85, Apr 97. A

Interview with Arts Patron, Dominique de Menil; ph., p. 49-53, Apr 97. A

Interview with Terence Conran; His Stores and Design Promote Good Design, Terence Conran; ph., p. 51-55. Oct 97. A

Listening to Landscape Architects' Views of Architects; by Andrea O. Dean. ph. ill., p. 44-49. 160-162. Aug 97. AR

Louisiana, New Orleans; Abandoned City Declines, Review of the City and Its Architecture; by Charles D. Linn. ph., p. 136-142. May 97. AR

MULTINATIONAL ARCHITECTURE

Multinational Architecture Practice; Survey of Firms; Practice Analysis, by Bradford McKee. tables, graphs, p. 125-138. Oct 97. A

Netherlands, --; Firm Profile and Their Work; Van Berkel & Bos, by Aaron Betsky. m. ph. pl. elev. p. 76-87, Mar 97. A

New Buildings Critique; China, Beijing. pers., p. 27, Dec 97. AR

New Cultural Infrastructure for 21st Century; England, London, Museums Funded by Lottery Profits, by Catherine Sliessor. ill. ph. m.; p. 36-41, Oct 97. A

Obituary, 1931-1997, His Philosophy, Aldo Rossi. ph., p. 27, Oct 97, A


Obituary; Aldo Rossi; by Karen Stein; ph., p. 37, Oct 97. AR

Obituary; Paul Rudolph; by Michael Sorkin. ph., p. 49. Sept 97. AR

Obituary; Paul Rudolph, by Michael Sorkin. ph., p. 39. Sept 97. A

Obituary; William Turnbull, Jr. by Dana Holbrook. ph., p. 36, Aug 97. AR

Postmodern Landmarks in Ruins; Editorial, by Deborah K. Dietesch. p. 13. July 97. A

Prague Urbanist; Czech Republic, Prague, Vladimir Milunic. ill., p. 63. Feb 97. A

Pritzker Prize Winner, Interview; Sverre Fehn. ph., p. 49. May 97. AR

Pritzker Prize Winner; His Work, Sverre Fehn. ph., p. 25. June 97. A

Pritzker Prize Winner; Sverre Fehn, ph., p. 13. May 97. AR

Pritzker Prize Winner; Sverre Fehn, ph., p. 49. May 97. A

Professional Ethics; Editorial, by Robert A. Ivy. ph., p. 15. June 97. AR

Profile of Architectural Firm; Review of Staff and Work, Portfolio of Work, Kohn. Pedersen & Fox, by Bradford McKee et al., m. ph. sec. axon dia., p. 93-135. Nov 97. A

Progressive Architecture Annual Awards; Jury Profile, ph., p. 59-61. Jan 97. A

RIBA Gold Prize Winner; Tado Ando. ph., p. 13-14. July 97. AR


Report on RIBA President's Inaugural Address; David Rock. ill., p. 11-12, Dec 97. AR

Should Architectural Awards Be Broadened to Include Collaborators?; p. 20. Aug 97. AR

South Korea, Seoul; Its Growth. Its Architecture, by Aaron Betsky. ill. ph. m.; p. 49-55, Sept 97. A

Spain, Bilbao; History of City and the New Museum, by Joseph Giovannini. ph., p. 39-42. Dec 97. A

Special Supplement on Architect's Work; Every Aspect of Design Firm, Their Work, Gensler Associates, pers. m. ph. p. 51-514. Nov 97. ID


Survey of Designer's Work; Interview with Designer, Achille Castiglioni, by Francesca Picchi. ph., p. 90-95. Sept 97. AR
ARCHITECTURE (Cont'd)
Survey of Top Firms in Non-Residential Design; Analysis of Type of Work; Listing of Firms; tables; p.9-75; July 97; BD&C
Texas, Houston: Building and Infrastructure Upgrades; Review of Projects; by Stephen Fox; ph.; p.34-37; Aug 97; A
The Other Bauhaus, Successor School in Weimar; Products Exhibited; ph.; p.9, 12; Feb 97; AREv
The Practice and Work of Austrian Architects; Carlo Baumslanger and Dietmar Eberle; by Joseph Giovannoni; det. ph. pl.; p.84-89; Oct 97; A
Visit to Australia's Architecture; Australia, ---; by Michael Webb; ph.; p.116; Jan 97; INT
Women in Architecture Exhibit; England, London; pl. m. pers. elev.; p.9, 11; July 97; AREv
Women in Architecture and the Glass Ceiling; Editorial; by Deborah K. Dietsch; p.1; Nov 97; A
See ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, INTERIOR DESIGN also

ARGENTINA
New Overseas Architectural Markets; by Michael Maynard; ill. m. ph.; p.165-171; Oct 97; A

ARIZONA (Cont'd)
Gilbert; Residential Development; Residence; Finley Farms; Lenderth Associates; ph. pl.; p.116; Mar 97; B
Peoria; Residential Development; Residence; Suncliff, Saber Design Group; by Kathy Greet; ph. pl.; p.106; Sept 97; B
Peoria; Sun Health Residence for Alzheimer's Care; Taliesin Architects; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p.76-79; Sept 97; INT
Phoenix; Architect's House and Studio; Wendell Burnette; by Phoebe Chow; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.63-65; Nov 97; AREv
Phoenix; Art Museum and Theater; Tod Williams and Billie Tsien; by Margaret Seal; ph. pl. sec.; p.38-44; Nov 97; AREv
Phoenix; Art Museum; Expansion; Urban Context; Tod Williams, Billie Tsien and Lescher & Mahoney/DLR Group; by Michael Sorkin; ph. pl. sec. m.; p.84-97; Jan 97; AR
Phoenix; Healing Garden Monitors Patients; Orcutt & Winslow, Christine Ten Eyck, Joe Tyler and Joan Baron; by Danielle Beaugureau; ph. pl.; p.39; Jan 97; AR
Phoenix; Orpheum Theater; Restoration; Uncovered by New City Hall, Van Dijk, Pace & Westlake; by Renee Young; ph. pl.; p.38-41; Dec 97; BD&C
Phoenix; Science Museum; Antony Prendock and Conroy & Hedrick; by Joseph Giovannoni; ph. pl. sec.; p.94-101; Nov 97; A
Scottsdale; Jewish Worship and Learning Center; William P. Bruder; by Phoebe Chow; ph. pl. sec.; p.54-57; Nov 97; AREv
Scottsdale; Home Award; Ken Alexander; by Cathy Nelson Price; ph. pl.; p.36-41; Mar/Apr 97; CB
Scottsdale; Residential Development; Residence; Troon North; BUILDER Award; BBA; ph. pl.; p.106-107; Oct 97; B

ARIZONA (Cont'd)
Tucson; Residential Development; Williams Center; BUILDER Award; KTGY Group; ph. pl.; p.100; Oct 97; B
Tucson; Residential Development; Williams Center; Gold Nugget Award; KTGY Group; ph. pl.; p.76; Sept 97; B
Tucson; Three Live-Work Studios; Restored Casita; Rammed Earth Walls, Rick Joy; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p.70-75; Apr 97; AR

ARKANSAS
---; Urban Design, Multi-Use Project; Design Center's Work with Small Towns; Univ. of Arkansas Community Design Center; by J. William Thompson; ph. axon. pl. m.; p.20-25; Dec 97; LA

ART GALLERY
Art Gallery with Sculpture Garden; New York, New York; Architecture Research Office; by Brian Carter; ph. pl. iso.; p.86-87; Nov 97; AREv
Art Gallery; Illinois, Chicago; Perimeter; Brininstool & Lynch; by Kate Hensler; ph.; p.60-63; Feb 97; INT
England, London; Interiors; Private Art Gallery and Apartment; Converted Warehouse; John Lawson; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p.79-81; Mar 97; AREv
New York, New York; Mary Boone Art Gallery; Richard Gluckman; by David Rimanelli; ph.; p.176-177; Sept 97; ID
New York, New York; Metro Pictures; Art Gallery; 1100 Architect; by David Rimanelli; ph.; p.178-181; Sept 97; ID
New York, New York; Paula Cooper Art Gallery; Richard Gluckman; by David Rimanelli; ph.; p.172-175; Sept 97; ID
See ARTS CENTER, MUSEUM, SHOWROOM, UNIVERSITY/MUSEUM also

ART
Architect's Sketches of the Windy City; Illinois, Chicago; ill.; p.37; Apr 97; A
Architectural Glass Detailing; Survey of Projects; Collaboration of Architect and Glass Artist; by Arthur Stern; ph.; p.34-42; Apr 97; TCS
Art in the Landscape; Views on Applied Art; by Roger Wells and Ignacio F. Bünster-Ossa; ill.; p.68-69; Dec 97; LA
California, Los Angeles; Sculpture Garden; Frank O. Murphy; University of California at Los Angeles, ASLA Award; Troller & Mayer; ph. pl.; p.50-51; Nov 97; LA
California, San Diego; University of California at San Diego; Controversy over Landscape Elements; Spheres and Columns; Pamela Burton; by Vernon Mays; ph.; p.92-99; Oct 97; LA
Collins Circle of Stone; Traffic Circle, Oregon, Portland; Robert K. Murase and Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca; by Michael Lecese; ph. pl. elev.; p.34-39; June 97; LA
District of Columbia, Washington; Passenger Terminal; National Airport Addition; Includes Work of 30 Artists; Cesar Pelli et al.; by Charles Linn; ph. axon. sec.; p.88-95; Oct 97; AR
ART (Cont'd)
France, Paris; Museum; Brancusi’s New Studio; Rebuilt for Sculptor’s Work; Renzo Piano and Bernhard Platter; by Peter Buchanan; ph.; p.76-79; Apr 97; A
Italy, Venice; Venice Biennale 1997; All Visual Arts Except Architecture; Critique; ph.; p.11, 13; Sept 97; A
Landscape Artist, His Works; Executes Outdoor Organic and Poetic Works in Geometries; Andy Goldsworthy; by Laughlin Fawcett; ph.; p.46-51; Dec 97; LA
Objects on Beach; Artist. Terry Howe; ph.; p.98; Apr 97; A
Site Specific Environmental Art Works; South Carolina, Charleston; John Beardsley; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph.; p.72-79; Aug 97; LA
The Getty’s Conservation Mission; Resource for Historic Preservation; by Eric Adams; ph.; p.96-98; Dec 97; A
Umbrella Sculpture for Traveler’s Group Plaza; New York, New York; Lippincott & Marguiles; ph.; p.24-25; Apr 97; LA
Washington, Bellingham; Western Washington University; Controversy over Sculpture; Campbell & Campbell; ph.; p.92-99; Oct 97; LA
See MUSEUM also

ARTS CENTER
Atlantic Center for the Arts; Art, Film, Music; Dance Studio; Florida, New Smyrna Beach; Theater Cottages, Leeper Studio Complex, Project Diary; Thompson & Rose; by Karen Stein; pl. sec.; pers.; p.98-111; June 97; AR
California, Los Angeles; Art Museum, Getty Center; Art Complex, Getty Center, Critique; Richard Meier; by Aaron Betsky; axon; ph.; p.78-87; Dec 97; A
Center for Art and Media, Le Fresnoy; France; Tourcoing, School, Film Studio; Production Laboratories and Exhibition Hall; PA Award, Bernard Tschumi; pers.; sec.; p.96-97; Jan 97; A
Japan, Nagaoka; Theater Complex, Lyric Hall, Toyo Ito; by Dana Buntrock; ph.; p.104-109; Apr 97; A
Lincoln Center, History of Project and Its Controversies; New York, New York; Cultural Center Growth After World War II; Harrison & Abramovitz et al; by Wesley Janz; pl. ill.; ph. ref.; p.230-243; May 97; JAE
See AUDITORIUM, MUSEUM, PERFORMING ARTS CENTER, THEATER, UNIVERSITY also

ASBESTOS
Federal Asbestos Regulations; Compliance Checklist; by Carl Good; tables; p.49-53; Feb 97; TCS

ASIA
Architects Find Business in China, Indonesia, Taiwan, Japan; Malaysia, Hong Kong, Vietnam, Singapore, Philippines, New Zealand, Australia, +; pers. ph. m. ill.; p.81-95; July 97; AR

AUDIO-VISUAL
Builder’s Electronics Handbook; Wiring, Communications, Home Entertainment, Lighting Controls, Security, Climate Control, Glossary; ph. tables; p.S3-S31; Sept/Oct 97; CB
Whole House Audio Products; ph. axon.; p.46; Jan/Feb 97; CB
Whole House Audio; ph.; p.46-51; Jan/Feb 97; CB
See ELECTRICAL, FILM TELEVISION STUDIO also

AUDITORIUM
Arizona, Phoenix; Orpheum Theater, Restoration; Wrapped by New City Hall, Van Dijk; Pace & Westlake; by Renee Young; ph.; p.38-41; Dec 97; BD&C
Disney Hall’s Uncertain Fate; California, Los Angeles; Raising Building Funds; Frank O Gehry; by Bradford McKee; m.; p.39-43; 11; Apr 97; A
England, London; Lecture Theater, Royal Society of Arts, Remodeled: John McAslan; Original Design by Adams Brothers; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p.78-79; Feb 97; A
Japan, Nagaoka; Theater Complex, Lyric Hall, Toyo Ito; by Dana Buntrock; ph.; p.104-109; Apr 97; A
See ARTS CENTER, CONVENTION CENTER, PERFORMING ARTS CENTER, SCHOOL, THEATER, UNIVERSITY also

AUSTRALIA
---; Visit to Australia’s Architecture; by Michael Webb; ph.; p.116; Jan 97; INT
Eltham; Public Library; Exploration of Use of Wood, Gregory Burgess; by Dan Underwood; det. ph. pl. sec.; p.53-55; Oct 97; A
Melbourne; Exhibition Center, Denton, Corker & Marshall; ph. pl. sec.; p.57-59; Mar 97; A
Melbourne; Melbourne Tower Project; 137 Stories, Offices, Apartments, Hotel, Restaurants; Denton, Corker & Marshall; by Michael Spens; ph. pl. sec.; ill.; p.60-62; Mar 97; A
Sydney; Residence, George Freedman; by Michael Webb; ph.; pl.; p.37-44; July 97; INT

AUSTRIA
Bregenz; Art Museum, Peter Zumthor, ph. pl. sec. det.; p.46-53; Dec 97; A
Bregenz; Art Museum, Peter Zumthor, ph. pl.; p.96-101; 90-91; Oct 97; A
Bregenz; Office Building, Low Rise, Newspaper Media Center, Ernst Giselbrecht; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p.73-77; Apr 97; A
Graz; Megastructure Has Many Functions; Karl Franzens University; Department Library, Domening & Eisenkock; by Anthony Paine; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.68-71; Mar 97; A
Klagenfurt; Mixed Use Complex; Offices, Residential, Public Events Center, Hypo Alpe-Adria Center; PA Award, Morphosis; m. pl. elev. sec.; p.62-85; Jan 97; A
Leibnitz; Old People’s Home, For Elderly and Infirm, Klaus Kada, by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl.; p.42-45; June 97; A

46
AUSTRIA (Cont'd)

Lochau; Residence. Carlo Baumschlager and Dietmar Ebner. ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 88-89. Oct 97, A

Montafon, Vorarlberg; Cableway Stations, Four, for Ski Resort. Leopold Kaufmann. by Elizabeth Miles. ph. pl. elev. det. ill.; p. 49-53. May 97. ARev

Vienna; Apartment Building, Middle Rise. Conversion of Cylindrical Natural Gas Holding Tank into Public Housing. Eric Owen Moss. ph. pl. m. ill.; p. 47-49. Feb 97, ARev

AUTOMOBILE

Architects' Love of Cars; by Heidi Landecker. ph.; p. 188. Apr 97, A

Electric Car Technology; by Joan Blatterman; elev. ph.; p. 252. Jan 97, AR

BANK


India, New Delhi; World Bank Regional Mission; Raj Rewal; by Peter Witschki. ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 56-59. Apr 97, ARev


New York, New York; Brooklyn; Independence Savings Bank Building. R. M. Kliment and Frances Halsband; by Monica Geran. ph. pl.; p. 268-271. May 97, ID


Washington, Seattle; Office Building; Low Rise. NW Federal Credit Union. Includes Sunscreen Details. Miller & Hull. by Trevor Boddy. ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 140-143. June 97, AR

See OFFICE BUILDING also

BAR


New York, New York; The Sugar Bar. Pulice & Williams. ph.; p. 78. Sept 97. ID

See CLUB, NIGHT CLUB. RESTAURANT also

BARRIER-FREE DESIGN

See HANDICAPPED DESIGN

BATHROOM

Bathrooms, Residence/Art Gallery; Del Terre-longe. ph.; p. 62-63. Oct 97. ID

California, La Jolla; ph. pl.; p. 54-55. July/Aug 97. CB

California, Novato; Dahlin Group. ph. pl.; p. 82-83. Mar 97, B

Florida, Longboat; Bloodgood, Sharp & Buster. ph. pl.; p. 84. Mar 97. B


Kitchen and Bath Portfolio, Selected Projects; ph. pl.; p. 129-140. Mar 97, AR


New York, Bedford Hills; Pamela and Philip Kurtz. ph. pl.; p. 52-53. July/Aug 97. CB


Review of Kitchens and Baths; ph.; p. 73-90. Mar 97. ID

Show House Bathroom; Maryland. Potomac. DHS Designs. ph.; p. 88-89. Mar 97. ID

Showhouse Bathroom; Chris Nicole Prince. ph.; p. 66. Oct 97. ID


BEAUTY SALON

See STORE

BEHAVIORAL STUDIES

Improved Air Quality Boosts Productivity; by William D. Browning. ph. chart.; p. 50-52. Apr 97. BD&C

Offices Where People Really Want to Work; by Michael Tatum. ph.; p. 100. July 97. INT


See ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH and Specific Subjects also
**BELGIUM**

Brussels; Private Rare Books Library, Second Floor Addition, Igloo Architects and Emmanuel de Callatay, by Tracy Metz, ph. pl. det. iso., p. 54-59, July 97, AR

**BICYCLE**

Bicycle Sheds; Japan, Sakai, Shuhei Endo, by Veronica Pease, ph. ill., p. 26-27, Apr 97, ARev

**BOTANIC GARDEN**

Conservatory, Enid A. Haupt; New York, New York; Restoration, Construction Problems and Process; Beyer, Blinder & Belle, by John Gregerson; ph. det.; p. 36-42, May 97, BD&C


New York Botanical Garden's Enid A. Haupt Conservatory; New York, New York; Bronx; Renovation and Reconstruction; Beyer, Blinder & Belle; Original Design by Lord & Burnham; by Linda Koebner; ph. elev.; p. 60-69, 85-90; May 97, LA

New York, New York, Bronx; Reconstructed Enid A. Haupt Conservatory; Beyer, Blinder & Belle; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 42-43; Sept 97, ID

Renaissance of Botanical Gardens and Arboretum; New Practice Opportunities; by Vernon Mays; ph. p. 48-53; July 97, LA

See ARBORETUM, GARDEN, RECREATION also

**BRIDGE**

Composites for Corroded Bridges; Wrapped Jacketing System of Carbon Composite Fiber; by Larry Cercone and Frederick Policelli, ph.; p. 21-22; June 97, TCS

Floating Pontoon Bridge; England, London; Docklands; Future Systems; by David Dillon; ph. sec. axon.; p. 90-91; Aug 97, ARev

Footbridge, Cranbrook Academy; Michigan, Bloomfield Hills, Dan Hoffman; ph. sec.; p. 76-78, Nov 97, ARev

Howrah Bridge, 1943; a Great Bridge; India; Cutcutta; Hubert Shirley-Smith; by Dan Cruickshank; ph.; p. 98; Oct 97; ARev

Netherlands, Rotterdam; Single-Stay Span; Van Berkel & Bos; ph. elev.; p. 80-81; Mar 97, A

Stainless Steel and Glass Pedestrian Interior Bridge; England, London; In Science Museum; Chris Wilkinson; ph. pl. axon.; p. 24-25; Sept 97; ARev

Wooden Bridge Over Canal; Germany, Essing; Includes Structural Details; Richard J. Dietrich; ph. sec. det.; p. 18-19; Jan 97, ARev

**BUILDING CODE**

Automated Approvals On-Line; Building Permits, Codes and Inspections On-Line, by Jerry Laisenn; ph.; p. 194-196; June 97, A

Building Code, Safety and Health Issues; by Daniel Pincus; ph.; p. 42; Dec 97, B

Federal Asbestos Regulations; Compliance Checklist; by Carl Good, tables, p. 42-43, Feb 97, TCS

New Stair Code Requirements; ph. ref. sec.; p. 331-332; Jan 97, B

Pete Tyree, Private Building Inspector; ph.; p. 193-194; Feb 97, B

Stairway; Watch Your Step, Dangers of Step Design to Avoid, by Albert Harkness; ph. pl. ref. sec.; p. 64-69; Nov 97, TCS


Tennessee, Nashville; Opryland Hotel Skylight over Addition; Building Code Problems; by Earl Swenson; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 30-33; Apr 97, BD&C

Understanding the MSJC Masonry Code; by C. James Guide; ph.; p. 64-65; Mar 97, TCS

**BUS STATION**

Bus Station, Central Facility; North Carolina, Charlotte; Gant & Huberman; by Kenneth Friedlein; ph. pl.; p. 92-94; Aug 97, AR

Bus Terminal; Sweden, Gothenburg; Niels Torp; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 63-67; Mar 97, ARev

France, Sotteville-les Rouen; Bus and Tram Station; Alessandro Anselmi; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58-60; Sept 97, ARev

Intermodal Transportation Hub; California, Los Angeles, Gateway Center; Ehrenkrantz & Eckstut; Landscape Design by Olm Partnership and Fong Associates; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 110-118, 142-144; Oct 97, LA

See ARBORETUM, GARDEN, RECREATION also

**CALIFORNIA**

---; Residential Development; Autumn Chase, William Hezmalhalch; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 30; Sept 97, B

---; Review of Public and Private Housing Projects, by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. axon.; p. 62-69; Aug 97, A

Aliso Viejo; Master Plan; Soka University, ASLA Award; SWA Group; ph. ill.; p. 64-65; Nov 97, LA

Altameta; Interiors, Asset Management Company's Offices, Brayton & Hughes; by Karin Tettlow; ph. pl.; p. 212-215; May 97, INT

Atherton; Residence, Gold Nugget Award; Steinberg Group; ph. pl.; p. 74; Sept 97, B

Atherton; Residence, Brukoff Design Associates; Steinberg Group; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 114-117; Nov 97, A

Berkeley; Cancer Center, Rochlin, Baran & Balbona; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ph. pl. sec. det. dia.; p. 182-186; May 97, AR
CALIFORNIA (Cont’d)

Berkeley; Graphic Design Studio’s Landscape Plan, Landscape Architect’s Career, Jeffrey Miller, ph. pl. p.50-55, Mar 97; LA

Berkeley; Native Trees and Plants on University Avenue, Peter Calthorpe and Gary L. Strang, by Michael Lecce; ill. ph. axon.; p.54-59, Feb 97, LA

Berkeley; Residence, Architects’ Residence, Marcy Li Wong and Donn Logan, by Monica Geran, ph. pl. p.96-99, July 97, ID

Berkeley; Small Multi-Use Building Cafe, Office Space, Apartment, Parking, Fenn & Hartman, by Aaron Betsky, ph. pl. sec.; p.78-83, Jan 97; AR

Beverly Hills; Interiors, 3 Arts Entertainment Offices, INTERIORS Award, AREA, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl. p.50-53, Jan 97, INT

Burbank; Interiors, FJC, Communications Office, Morphosis; by Edie Cohen; ph. ill. m. p.126-131, Mar 97, ID

Camarillo; Residential Development, Residence, Spanish Hills; Gold Nugget Award; Scheurer Architects, ph. pl. p. 65-66, Sept 97, B

Carlsbad; Kitchen, William Hezmalhalch, ph. pl. p. 81, Mar 97, B

Carlsbad; Residential Development, Residence, The Ranch, BUILDER Award, William Hezmalhalch, ph. pl. p. 112-113, 199, Oct 97, B

Castro Valley; Residential Development, Residence, Midsummer Lane, BUILDER Award, Khan & Henni, ph. pl. p. 110-111, Oct 97, B

Central Valley; Landscape Architect’s History and Work, His Environmental Concerns, Rob Thayer, by J. William Thompson, ph. pl. p.72-77, 90-92, Apr 97, LA

Chula Vista; City Library’s Landscape Plan, Ricardo Legorreta and LPA Architects; Landscape Design by LPA Architects and Burton Associates, by Dirk Sutro, ph. pl. p. 66-73, 92, June 97, LA


Culver City; Office Building, Middlerise, Prittard & Sullivan Building, Eric Owen Moss, by Aaron Betsky, pers. axon. ph. ill. p. 80-89, July 97, A

Davis; Linear Park, Willow Creekway, CoDesign, ph. pl. p.76-77, Apr 97, LA

Diamond Bar; School, High, Diamond Ranch, PA Award, Morphosis; and Thomas Blurock, m. pl. p. 68-71, Jan 97, A

El Segundo; Interiors, Oil Company’s Headquarters, UNOCAL, D.J. M. Rottet, by Michael Webb, ph. pl. p. 208-211, May 97, INT

Fairfax; Apartment Building, Low Rise, Vest Pocket Community, Solomon Architecture, ph. pl. p.85, Aug 97, A

Foster City; Residential Development, Metro Senior Housing and CityPark, BUILDER Award, Szedel & Holtzman, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl. p. 94-97, Oct 97, B

Fountain Valley; Furniture Showroom, Westfall Interiors, Billy Al Bengston, by Marilyn Zelinsky, ph. p. 26-27, Jan 97, INT

Fremont; Residential Development, Residence, Scott Creek, Dahlin Group, ph. pl. p. 176, May 97, B

Fresno; Residence, Custom Home Award, Lutz, Seng & Boudreau, by Christina Nelson, ph. pl. p. 78-83, Mar/Apr 97, CB

CALIFORNIA (Cont’d)

Hope Valley; High Sierras Cabins, PA Award, Jones Partners, pl. pers. axon.; p.74-75, Jan 97, A

Indian Wells; Residence, Lighting Design, Interiors, Helen C. Reuter, Lighting Design by Light Source Design Group, by Gareth N. Fenley, ph. p. 157-160, Apr 97, AR

Irvine; Residential Development, kris tal, Gold Nugget Award, Dawson, Hanshouche & Pat & L. C. Major, ph. pl. p. 70, Sept 97, B

Irvine; Visit to Irvine and History of City, by Grady Clay, ph. p.152, 151, Apr 97, LA

la Jolla; Bathroom, ph. pl. p. 54-55, July/Aug 97, CB

la Jolla; Courtyard and Mall of Engineering Building, University of California, San Diego, Warren Mall, Wallace, Roberts & Todd, by Michael Lecce, ph. pl. p. 30-35, Apr 97, LA

la Jolla; Pedestrian Walkway, University of California, San Diego, Lawrence Walk, Peter Walker and William Johnson, by Michael Lecce, ph. pl. p. 30-35, Apr 97, LA

La Flores; Residential Development, Townhouse, SeaCountry, Las Flores, Bassenian & Lagoni, ph. pl. p. 202-203, May 97, B


Los Angeles, Culver City; Office Building, Low Rise, Speculative, Expansion and Remodeling, Industrial Zone, Eric Owen Moss, ph. ill. p. 78-79, Apr 97, A Rev

Los Angeles; Apartment Building, Middle Rise, Affordable Housing, Adaptive Reuse of Historic Apartment Building, Cavaedium, by Charles Linn, ph. pl. p. 116-117, July 97, AR


Los Angeles; Art Museum and Center, Getty, Richard Meier, Landscape Design by Olin & McGlade, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl. sec. elev. ill., p. 52-61, 72-77, Dec 97, LA

Los Angeles; Art Museum, Getty Center, Art Center, Getty, Richard Meier, by David Hickey, ph. pl. p. 88-93, Dec 97, A

Los Angeles; Art Museum, Getty Center, Art Complex, Getty Center, Critique, Richard Meier, by Aaron Betsky, axon. ph. pl. p. 78-87, Dec 97, A


Los Angeles; Art Museum, Getty Center, Critique, Richard Meier, by David Hickey, ph. pl. p. 88-93, Dec 97, A

Los Angeles; Art Museum, Getty Center, Editorial, Richard Meier, by Robert A. Ivy, Jr., ph. p. 9, Nov 97, AR

Los Angeles; Disney Hall’s Uncertain Fate, Raising Building Funds, Frank O. Gehry, by Bradford McKee, m. ph. p. 39-43, 11, Apr 97, A

Los Angeles; Furniture Showroom, Charles Jacobsen, ph. p. 40, July 97, ID

Los Angeles; Getty Center Research Institute, Richard Meier, by Clifford Pearson, ph. pl. p. 98-101, Nov 97, AR

The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

49
CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

Los Angeles; Hollywood Boulevard Retail-Entertainment Center Project: Ehrenkrantz & Eckstut, ill.; p. 10, June 97; BD&C

Los Angeles; Idea House '97. Showcases New Products, Pacific Design Center. Joe Ruggiero; by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph. p. 48, 50; June 97; INT

Los Angeles; Interiors Architects Offices, HLW by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. det. p.130-133, July 97; ID

Los Angeles; Interiors, Financial Company's Offices, Beckson Design Associates by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. p. 260-263, May 97; ID

Los Angeles; Interiors, Investment Company Offices, DMJM Rottet; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. p. 206-211, May 97; ID

Los Angeles; Interiors, Talent Agency Offices, IIDA Award, Area, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. p. 90-93. Nov 97; ID

Los Angeles; Interiors, Television and Game Production Offices, Stone Stanley Productions. Rios Associates; by Edie Cohen; ph. p. 192-195, May 97; ID

Los Angeles; Intermodal Transportation Hub, Gateway Center, Ehrenkrantz & Eckstut. Landscape Design by Olm Partnership and Fong Associates, by J. William Thompson; pl. pl. sec. p. 110-118, 142-144, Oct 97; LA


Los Angeles; Low Rise, Korean Youth and Community Center and Apartments, Hak Sik Son, ph. axon. p. 88-89, Aug 97; A

Los Angeles; Mondrian Hotel, 1959, Renovation: Coco Pazzo Restaurant, Koning & Eizenberg, Interior Design by Philippe Starck, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. p. 104-111, Mar 97; ID

Los Angeles; Museum Shop, Skirball Museum and Cultural Center, Kanner & Roberts; by Michael Webb; ph. pl. p. 56-59, Apr 97; INT

Los Angeles; Office Building: Middle Rise, Samitaur Building, Culver City, Critique. Enc Owen Moss, by Suzanne Stephens, ph. axon. ill.; p. 52-63, Feb 97; AR

Los Angeles; Office Furniture Showroom, Design-Tex, Carmen, Nordster & Igonda; ph. p. 53, June 97; ID

Los Angeles; Photo Studio, SmashBox, Max Factor, Nakao & Farrage, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. p. 122-125, Mar 97, ID

Los Angeles; Powell Library, University of California at Los Angeles, Addition and Renovation, Moore, Ruble & Yudell, Original Design by George Kelham, by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec. det. p. 116-119, Mar 97; A

Los Angeles; Powell Library: University of California at Los Angeles; Renovation and Extension, Machado & Silvetti and Langdon & Wilson, Original Design by Langdon & Wilson, by Reed Kroloff; ph. pl. sec. det. pers. p. 84-91, Apr 97; A

Los Angeles; Powell Library: University of California at Los Angeles, Addition and Renovation, Moore, Ruble & Yudell, Original Design by George Kelham, by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec. det. p. 116-119, Mar 97, A

Los Angeles; Residence: Remodeled: Rockefeller & Hrack, Original Design by Cari Maston, by Judith Nasahtir, axon. pl. p. 112-117, Mar 97, ID

CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

Los Angeles; Restaurant, Encounter. In Airport Theme Building, 1961, Paul Williams; Interior Design by Walt Disney Imagineering, by Michael Webb; ph. pl. p. 59-61, Mar 97, INT

Los Angeles; Schemes to Re-use Cathedral and Site: by Morris Newman; pl. elev. p. 54, May 97; A

Los Angeles; Sculpture Garden, Franklin D. Murphy, University of California at Los Angeles. ASLA Award, Troller & Mayer; ph. pl. p. 50-51, Nov 97; LA

Los Angeles; Single Room Occupancy Hotel, Boyd Hotel. Koning & Eisenberg, ph. pl. p. 86-87, Aug 97; A

Los Angeles; Stone Fabrication Innovation for Getty Center, Richard Meier; ph. pl. det. p. 102, Nov 97; AR

Los Angeles; UCLA's Powell Library Seismic Upgrade: Details of Upgrade, Moore, Ruble & Yudell, by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec. det. p. 115-116-119, Mar 97, A

Malibu; Original Getty Museum, Renovation and Extension, Machado & Silvetti and Langdon & Wilson, Original Design by Langdon & Wilson, by Reed Kroloff; ph. pl. sec. det. pers. p. 84-91, Apr 97; A

Malibu; Residence, Coastal Site: Goldman, Firth & Boccatto, by Michael Webb; ph. pl. p. 88-91, Sept 97; INT

Malibu; Residence, Franklin D. Israel, by Michael Webb, ph. pl. p. 230-235, May 97; INT

Mar Vista; Residence, Remodeled 1947 House, Daly & Genik, Original Design by Gregory Ain, by Neil Jackson; ph. pl. sec. elev. det. axon. p. 72-75, Nov 97, AR


Mountain View; Residential Development, Residence: Classics of Town Square, Bassenian & Lagoni, by Susan Bradford, ph. pl. p. 123, 123-133, Mar 97; B

Napa Valley; Landscape Plan of Hill Top Country House, Jack Chandler; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl. p. 78-85, 96-99, July 97, LA

Newport Coast; Residential Development: Residence, Ocean Ridge, KTG Group, ph. pl. p. 62-63, Nov 97; B

Northern; Private Club at Golf Course, Renovated: Brayton & Hughes and Korth, Sunsen & Hagey, Original Design by Arthur Brown, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. p. 178-180, Oct 97; ID

Northwood; Residential Development, Residence: Lexington, Kaufman & Meeks; by Kathy Greer; ph. pl. p. 32, Aug 97, B

Novato; Bathroom, Dahlin Group, ph. pl. p. 82-83, Mar 97; B

Oakland; Artist's Residence and Studio, Stanley Saitowitz, by Henry Urbach; ph. elev. sec. pers. p. 84-89, 96-97, Nov 97; ID

Oakland; Rebuilt House, Destroyed in Oakland Hills Fire, Glass Associates and Kim Turos; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl. p. 104-109, June 97, ID
CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

Oakland; Residence. Rebuilt After Fire; Richardson Architects; ph pl det.; p.66-67, 70; Feb 97, B

Oakland; Survey of Rebuilt Houses in Fire-Scorched Oakland Hills, by Aaron Betsky; ph.; p. 106-111, Aug 97, A

Oceanside; Residential Development; Residence, Ocean Hills, L. C. Major; ph.; p. 128-129, July 97, B

Orange; Residential Development; Residence, Portofina, Scheurer Architects; ph.; p. 112, July 97, B

Orinda; Pope House; William Wilson Wurster; ph.; p. 203; Feb 97, JAE

Pacific Palisades; Residence, Oceanside Site; Barbara Barry; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 122-125, Jan 97, ID

Palo Alto; Center for Integrated Systems, Stanford University; Antoine Predock; by Phoebe Chow; ph.; p. 50-53, Nov 97, AREv

Palo Alto; Cybercafe; Cybersmith; Schwartz & Silver; ph.; p. 118-119, June 97, A

Palo Alto; Food Store, HomeChef; Gensler Associates; ph.; p. 572-573, Nov 97, ID

Palo Alto; Research Laboratory and Development Plant, Genencor International; MBB Architecture, by Renee Young; ph.; p. 36-39, Aug 97, BD&C

Palo Alto; Residence, Fisher & Friedman; ph.; p. 62-63, Feb 97, B

Palo Verdes; Peninsula Center Library, Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca; by M. Lindsay Bierman; ph. axon.; p. 144-151, Mar 97, ID

Poway; Residential Development, Residence, Old Coach Collection; BUILDER Award; Robert Hiday; ph.; p. 98-99, 202, Oct 97, B

San Diego Region; Multiple Species Conservation Program; Saves Habitat While Permitting Development; Thomas T Story et al.; by Michael Lecce, ph.; map., p.36-41, Apr 97, LA

San Diego; Apartment Building; Four Units, Housing 12 to 14 in each Unit; Merrimac Building; PA Awards, Smith & Others; axon. ill. sec. elev.; p. 86-87, Jan 97, A

San Diego; Carmel Mountain Ranch Library; M. W. Steele; by Eric C. Y. Fang; ph. pl sec.; p. 62-67, Dec 97, AR

San Diego; Residential Development; Residence, Santa Fe Summit; Bassereman & Lagoni; ph.; p. 236-237, Jan 97, B

San Diego; University of California at San Diego; Concept over Landscape Elements, Spheres and Columns; Pamela Burton; by Vernon Mays; ph., p. 92-99, Oct 97, LA

San Francisco; Apartment Development; Middle Rise, Market Heights, Affordable Housing; Herman, Stoller & Coliver; by Charles Linn; ph. pl sec. axon.; p. 107-111, July 97, AR

San Francisco; Architect's Residence, Brayton & Hughes; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p. 106-111, July 97, ID

San Francisco; Clothing Store, Giorgio Armani; Naomi Leff; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 182-187, Apr 97, ID

San Francisco; Crissy Field, Urban Park and Ecological Restoration; on Presidio Site; Hargreaves Associates; by J. William Thompson; pers. pl.; p. 36-41, July 97, LA

CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

San Francisco; Furniture Showroom, Bradford Stewart, Kipp Stewart; ph.; p. 40, Mar 97, ID

San Francisco; Geary Theater, Restoration and Remodeling; Gensler Associates; Original Design by Bliss & Faville; by Stanley Abercrombie; ph. pl sec.; p. 116-119, Feb 97, AR

San Francisco; Geary Theater, Restoration; INTERIORS Award; Gensler Associates and Escherick, Homsey, Dodge & Davis; by Kristen Richards; ph.; sec.; p. 70-73, Jan 97, INT

San Francisco; Hotel Rex, Remodeled; Candra Scott and Ted Boerner; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 118-121, Mar 97, ID

San Francisco; Interiors, Designer's Apartment; Andrew Fisher and John G. Hallock; by Judith Nasatir; ph.; p. 100-105, July 97, ID

San Francisco; Interiors, Financial Company's Executive Offices, Morgan Capital Management; Orlando Diaz-Azcuy; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 134-139, June 97, ID

San Francisco; Interiors, Investment Management Firm Offices; Gensler Associates; ph.; p. S84-S88, Nov 97, ID

San Francisco; Interiors, JAMS/Endispute Offices; Brayton & Hughes; by Karin Teflow; ph.; p. 64-67, Feb 97, INT

San Francisco; Interiors, Oil Company Headquarters; Chevron, Gensler Associates; by Stanley Abercrombie; ph.; p.138-143, Mar 97, ID

San Francisco; Low Rise, Community Center and Apartment Building, Good Samaritan, Mark Horton and Simon; Martin-Vegue, Winklestein & Morris; ph. axon.; p. 83-84, Aug 97, A

San Francisco; Main Public Library; INTERIORS Award; Pfe, Cobb & Fried and Simon, Martin-Vegue, Winklestein & Morris; by Michael Webb; ph.; p. 66-69, Jan 97, INT

San Francisco; Product Design Studio, IDEO, Baum & Thornley; by Kristen Richards; ph.; p. 190-195, May 97, INT

San Francisco; Residence Kitchen, Ciocagh; ph.; p. 86-87, Mar 97, ID

San Francisco; Residence, Remodeled 1961 House, Seccombe Design and T. Ole Lundberg; Original Design by William Wilson Wurster; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 134-141, Oct 97, ID

San Francisco; Restaurant; Scala's Bistro, INTERIORS Award, Backen, Amagino & Ross; by Kristen Richards; ph.; p. 54-57, Jan 97, INT

San Francisco; School, Master Plan and Library/Arts Center for Lick-Wilmerding High School; Simon, Martin-Vegue, Winklestein & Morris; by Eric C. Y. Fang; ph. pl.; p. 122-125, Oct 97, AR

San Francisco; Stevens House; William Wilson Wurster; ph. pl sec.; p. 200; Feb 97, JAE

San Francisco; Townhouse, Landscape Plan on Steep Slope, Potrero Heights; Jeffrey Miller; by J. William Thompson; ph.; p. 50-55; Mar 97, LA

San Francisco; U. S. Court of Appeals Building, Restoration; Seismic Isolators; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; Original Design by James Knox Taylor, by Aaron Betsky; ph. axon. sec. det.; p.146-152, July 97, A

San Francisco; Women's Clothing Store, Ultimo; Gabellini Associates and Dennis R. Smith; by Karen Stein; ph.; p. 86-89, Sept 97, AR
CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)
San Jose; Residential Development; Middle Rise; Plaza Maria, Affordable Housing; David Baker, by Charles Linn; ph. pl.; p. 118-119, July 97; AR
San Jose; Computer Science Fair; Association for Computer Manufacturing's Exhibit; Gensler Associates; ph. pl.; p. 392, Nov 97; ID
San Jose; Office Furniture Showroom; Rucker Fuller, Working Office; Andreas Androustelis, by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph. pl.; p. 30-31, July 97; INT
San Jose; Residential Development; Low Income Rentals; Eden Palms; BUILDER Award; Backen, Arrigoni & Ross; ph. pl.; p. 142, Oct 97; B
San Jose; Residential Development; Townhouse; Villa Torino; BUILDER Award; Backen, Arrigoni & Ross; ph. pl.; p. 118-119, Oct 97; B
San Leandro; CPM Lighting Product Training Center; IIDA Award; Tom Gass, ph.; p. 110-111, Nov 97; ID
Santa Ana; Family Health Center; University of California at Irvine; Lee. Burkhart & Liu and HK; by Karin Tettlow; ph. pl.; p. 78-81; Aug 97; INT
Santa Barbara; Residence; Morphosis; by Karen Stein; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 64-69, Apr 97; AR
Santa Barbara; Woodlands at Santa Barbara Community College; Ecological Restoration by Landscape Architects; Alyson Biskner and Al Finch, by J. William Thompson; ph. pl.; p. 44-49, Aug 97; LA
Santa Cruz; Music Center; University of California; Antoine Predock; by Karen Stein; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-67, 72-75; Aug 97; AR
Santa Monica; BUS Wellness Center; Former Bus Terminal; Steven Ehrlich; by Michael Webb; m. ph.; p. 56-59; Feb 97; INT
Santa Monica; Beach Improvement Plan; Wallace, Roberts & Todd et al.; m. pl.; p. 62; Oct 97; LA
Santa Monica; Film Production Studio; Windmill Lane Productions; Daly & Genik; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p. 82-87, June 97; INT
Santa Monica; Interiors; Designers' Offices; Feldman & Keating; by Eddie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 202-205; May 97; ID
Santa Monica; MTV Networks Offices; Feldman & Keating; by Eddie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 94-101; Dec 97; ID
Santa Monica; Residence; J. Frank Fitzgibbons; by Eddie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 132-137; Mar 97; ID
Sonoma; Architects' House; Stanley Abercrombie and Paul Vieyra; by Mayer Rus; ph. pl.; p. 102-109; May 97; ID
Stanford; Center for Integrated Systems; Addition; Stanford University; Antoine Predock; by Karen Stein; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-71; Aug 97; AR
Tahoe City; Vacation House; Bruce Olson; ph.; p. 26-31; Jan/Feb 97; CB
Valencia; Residential Development; Residence; Brighton Village; BUILDER Award; William Hezmalhalch; ph. pl.; p. 114; Oct 97; B
West Hollywood; Mondrian Hotel; Coo Pazzo Restaurant; Philippe Starck and ISH Design Studio; by Michael Webb; ph. elev.; p. 52-67; Mar 97; INT
West Hollywood; Night Club; Billboard Live; Last Design Company; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p. 88-91; June 97; INT
Yountville; Residential Development; Washington Park; Roger Mobley; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 195; Oct 97; B

CANADA
---; Awards for Envelope Design, Ventilation and Energy Efficiency, by Dale D. Kerr; ph. det.; p. 32-34; Jan 97; BD&C
British Columbia, Burnaby; Office Building; Low Rise; Headquarters, Association of Engineers and Geoscientists; Lighting; Busby & Associates; Lighting Design by Reid & Crowther; by Charles Linn; ph. sec. dia.; p. 111-113; Aug 97; AR
British Columbia, Prince George; Core Buildings; University of Northern British Columbia; Linked by Cloister; Severe Winter Climate; Hofson & Bakker; by May Southgate; ph. pl. sec.; p. 57-59; July 97; ARev
British Columbia, Vancouver; Apartment Building; High Rise; Remodeled Office Building; Paul Mer- nick; ph. pl.; p. 46-47; May 97; BD&C
British Columbia, Vancouver; International Terminal; Lighting; Architecture; Lighting Design by Auerbach & Glasow; by Gareth Fenley; ph. pl.; p. 163-165; Nov 97; AR
British Columbia, Vancouver; Main Library; Critique; Moshe Safdie; ph. pl.; p. 21; Jan 97; ARev
British Columbia, Vancouver; Residence, Wood Animate Forms; Island Site; Blue Sky Architecture; by Michael Webb; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-63; Jan 97; ARev
British Columbia, Victoria; School; Elementary; Modern Rural; Patkau Architects; by Brian Carter; ph. pl. sec.; p. 34-41; Aug 97; ARev
British Columbia, Victoria; School; Elementary; Patkau Architects; by George Wagner; ph. pl. sec.; p. 82-91; Feb 97; A
British Columbia, Whistler; Residential Development; Townhouse; Blackcomb Mountain; BUILDER Award; Schmitt & Sampson; ph. pl.; p. 116-117; Oct 97; B
Ontario, Markham; New Neo-Traditional Community Plan; Andres Duany and Elizabeth Plater-Zyberk; by Albert Warson; ph.; p. 49; Jan 97; AR
Ontario, Toronto; Cybercafe. Threshold; Third Uncle Design and Paul Syme; ph. pl.; p. 120-121; June 97; A
Ontario, Toronto; Cybercafe. Threshold; Paul Syme; ph. pl.; p. 120-121; June 97; A
Ontario, Toronto; Model Agency Offices; Del Ter­ relonge; ph.; p. 202; Apr 97; ID
Ontario, Toronto; North America's First Totally Self-Sustaining House; by Albert Warson; ph.; p. 28; Mar 97; AR
Quebec, Montreal; Retrospect of Architect's Work; Critique; John Heyduk; by Ned Cramer; ph.; p. 33; Dec 97; A

CARPET
Clients Rate Carpet Tile; ph.; p. 16-17; Dec 97; INT

CEILING
Ceiling Panels, Chicago Metallic Eurostone; Critique by Designers; by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph.; p. 34-35; Apr 97; INT
Restoring Acoustical Ceilings; Various Methods; Cost Analysis. Spec Section; by Ken Wooff; ph. tables; p. 50-55; June 97; TCS
CEMETARY

Cemetery Meditation Center; France, Frejus; Bernard Desmoulins, ph. pl.; p.52-54; Jan 97; ARev

CERAMIC TILE

Bathroom Floor Tile Patterns; New York, New York; McCann Erickson Headquarters Offices; Resolution 4 Architecture, ph. pl.; p.89-93; Mar 97; ID
Tile; New Adhesives, Grouts and Sealers; Contemporary Uses; by Daniel Winterbottom; ph.; p.42-47; Feb 97; LA

CHILD CARE CENTER

France, Roubaix; Nursery School; Grafeaux & Klein; by Charlotte Ellis, ph. pl. sec.; p.47-49, Sept 97; ARev
Headstart Center Tot Lots; New York, New York; Abyssinian Development Corporation, by Marilyn Dickey, ph.; pl.; p.49-53, Feb 97; LA
See SCHOOL/EARLY LEARNING CENTER also

CHILE

Santuário del Valle, Mixed-Use Community Plan; Royston, Hamamoto, Alley & Abey and San Martin, Wenborne & Pascal; pl.; p.18; Jan 97; LA

CHINA

Beijing; New Buildings Critique, pers.; p.27, Dec 97; ARev
Hong Kong and elsewhere; Hyper-Growth in South China; New Urban Towers, by Michael Sorkin; ph. map.; p.72-77, 150; July 97; AR
Shanghai; Mixed Use Thirty-Six Story Tower Project; Innovative Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning; Norman, Hamzah & Yeang, m. pl. sec. dia.; p.76-77, Mar 97; ARev

CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING

ASLA Awards; ph. pl. ill.; p.49-75; Nov 97; LA
Alaska, Anchorage; Planning and Design Charrette of Ship Creek Area; Using McHarg's Overlay Method; Ian McHarg, by Michael Leccese; pl. map.; p.34-39; Sept 97; LA
Architecture's Writing on Cities; Poetic Perception and Gnomic Fantasy; Rem Koolhaas, by William S. Saunders; m. ph. ill. sec. ref.; p.61-71; Sept 97; LA
Building and Infrastructure Upgrades; Texas, Houston; Review of Projects; by Stephen Fox; ph.; p.34-37; Aug 97; A
City Critique; Florida, Celebration; Editorial, by Anne Elizabeth Powell; ph.; p.61; Feb 97; LA
Cyprus, Southern Coast; Resort Community, Aphrodite, Sasaki Associates, by Michael Maynard; pl.; ill.; p.26; May 97; LA
Developing the Islands Around New York City; New York, New York; Editorial, by Deborah K. Dietsch; p.15; May 97; A
Florida, Gainesville; Residential Development; Haile Village Center, New Urbanism Plan; ph. pl.; p.117; Sept 97; B

CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING (Cont'd)

History of City and the New Museum; Spain, Bilbao; by Joseph Giovanni; ph.; p.39-42; Dec 97; A
India, Chandigarh; Revisit to City; Its Current State of Existence, Le Corbusier; by Joseph Giovanni; ph.; p.41-45; July 97; A
Its Growth, Its Architecture; South Korea, Seoul; by Aaron Betsky; ill. ph.; p.49-55; Sept 97; A
Marketing a New City Image from Old Industrial One; New York, Syracuse; Environmental Image; by John Rennie Short et al.; ill. ph. map. ref.; p.244-253; May 97; JAE
Massive City Model, Database; Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; by Mike Rosen; ph. map.; p.19; Oct 97; BD&C
Master Development Plan for 435 Acre Farm; California, Mipitas, McCarthy Ranch, New Urbanist Mode of Design; Ken Kay; by Michael Leccese; ph. pers. pl.; p.38-43; Mar 97; LA
Multiple Species Conservation Program; California, San Diego Region; Saves Habitat While Permitting Development; Thomas T. Story et al.; by Michael Leccese; ph. map.; p.36-41; Apr 97; LA
Neighborhood Plan, Inca; Ecuador, Guayaquill; Islands and Canals; Corea, Valle & Valle; pers. ill.; p.138-139, 132++; Jan 97; AR
New Neo-Traditional Community Plan; Canada, Ontario, Markham; Andres Duany and Elizabeth Plater-Zyberk; by Albert Watson; pl.; p.49; Jan 97; AR
On the State of Architecture; Czech Republic, Prague; Preservation Problems; by Joseph Giovanni; ph.; p.34-35; Feb 97; A
Pakistan, Karimabad; Restoration of Old Hunza Fort; Improvement of Neighboring Village; Richard Hughes and Didier Lefort; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.67-73; Feb 97; ARev
Planning Politics; District of Columbia, Washington; New Plans and Projects; by Bradford McKee; pers. ph.; p.47-53; Nov 97; A
Review and Critique of Disney's New Town; Florida, Celebration; Cooper & Robertson and Robert A. M. Stern; by John Beardsley, ph.; p.76-83, 92-93; Feb 97; LA
Review of Convention City; Maryland, Baltimore; Architecture, Sights, ph.; p.82-85; Sept 97; TCS
Seattle's Small Plans; Washington, Seattle; Review of City's Growth and Plans; by Mark Hinshaw; ph.; p.50-53; Mar 97; A
Site of CSI Convention; Florida, Orlando; History and Review of City's Facilities; by Dianne L. Baldwin; ph.; p.34-52; May 97; TCS
Suburb vs. City, Views of Two Landscape Architects; Pro and Con on Suburban Development; by Roger Wells and Ignacio Bunster-Ossa; ill.; p.88-89; June 97; LA
Suburban Development; England, Dorchester; Poundbury, Organized by Prince Charles; Critique; by John Walker; ph.; p.98-72; July 97; AREv
The Alley Revisited; The History and Revival of the Residential Alley; by Grady Clay; ph.; p.140, 139; Aug 97; LA
CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING (Cont'd)
The New Urbanists: The Second Generation, Survey of Projects; Building Types Study; by Beth Dunlop; pers. ph. pl. m.; p.132-145. Jan 97. AR
Town Residents' Feedback on Design and Community; Florida: Celebration; Disney's Town; Critics, Its Functioning; by Reed Kroloff; ph. pl.; p.114-119. Aug 97. A
Two Village Plans; Alabama, Mountain Brook and Crestline, Based on 1926 Plan; Nimrod & Long and Moody & Sprague; Original Design by Warren H. Manning, by Philip A. Morris; ph. pl. ill.; p.34-41; Feb 97. LA
Visit and Views of City; Georgia, Atlanta; by Grady Clay; ph.; p.216, 215. Oct 97. LA
Visit to Irvine and History of City; California, Irvine; by Grady Clay; ph.; p.152, 151. Apr 97. LA
See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, ARCHITECTURE, LANDSCAPE, ARCHITECTURE, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, UNIVERSITY, URBAN DESIGN. ZONING also.

CIVIC CENTER
See GOVERNMENT BUILDING, PLAZA, URBAN DESIGN

CLINIC
Ambulatory-Care Center; Massachusetts, Boston; Shapiro Clinical Center; Rothman Partners and Chan & Krieger; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p.168-173. May 97. AR
California, Berkeley; Cancer Center; Rochlin, Baran & Balbona; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ph. pl. sec. def. dia.; p.182-186. May 97. AR
California, Santa Ana; Family Health Center; University of California at Irvine; Lee, Burkhardt & Liu and HOK; by Karin Tettow; ph. pl.; p.76-81. Aug 97. INT
Diagnostic and Referral Center for Small Animals; New Jersey, Little Falls; Cardiopet; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.88-91. Nov 97. INT
Georgia, Lithonia; Prudential Health Care Clinic; Quartrell & Mullins; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.148-151. Oct 97. ID
Illinois, Arlington Heights; Wellness Center; Sports and Therapeutic Activities; Includes Air Conditioning Unit; O'Donnell, Wicklund, Pigozzi & Peterson; by John Gregerson; ph. pl.; p.28-31; Jan 97. BD&C
Japan, Tokyo, Nerima-ku; Skilled Nursing, Short Stay and Adult Daycare Facility; Nerima Kings Garden; Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum, by Karin Tettow; ph. pl.; p.54-59. Dec 97. INT
Massachusetts, Boston; Hospital; Ambulatory Care Center; Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center; Rothman Partners; Krieger Associates and Solomon & Bauer; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. sec.; p.34-38; Sept 97. BD&C
Medical and Administrative Complex (SOME); District of Columbia, Washington; Eric Colbert; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl.; p.94-97; Mar 97. A

CLINIC (Cont'd)
Minnesota, Moose Lake; Sexual and Psychopathic Personality Treatment Center; BWBR Architects; by Michelle Byrne Walsh; ph. pl. cost anal.; p.36-38; Feb 97. BD&C
New York, New York; La Palestra Center for Preventative Medicine; INTERIORS Award; HLW International; by Kann Tettow; ph. pl.; p.58-61. Jan 97. INT
Obstetrics and Women's Health Clinic; Massachusetts, Boston; Hancock & Hancock; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.90-93. Feb 97. ID
Outpatient Care Hospital Addition; Pennsylvania, Altoona; Altoona Hospital; Hayes & Large; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ph. pl. sec.; p.178-181. May 97. AR
Psychiatrist's Office; Washington, Seattle; Janice Viekman; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.86-87. Feb 97. ID
Radiology Clinic, American Radiology Services; Maryland, Baltimore, Interiors; Rita St. Clair; by Karin Tettow; ph. pl.; p.70-73. July 97. INT
Surgeon's Office; New York, New York; Bruce Bierman; by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl.; p.80-83. Feb 97. ID
Therapy Landscape; Massachusetts, Wellesley; Institute for Child and Adolescent Development; ASLA Award; Douglas Reed and Child Associates; ph. p.42-49; Nov 97. LA
See HEALTH CARE, HOSPITAL also.

CLUB
ASLA Awards; m. pers. ill. ph. pl.; p.40-75. Nov 97. LA
Cigar Lounge on Ocean Liner; Shelton & Mindel; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.136-153. June 97. ID
Club Macanudo for Cigar Smokers; New York; New York; Cullman & Kravis; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p.38-40. June 97. ID
Golf Club House; The Valley Club; Idaho, Sun Valley; McLaughlin Associates; Interior Design by RCJ; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.54-57. Mar 97. INT
Private Club at Golf Course, Renovated; California, Northern, Brayton & Hughes and Korth; Sunseri & Hayden; Original Design by Arthur Brown; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.178-180. Oct 97. ID
Puerto Rico, Rio Grande; Resort Hotel and Country Club; Westin Rio Mar Beach; Sierra, Cardona & Ferrer; Interior Design by Hirsch & Bedner; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p.68-75; Nov 97. INT
Thailand, Bangkok; Restaurant; Business Club; Bangkok Club; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; Interior Design by Iu & Lewis; ph. pl.; p.100-103. Jan 97. INT
Two Clubs; Pacific Club, Outrigger Canoe Club; Hawaii, Honolulu, Vladimir Ossipoff; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p.124-129. June 97. INT
See BAR, NIGHT CLUB, RECREATION, RESTAURANT also.

COATINGS
See PAINT
COLOR
Color in Architectural Concrete; and Concrete-Aurora; Residential Development; Residence Aspen, Near; Wildcat Ranch, Protective Develop-Colorado


Aurora; Residential Development; Residence; Greenfield, Iverson Associates; Braun & Downing and Michael Knorr; by Kathy Greet, ph. pl., p. 106; June 97, B


Greenwood Village; Residence; Custom Home Award; Knudtson & Gloss; by Wanda Jankowski, ph. pl., p. 46-51, May 97, B

Highlands Ranch; Residential Development. Residence; Danielian Associates, ph. pl., p. 150, Jan 97, B

Monument; Residential Development. Residence; Dreamcatcher, House Award, Valerie Stengel, ph. pl.; p. 228, Jan 97, B

Oak Creek; Residence; Custom Home Award; Mountain Architecture Design Group; by Dana Gionta, ph. pl.; p. 86-91, Mar/Apr 97, CB

COMMUNITY CENTER
California, Los Angeles; Low Rise, Korean Youth and Community Center and Apartments. Hak Sik Son, ph. pl. axon., p. 88-89, Aug 97, A

California, San Francisco; Low Rise, Community Center and Apartment Building, Good Samaritan, Mark Horton and Simon, Martin-Vegue, Winklestein & Morris, ph. axon., p. 83-84, Aug 97, A

Community Service Buildings; Building Types Study; by Charles Linn, sec. axon. elev. ph. pl., p. 59-78; Dec 97, AR

Community and Convention Center, Monona Terrace; Wisconsin, Madison; Taliesin Architects and Potter & Lawson, Original Design by Frank Lloyd Wright by Renee Young, ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 32-36, Nov 97, BD&C

Japan, Hanawa; Railway Station and Community Center, Kunaki Ito, by Veronica Pease, ph. pl. sec. ill., axon., p. 69-71; May 97, ARev

New York, New York, Bronx; Family and Youth Center, Mary Mitchell, Urban Architectural Initiatives; by Clifford Pearson, ph. pl., p. 70-71, Dec 97, AR

See CULTURAL CENTER, GOVERNMENT BUILD-ING, RECREATION also

COMPUTER
Advances in Computer Monitors; by Bruce Palmer, ph. dia. sec. ill., p. 150-152; Nov 97, A

Architects Use of the World Wide Web; Web-Based Design, Information Management, Design Collaboration, by B J. Novitski, ill. ph. cea.; p. 139-142; Nov 97, AR

Archiving Architectural Office's Computer Data; Various Methods, by Patrick Mays, iso. ill., p. 104-106; Dec 97, A

AutoCAD 14 on the Way; by Steven S. Ross, ill., p. 215; May 97, AR

AutoCAD Release 14; Review of Software, by Tomas Hernandez, Jr., ph., p. 23, June 97, BD&C

Autodesk's Upgrade, Release 14; New Features; by Bradford McKee, ph. p. 112-115, June 97, A

Backup Drives and Devices Reviewed; by Kim Medlin, ph., p. 122-124, Dec 97, B

Basic Advice for Computer Upgrade for Smaller Office; by Steven S. Ross, p. 217-220, May 97, AR

Clients Expect Superior Graphics at a Minimal Cost; Problems Caused by Expectations, by Jerry Laisenn, chart; p. 188-190, May 97, A

Computer Delineation Awards; Still-Image Awards, Awards Commentary, ill.; p. 56-66, June 97, A

Computer Design Standards; Essential for Multi-ple Teams of Designers, by James L. Sipes and Timothy Lisle; ill. pers., p. 32-37, Jan 97, LA

Computer Network Use by Architects and Col­laborators; by Steven S. Ross, ph. ill. cea. p. 131-137, Sept 97, AR

Computer Networks of Collaboration; Paper RF1, Extranet RF1, by Ken Sanders, dia. ill., p. 178-181, Oct 97, A

Computers Are Changing Design; Review of Prominent Architects' Use of Computers in Design; by Aaron Betsky, ph. ill.; p. 86-91, June 97, A

Copyright Law in the Age of the Web; by B. J. Novitski, ph., p. 169-170, June 97, AR

Cybercafes, New Design Type; Review of Projects, by Ann C. Sullivan, ph. pl., p. 116-121, June 97, A

Design and Use of Architect's Web Page; The Office Use of the Internet, by Elizabeth Padjen., ill.; p. 168-172, June 97, A

Developing a Construction Product Web Site; Glossary of Terms, by Colin Giboy, ill. tables; p. 66-71, Feb 97, TCS

Does CAD Improve Productivity?; Survey of Ar­chitectures Firms' Use of Computers in Production Documents, by Vernon Mays; charts; p. 160-162, June 97, A

E-Mail and Online Access; How It Works, Directory Addresses, by David Watson, p. 21-23, Feb 97, TCS

E-Mail on the Internet; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr., ph., p. 21; Feb 97, BD&C

Editing in Living Color on the Computer; Review of Methods and Software; by Steven S. Ross, ph. ill., p. 141-145, Dec 97, AR

Education of the Architect in Hyperspace; History of Technology, by Eugenia Victoria Ellis; ill. ref., p. 37-45, Sept 97, JAE

European Software; Alpian F.T. Architron VI; by Ann C. Sullivan; ph. ill. pers., p. 149-153, Apr 97, A

Fast Changing Computer Industry, Tom Peters' Views; Companies Need to Be Fast Changing, by Chris Santilli; ph. ref., p. 50-52; May 97, TCS

55
COMPUTER (Cont'd)

Firmwide and InterCity Networks; Intranets, ZGF
Net, Glossary; by Ken Sanders, dia, ph, p. 122-126, Mar 97, A

Fourth Annual Product and Software Directory; ill, ph, p. 29-59, Jan 97, TCS

Geographic Information System Is Practical and Affordable; by James L. Sipes, ill, ref, map, p. 82-91, Oct 97, LA

Germany, Dresden; Sophisticated Software Used to Restore Church of Our Lady. IPRO Dresden; by Sarah Amelar; ph, pl, ill, pers, p. 154-158, June 97, A

Getting Your Feet Wet in CAD; Review of Potential, Advice, CAD Software Sources, by B. J. Novitski, ref, ill, dia, p. 129-132, July 97, AR

Graphic Input Quality Affects Resolution; Examples, by Mark S. Lindhult, ill, tables, p. 44-49, Mar 97, LA

Home Builders on the Web; by Kim Medlin; ill, p. 50-53, Jan 97, B

Internet Telephony; Projections of Effectiveness, by Claude J. Bauer, ref, p. 21-22, Jan 97, TCS

Interview with Autodesk CEO, Carol Bartz; ph, p. 45-47, May 97, A

Linking Various Unrelated Software Programs; by Patrick Mays, dia, p. 156-158, Sept 97, A

Millenium Problem at Year 2000; Scope of Solution, p. 12-13, Oct 97, TCS

Modern 56K, Buy?; Review of Standards, by Claude J. Bauer; p. 30-31, July 97, TCS

Networking and the Internet; by Steven S. Ross, ill, p. 139-142, Aug 97, AR

New Language to Link Building Team; by Tomas Hernandez Jr.; ph, dia, p. 19, Apr 97, BD&C

New Software for Modeling, Rendering and Drafting; Form Z 2.9, ModelShop 2.5, ArchiCAD; by Ann C. Sullivan et al; ill, p. 139-145, Aug 97, A

Ownership of CAD Files; Reviewing Current CAD Drawings, by Jerry A. Lasern, ph, p. 20, Dec 97, AR

Passive Solar Strategies and ENERGY-10 Software; Research Award, William Bobenhausen et al; chart, p. 107, Jan 97, A

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Massive City Model, Database; by Mike Rosen; ph, map, p. 19, Oct 97, BD&C

Reflections of an Apostate CAD Teacher; by Garry Stevens, ref, p. 78-80, Sept 97, JAE

Residential Development; Builders' Web Pages, Cautions, Site Reviews, Glossary, by Melissa Hetron, ill, p. 156-162, May 97, B

Residential Development; Computer Software, Syntec; CAD Software, by Kim Medlin, ill, p. 168-170, June 97, B

Residential Development; Digital Cameras, by Kim Medlin, ph, p. 232, May 97, B

Residential Development; Sales Software, by John DiConsiglio; ref, ph, ill, p. 84-87, Dec 97, B

Residential Development; Software Reviews, Microsoft Office 97, by Kim Medlin; ph, p. 170-172, July 97, B

Residential Development; Software, Anywhere, Increasing Memory; by Kim Medlin, ill, p. 138, 140, Sept 97, B

Search Engines on the Internet; How They Work, Aids to Searching, by Claude J. Bauer, p. 12-13, Mar 97, TCS

Software Delivery via the Internet; by Tomas Hernandez Jr., p. 21, Nov 97, BD&C


Spain, Bilbao; Art Museum, Guggenheim; Design and Construction Using Computer Technology, Frank O. Gehry, by Annette Lecuyer, ph, m. axon, p. 43-45, Dec 97, ARev

Survey of Architects' Use of Computers; Holdouts to Converts, by Ann C. Sullivan; ph, charts, p. 126-128, Feb 97, A

Tapping into the Future; Don Tapscott's Views, The Growing Influence of Technology, by Chris Santilli; ref, p. 45-47, May 97, TCS

The Cyber Age, in Architecture; Editorial, by Robert A. Ivey, p. 9, Aug 97, AR

Upgrading Aging Computer Systems; by Bruce Palmer, ph, tables, p. 154-156, July 97, A

Useful Product Information on the Web?; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr, ph, ill, p. 19, Sept 97, BD&C

Using the Internet to Aid Your Business; by John Barrows, ill, ph, p. 61-63, Jan/Feb 97, CB

Virtual CAD for Illustrating Landscape Design; Various Software, by Stephen M. Ervin, ill, ph, p. 46-51, June 97, LA

Virtual Reality Tutorial in Constructing Space Frame; Research Award, Anthony Webster et al; ph, p. 169, Jan 97, A

Virtual Spaces, Examples of 3-D Computer Modeling; Virtual Gallery, Fire-Fighting Training Game, Digital Stage Set, by Raul A. Barreneche, ph, ill, p. 106-111, June 97, A

Watershed Management, Computer Modeling; Opportunity for Landscape Architects, by James Sipes, ill, dia, m, ref, p. 26-31, Dec 97, LA

Who's Who in the CAD Landscape; by Steven S. Ross, dia, p. 169-174, Jan 97, AR

See OFFICE PRACTICE, Specific Subjects also

CONCERT HALL

See AUDITORIUM, ARTS CENTER, PERFORMING ARTS CENTER, THEATER, UNIVERSITY

CONCRETE

Color in Architectural Concrete; and Concrete-Cast Finish Options; by Michael Chusid and Nick Paris, ph, ref, cea, p. 161-166, June 97, AR

Concrete Floor Finishes for Protection; Resin-Rich Engineered Co-Polymer Toppings, by Erik Van Anglen; ph, p. 42-45, Dec 97, TCS

Durable Concrete, a Chemical Prescription; by Joel P. Mailvaganam, ph, iso chart, table, p. 26-41, Dec 97, TCS

Stopping the Alkali-Silica Reaction in Concrete; New Tests, by Douglas Page, ph, ref, p. 20-26, Dec 97, TCS

See STRUCTURAL/CONCRETE also
CONFERENCE CENTER

Georgla, Atlanta; Interiors; Shoe Company's CONFERENCE CENTER

ItaLy, Turin; Mixed Use, Offices, Concert Hall, Conference Center, Hotel, Retail, Remodeled Lingotto Factory, Project Diary, Renzo Piano. Original Design by Giacomo Matte Trucco; by Clifford Pearson, ph. pl. sec. det. axon; p. 42-53. Mar 97; AR

Sweden, Gothenburg; Harbor Depot Service Facility and Think-Tank, Haakan Culberg, by Henry Miles, ph. pl. det. p. 66-68; May 97, ARev

See AUDITORIUM, CONVENTION CENTER, UNIVERSITY also

CONNECTICUT

Essex; Residence; Hunting Lodge on Marsh's Edge, Centerbrook Architects, Landscape Design by Oehme & Van Sweden, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl. p. 64-73. cover, 90; Mar 97, LA

Greenwich; Residence, Albert Chan, Interior Design by Geoffrey N. Bradfield, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl. p. 68-71; Feb 97, INT

Hartford; Law Library, University of Connecticut, SLA/M Collaborative, by Michelle Byrne Walsh, ph. pl. cost anal. p. 38-41; Mar 97, BD&C

Niantic; Residential Development, Chapman Farms, Orvedal Builders, ph. pl. p. 130-131; July 97, B

Sharon; Community Hospital Addition and Renovation, Sharon Hospital, Perkins & Will, by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean, ph. pl. axon dia.; p. 174-177; May 97, AR

Southport; Paci Restaurant, James Beard Design Award, Roger Ferris, by Monica Geran, ph. pl. p. 92-95; June 97, ID

Southwestern Corner; Residence, Stone Featured in Garden Design by Sculptor-Landscape Architect, Arthur E. Bye and Janis Hall; by Alicia Rodriguez, ph. p. 26-31; Aug 97, LA

Stamford; Bank, Swiss Bank, Trading Floor, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, m. ill.; p. 138, June 97, AR

Uncasville; Casino, Mohegan Sun Casino, Brennan, Beer & Gorman, Interior Design by Rockwell Group, by Mark Aiden Branch, ph. pl. p. 104-109; Mar 97, AR

Uncasville; Casino, Mohegan Sun Casino, Brennan, Beer & Gorman, Interior Design by Rockwell Group, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl. p. 66-71; Apr 97, INT

CONSERVATION

See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, ECOLOGY, ENERGY, SOLAR, SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE

CONSERVATORY

See BOTANIC GARDEN, RECREATION

CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

Architecture; Survey of Top Firms in Non-Residential Design, Analysis of Type of Work, Listing of Firms, tables, p. 9-75; July 97, BD&C

Avoiding Project Landmines, Part I; by Richard Sullivan, iii.; p. 56-62; Nov 97, TCS

Fee Bonus Based on User Satisfaction; Two Firms' Experience, by John Gregerson, ph. p. 30-32; Aug 97, BD&C

Primer on Project Delivery; Comparison of Various Methods; by Christopher Olson, dia. tables, p. 58-61; June 97, BD&C

Project Landmines to Avoid; Problems in Changes, Bidding, Construction, by Richard Sullivan, ph. p. 46-54; Dec 97, TCS

The Design-Build Project Manager; by Norman F. Jacobs, Jr.; p. 50-51; Dec 97. TCS

See OFFICE PRACTICE, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT/MANAGEMENT also

CONVENTION CENTER

Australia, Melbourne; Exhibition Center, Denton Corker & Marshall, ph. pl. sec. sec. p. 57-59; Mar 97, ARev

Germany, Hanover; Trade Fair Hall, Includes Structural Details of Roof, Thomas Herzog, by Layla Dawson, ph. pl. sec. elev. axon.; p. 42-46; Mar 97, ARev

Illinois, Chicago; South Hall, Addition to McCormack Place; Thompson, Ventulett & Stainback, by Gordon Wright, ph. pl. p. 28-31; Sept 97, BD&C

Tennessee, Nashville; The Delta, Addition to Opryland, Critique, Earl Swensson, ph. p. 23; Feb 97, ARev

Wisconsin, Madison; Community and Convention Center, Monona Terrace, Taliesin Architects and Potter & Lawson, Original Design by Frank Lloyd Wright, by Renee Young, ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 32-36; Nov 97, BD&C

See AUDITORIUM, CONVENTION CENTER, HOTEL also

CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

High Rise, Turn Tower Detention Center, North Carolina, Winston-Salem; Rosser International and Walter Robbins, Callahan & Pierce, by Hugh Cook, ph. pl. sec. cost anal.; p. 54-57; May 97, BD&C

Improving Security Glass, Reliability with Testing; Writing Specifications, by Cheni Kellman, ph. tables, p. 42-50, July 97, BD&C

Jailhouse Blues, Editorial; by Deborah K Dietsch, p. 11; Oct 97, A

Sexual and Psychopathic Personality Treatment Center, Minnesota, Moose Lake, BWBR Architects, by Michelle Byrne Walsh, ph. pl. cost anal., p. 36-38; Feb 97, BD&C

Steel Modular Cells Dropped Behind Historic Facade, Michigan, Jackson, Rosser International, ph. p. 57; May 97, BD&C

Wood Doors for Correctional Facilities, by Wendell Ellsworth, ph. p. 66-68; July 97, TCS

57
CUBA
Cuba Struggles to Preserve Its Historic Architecture; by Rachel Carley, ph., p. 90-97, Feb 97, AR

CULTURAL CENTER
Cultural Center Growth After World War II; by Wesley Janz, m. pl. ill. ph. ref., p. 230-243, May 97, JAE
Cultural Center; Spain, Villanueva De La Canada: Juan Navarro Baldeweg, ph. pl. sec. axon, p. 114-117, Oct 97, A
New York, New York; Lincoln Center, History of Project and Its Controversies; Cultural Center Growth After World War II, Harrison & Abramovitz et al., by Wesley Janz, m. pl. ill. ph. ref., p. 230-243, May 97, JAE
West Virginia, Beckley; Tamarack Cultural Arts Center, Showcase of West Virginia Cottage Industries Products; Clint Bryan, Interior Design by Chute & Gerdenman, by MJ Madigan ph., p. 72-77, Aug 97, INT
See ARTS CENTER, AUDITORIUM, MUSEUM, THEATER, UNIVERSITY also

CURTAIN WALL
See WALL

CYPRUS
Southern Coast; Resort Community, Aphrodite, Sasaki Associates, by Michael Maynard, pl. ill., p. 26, May 97, LA

CZECH REPUBLIC
Prague; Interiors, Consulting Offices, Eva Jiricna, ph. pl., p. 81, Feb 97, A
Prague; Office Building, Middle Rise; National Netherlands Building, Fred and Ginger, Frank O. Gehry and Vladimir Milunic, by Joseph Giovannini, ph. pl. ill. sec., p. 52-63, Feb 97, A
Prague; Office Building, Middle Rise; Nationale-Nederlanden Building, Frank O. Gehry and Vladimir Milunic, by Helga Miklosko, ph. pl. sec., p. 38-44, Apr 97, ARev
Prague; On the State of Architecture; Preservation Problems, by Joseph Giovannini, ph., p. 34-35, Feb 97, A
Prague; Prague Urbanist, Vladimir Milunic, ph. ill., p. 63, Feb 97, A

DELTALE (Cont'd)
Wilmington; Medical Chemistry Building, DuPont Merck, Hillier Group, by Hugh Cook, ph. pl., p. 32-34, Dec 97, BD&C

DENMARK
Copenhagen; Archives Institute, Matthew Priestman and Boje Lundgaard & Lene Tranberg, m. pl. sec. iso., p. 72-73, Mar 97, ARev
Copenhagen; Museum of Cinematography; Nielsen, Nielsen & Nielsen, ph. pl. sec., p. 80-82, Dec 97, ARev
Odense; Art Museum and Exhibitions; Hanne Kjaerholm, ph. pl. sec., p. 66-68, Oct 97, ARev
Vingsted; Office Building, Middle Rise, Headquarters; Nielsen, Nielsen & Nielsen, by Henry Miles, ph. pl. elev., p. 68-72, Apr 97, ARev

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington, Near; Residential Development Residence, Belmont Forest; Bill Devereaux, ph., p. 190, May 97, B
Washington; Aalto Exhibition at Finnish Embassy, Carbone & Smolan, ph., p. 74, May 97, ID
Washington; Closing Pennsylvania Avenue in Front of the White House: Security Concerns Cause Closing, Controversy about Historic Area, by Bradford McKee, pl., p. 53, Dec 97, A
Washington; FDR Memorial, Construction Process, Lawrence Halprin, by J. William Thompson, ph., p. 40-45, Sept 97, LA
Washington; FDR Memorial, Editor's Views, Editorial; Lawrence Halprin, by Robert A. Ivy, ph., p. 11, July 97, AR
Washington; Federal Reserve Boardroom, Restoration; Gensler Associates, ph., p. SS4-SS5, Nov 97, ID
Washington; Interiors, Designer's Apartment, Nester Santa-Cruz, by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p. 110-113, Oct 97, ID
Washington; Interiors, National Association of Broadcasters' Offices, Gensler Associates, ph., p. S77-S78, Nov 97, ID
Washington; Interiors, Recording Industry Association of America Offices, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p. 184-191, May 97, ID
Washington; Medical and Administrative Complex (SOME), Eric Colbert, by Raul A. Barreneche, ph. pl., p. 94-97, Mar 97, A
Washington; Monument Rejections, Editorial, by Deborah K. Dietsch, p. 9, Sept 97, A

D

DELAWARE
Harrington; Casino, Gensler Associates, ph., p. S132, Nov 97, ID
Wilmington; MBNA's Office Building, Critique; Hornsey Architects, by Michael Maynard, ph., p. 71, Nov 97, A
DISTRIBUTION OF COLUMBIA (Cont’d)

Washington; Office Building; Middle Rise, World Bank Headquarters; Kohn, Pedersen & Fox; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec.; p.100-107; Nov 97; A

Washington; Passenger Terminal; National Airport Addition; Includes Work of 30 Artists; Cesar Pelli et al.; by Charles Linn, pl. axon. sec.; p.88-95; Oct 97; AR

Washington; Planning Politics; New Plans and Projects; by Bradford McKee. pers. ph.; p.47-53; Nov 97; A

Washington; Residence, Fisher & Gordon; by Marie Tupot Stock; ph.; p.28-32; May/June 97; CB

Washington; Roosevelt Memorial; Lawrence Halprin; ph. pers.; p.53; May 97; A

Washington; Townhouse, Ellen Wilson Housing; Rebuilt Public Housing; Weinstein Associates; elev. pl.; p.103; Aug 97; A

Washington; U.S. Treasury Bureau of Engraving and Printing; Visitors Center; Weinstein Associates; axon.; pers. m.; p.47; Apr 97; A

Washington; Vietnam Veterans Memorial, A Space of Loss; History and Analysis of the Effect of the Memorial, Its Use by Visitors; Maya Ying Lin; by Jeffrey Karl Ochsner. ph. ref.; p.156-171; Feb 97; JAE

Washington; World War II Memorial on National Mall; Critique; Friedrich St. Florian et al.; by Deborah K. Dietsch; pers. ph.; p.62-63; Mar 97; A

Choosing Gasketing Products; For Weather, Fire and Sound; by Helen Rose; tables.; det.; p.73-77; Apr 97; TCS

Clad Finishes on Doors and Windows; ph. ill. cea.; p.147-151; Jan 97; AR

Door Hardware; Safety; Security, ADA Related, Convenience Products; by Patrick R. Omlstead; ph.; p.64-70; Apr 97; TCS

Door Opening Specifications for Rehabs; Specifying Products for Rehab Door Openings; by Timothy Taylor; ph. ref.; p.56-62; Apr 97; TCS

Door Infiltration Detectors, Doors and Windows; by Joseph Moses; ph.; p.70-73; July 97; TCS

Specifying Security Hardware; by Stephen Kamen; ph.; p.60-68; July 97; TCS

Specifying Wood Windows and Doors; by Steven Kamen; ph. tables.; cea.; p.121-137; Feb 97; AR

Window and Door Flashing; by David H. Nicastro and Kenneth B. Simons; det.; p.80; Feb 97; TCS

Wood Doors for Correctional Facilities; by Wendell Ellsworth; ph.; p.66-68; July 97; TCS

Wood Windows and Doors; Design Factors; Examples of Usage; ph. table; cea.; p.189-205; May 97; AR

ECOLOGY

Construction and Demolition Waste, Best Practices; by Mike Gordon and Margot Huddart; dia. ref. table.; p.109-117; May 97; TCS

Ecological Restoration by Various Landscape Architects; Techniques; by J. William Thompson; ph. ill. sec.; p.52-57; June 97; LA

Nature Preserve on Dike; Netherlands, Zeeland; Dutch Delta Works Project, West 8; by Deborah Marton; ph.; p.54-59; July 97; LA

Netherlands, ---; Wildlife-Crossings over Highway; Other Wildlife Saving Plans, National Nature Policy Plan; by Debra S. Friedman; ph. pl. sec.; p.52-57; Sept 97; LA

Saving the Black-Faced Spoonbill Birds; Taiwan; Tsengwen River; by J. William Thompson; ph.; p.38-43; Dec 97; LA

See CONSERVATION, ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT, SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE also

ECUADOR

Guayaquil; Neighborhood Plan, Incae, Islands and Canals, Corea, Valle & Valle; pers. ill.; p.138-139, 132+; Jan 97; AR

EDUCATION

See ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE EDUCATION, (LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER), SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY

EGYPT

Cairo; Mausoleum of French Soldier, 1862; Karl Von Diebitch; by Eleanor Curtis; ph.; p.98; Mar 97; ARev

Cairo; Squatter Community Adds Charm; Efforts for Survival; by Eleanor Curtis; ph.; p.94; Dec 97; ARev

ELDERLY HOUSING

California, Foster City; Residential Development; Metro Senior Housing and CityPark; BUILDER Award, Seidel & Holzman; by Susan Jenkins; ph.; p.94-97; Oct 97; B

Germany, Neuenberg; Four Buildings for Elderly Housing; Mahler, Gunster & Fuchs; by Fritz Friebel; ph. pl. sec.; p.38-41; June 97; ARev

Massachusetts, Topsfield; Great Hill, Senior Housing Development; Alan De Garavilla; by Robert Sharoff; ph.; p.156-164; July 97; B

Old People's Home; Austria, Leibnitz; For Elderly and Infirm; Klaus Kada; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p.42-45; June 97; ARev

Redesign of Floor Plan; Humphreys Partners; pl.; p.126; Sept 97; B

Residential Development; Dei Webb's Marketing to Seniors; by Melissa Harron; ph. map.; p.96-106; July 97; B

Residential Development; House Floor Plan Redesigned for Older Couple; Mithun Partners; pl.; p.140; July 97; B

EARTHQUAKE

Improved Seismic Performance; by Gordon Wright; ph. det.; p.58-58; Jan 97; BD&C

See STRUCTURAL also
ELDERLY HOUSING (Cont'd)
Residential Development; Mature Buyers, the Next Wave; Analysis of the Market, Their Desires; En­tere Issue; by Susan Bradford Barror; ph. tables; chp. p. 82; July 97; B
Residential Development; Mature Buyers, Survey of Projects; by Christine Schuyler and Susan Bradford Barror; ph. pl.; p 126-137; July 97; B
Residential Development; Selling Smarts; by Susan Hyland; ph.; p. 118; July 97; B

Retirement Community, Sun City; Japan, Kanagawa, Residential and Community Functions; Backer, Armoni & Ross and Babey Moulton; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.146-151; Aug 97; ID
Skilled Nursing, Short Stay and Adult Daycare Facility; Japan, Tokyo, Nerima-ku; Nerima Kings Garden; Helmutt. Obata & Kassabaum; by Karin Tettow; ph. pl.; p.54-59; Dec 97; INT

Washington, Puyallup; Apartment Building, Low Rise, Seniors, Silvercresl Residence, BUILDER Award; Pyatak Associates; ph. pl.; p.144; Oct 97; B

ELECTRICAL
Builder's Electronics Handbook; Wiring, Communications, Home Entertainment, Lighting Controls, Security, Climate Control, Glossary; ph. tables; p.S3-S31; Sept/Oct 97; CB
Desk Cable Management; Client's Critique; by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph.; p.26-27; July 97; INT
Electronic Systems; Case Studies; ph. tables; p.S19-S23; Sept/Oct 97; CB
Kansas, Overland Park; County Central Library; Remodeled Retail Store; Includes Underfloor Raceway for Wiring; Gaul, Evans & Goodman; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. cost anal.; p.36-39; June 97; BD&C
Pennsylvania, Oaks; Low Rise, Corporate Headquarters, Financial Services, SEI, Includes Data/Power Box; Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle; by Reed Kroloff; ph. pl. elev. det.; p.58-105; June 97; BD&C

Selecting Channels for Cable; by Hugh Cook; ph. sec. det.; p.46-48; Aug 97; BD&C
Texas, Coppell; Residential Development, Building Ideas for the Home of the Future, Construction Details, Teamwork, Framing, Electrical; 83 Architects; by Rick Schowsky; ph. det. iso. sec.; p.150-170; Sept 97; B
Under-Floor Access for Power Ventilation and Other Uses; by James L. Standish and Kenneth Silver; sec. axon.; ph.; p.146-149; Aug 97; A
Wiring Homes for the 21st Century; by Boyce Thompson; ph. sec.; p.19; May 97; B
Wiring for the Future; by Linda Lowe; ph.; p.152-154; Nov 97; B
Wiring the Ever-Changing Office; by Walter Cooper and Kenneth Silver; dia. table. cca.; p.173-176; Feb 97; AR
See ENERGY, (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING), LIGHTING also

ELEVATOR
New Ways to Move People in Huge Buildings; Odyssey System; by Joan Blatterman; sec.; p.218; Feb 97; AR

ENERGY
Architects' Influence on Energy Saving Design; by Steven Winter; ph.; p.18; Dec 97; AR
Voluntary Energy Saving Programs; by Maureen McIlhiney; ph. ref.; p.348-352; Jan 97; B

See ELECTRICAL, (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING), SOLAR, SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE also

ENGLAND
Berkshire; Residence, Sutton, Griffin & Morgan; ph. pl.; p.50-54, 35; Nov/Dec 97; CB
Birmingham; Current Architecture, Critique; by Peter Davey; ill.; p.31; May 97; AR
Cambridge; Student Housing, Cambridge University, MacCom, Jamieson & Prichard; ph. pl. sec.; p.66-71; June 97; AR
Cheltenham; Student Housing, Cheltenham and Gloucester College; Edward Cullinan, by Jonathan Hale; ph.; pl.; p.54-57; June 97; AR
Devon; Residence, Hudson & Featherstone; ph. pl.; p.56-60, 35; Nov/Dec 97; CB

Dorchester; Suburban Development, Poundbury, Organized by Prince Charles, Critique; by John Walker; ph. pl.; p.68-72; July 97; AR
Dorset; The Corona, Best Preserved Garden, Francis Inigo Thomas; ph.; p.90; July 97; AR

Henley; River and Rowing Museum; Uses of Oak, David Chipperfield; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.31-35; Jan 97; AR
Isle of Wight, Ryde; Quar Abbey, Early 20th Century, History of Design and Construction and Its Architect, Dom Paul Bellot, by Charlotte Ellis; ph. pl.; p.64-70; Aug 97; AR
London, Bond Street; Women's Fashion Store, DKNY; Peter Marino; ph. pl.; p.75, 80-81; July 97; AR
London, King's Cross; Apartment Development; Low Rise, Avanti Architects; ph. pl. sec. elev. iso.; p.51-53; June 97; AR
London, Kings Road; Restaurant, Bluebird Gastro­dome, Restaurant, Supermarket, Cafe, Club, CD Partnership; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p.76-79; July 97; AR
London, Victoria; Office Building, Middle Rise, Remodeling of 1960s Building, Avery Associates; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec. elev. det.; p.60-63; July 97; AR
London, Air Cargo Center Has Radar-Resistant Cladding, W. S. Atkin; m. sec. iso.; p.67; Mar 97; AR
London; Clothing Store, Jigsaw, John Dawson; by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl.; p.166-171; Apr 97; ID
London; Clothing Store, The Shirtsmith, Bentheim Design; by M. Lindsay Bierman; ph.; p.164-165; Apr 97; ID
London; Floating Pontoon Bridge, Docklands, Future Systems; by David Dillon; ph. sec. axon.; p.90-91; Aug 97; AR
London; Furniture Showroom and Offices, Ahrend, Noble Associates; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.87-89; Apr 97; AR
London; Industrial Old Goods Yard, Eysore in Urban Fabric; ph.; p.29; June 97; AR

60
ENGLAND (Cont'd)

London; Interiors; Apartment, Converted Warehouse; Brookes, Stacey, Randall & Fursdon; ph. pl. sec. axon; p.82-85; Mar 97; AR
London; Interiors; Private Art Gallery and Apartment, Converted Warehouse; John Pawson; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. p.79-81; Mar 97; AR
London; Lecture Theater; Royal Society of Arts, Remodeled; John McAslan; Original Design by Adams Brothers; ph. pl. sec. iso; p.78-79; Feb 97; AR
London; Medical Center; Addition, Royal College of Physicians; Denys Lasdun and Peter Soffley; ph. pl. sec. p.77-79; Dec 97; AR
London; Mixed Use Building; Residential and Offices, Restaurants; Oxo Tower Remodeled; Lifschutz & Davidson, Original Design by A. W. Moore; ph. pl. sec. p.56-61; Feb 97; AR
London; New Cultural Infrastructure for 21st Century; Museums Funded by Lottery Profits; by Catharine Slesser; ill. ph. p.36-41; Oct 97; A
London; Residence; Fire Station Conversion; Simon Conder; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec. axon; p.85-87; Oct 97; AR
London; Restaurant; Bank in Aldwych; Wickham Associates; ph. pl. sec. ill; p.75-80; Jan 97; AR
London; Stainless Steel and Glass Pedestrian Interior Bridge; In Science Museum; Chris Wilkinson; ph. pl. axon; p.24-25; Sept 97; AR
London; Twelve Year Spanish School; Playground Structure; Juan, Miguel, Dols & Perello; ph. pl. sec. p.22-23; Dec 97; AR
London; Two Restaurants Use Innovative Glass Facades; Bea Associates and Cantos Architects; ph. pl. sec. iso; p.20-21; Feb 97; AR
London; Women in Architecture Exhibit; pl. m. pers. elev; p.9, 11; July 97; AR
Newcastle; Byker Housing, 1970s; Social Housing Not Working; ph. p.23; July 97; AR
Newcastle; Corner Building with Offices and Apartments; Outrage critique, Ryder & Nicklin; ph. p.31; Oct 97; AR
Orkney Island; Hoy; Little Chapel; William Lethaby; ph. p.90; Feb 97; AR
Portsmouth; Glass Climate-Control Roof for Residential Court; Radiant World; ph. pl. sec. axon; p.20-21; Aug 97; AR
Southall; Social Assistance Center; Studio Downie; ph. axon; p.92; Apr 97; AR
Thames; Residence; Glass Pavilion by the River; Brookes, Stacey & Randall; ph. sec. p.24-25; Nov 97; AR

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT (Cont'd)

California, San Diego Region; Multiple Species Conservation Program; Saves Habitat While Permitting Development; Thomas T. Story et al.; by Michael Leccece; ph. map; p.36-41; Apr 97; LA
Environmental Guide to Building; HOK'S Healthy and Sustainable Building Materials Database; by Sandra Leitowit and Sandra Mendler; ill.; p.36-40; Aug 97; TCS
Global Warming; by Bill McKibben; ph.; p.216, June 97; AR
Waste Specifications; Waste Management on Construction Site; by Mary Kincaid; ph. tables; p.22-25; Aug 97; TCS

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT (Cont'd)

See CONSERVATION, ENERGY, SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE also

EVALUATION

Post-Occupancy Evaluations Show Us What Works; by Herbert McLaughlin; ph.; p.14; Aug 97; AR
See Specific Building Type also

EXHIBITION, EXHIBIT

Aalto Exhibition at Finnish Embassy; District of Columbia, Washington, Carbone & Smolan; ph.; p.74, May 97; ID
Computer Science Fair; California, San Jose; Association for Computer Manufacturing's Exhibit; Gensler Associates; ph.; p.592, Nov 97; ID
Denmark, Odense; Art Museum and Exhibitions; Hanne Kjaerholm; ph. pl. sec.; p.66-68; Oct 97; AR
England, London; Women in Architecture Exhibit; pl. m. pers. elev; p.9, 11; July 97; AR
Exhibition Center; Australia, Melbourne; Denton, Corker & Marshall; ph. pl. sec.; p.57-59; Mar 97; AR
Exhibition of Renaissance Building Technological Devices; by Clifford Pearson; m. ill.; p.52-55; Dec 97; AR
International Garden Show, 2003; Germany, Dresden; Competition Entry; Wainsley & Tourbier et al.; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl. ill. pers. det; p.62-71, 90; Apr 97; LA
Kentucky, Newport; Millennium Freedom Tower, 1,083 Feet High; David Hosse and Gary Meisner; pers. ph. p.24; Aug 97; LA
Portable Trade Show Booth, Beauitful Carpet; by Marilyn Zeilinsky; ph.; p.44-45; Nov 97; INT
Retrospect of Architect's Work; Canada, Quebec; Montreal; Critique, John Hejduk; by Ned Cramer; ph.; p.33; Dec 97; A
Retrospective Exhibit of Designer's Work; Germany, Weil am Rhein; Charles and Ray Eames; by Cathrine Slesser; ph.; p.43; Nov 97; A
Scyscraper Museum, Downtown New York Exhibition; New York, New York; Lynn Breslin; m. ill. ph. p.26; July 97; ID
South Carolina, Charleston; Site Specific Environmental Art Works, John Beardsley; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph.; p.72-79, 88-89; Aug 97; LA
Trade Fair Hall; Germany, Hanover; Includes Structural Details of Roof; Thomas Herzog; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec. elev. axon; p.42-46; Mar 97; AR
Venice Biennale 1997; All Visual Arts Except Architecture; Italy, Venice; Critique; ph.; p.11, 13; Sept 97; AR
World's Fair; Lisbon Expo 98; Portugal, Lisbon; Preview; by Dennis Sharp; ph.; p.13-14; Apr 97; AR
See ARTS CENTER, AUDITORIUM, CONVENTION CENTER, MUSEUM, SHOWROOM, UNIVERSITY also
FABRIC
Cubicle Curtains, Hospital; Client’s Critique; by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph.; p.58-59, Sept 97, INT
DesignTex’s William McDonough Fabric Collection; Designers’ Critique; by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph.; p.78-79, Oct 97, INT
KnollTextiles, Screenplay Collection; Critique by Designers; by Katherine Day Sutton; ph.; p.14-15, Dec 97, INT

FACILITY MANAGEMENT
Building Performance; Tying Architects Fee to Building Performance; by Raul A. Barreneche; p.172, July 97, A

FACTORY
See INDUSTRIAL BUILDING

FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO
California, Santa Monica; Film Production Studio, Windmill Lane Productions; Daily & Genik; by Michael Webb; ph.; p.82-87, June 97, INT
France, Tocurco; Center for Art and Media, Le Fresnoy; School, Film Studio, Production Laboratories and Exhibition Hall; PA Award; Bernard Tschumi; pers. sec.; p.96-97, Jan 97, A
Japan, Tokyo; High Rise; Fuji Television Building, Offices and Studios; Kenzo Tange; by Abby Bussell; ph.; p.152-153, Aug 97, ID
New Jersey, Secaucus; TV Studio and Headquarters, MSNBC; Phillips & Janson and Production Design Group; by Kate Hensler; ph.; p.76-81; June 97, INT
South Africa, Johannesburg; Film Production Offices; Natural Light and Ventilation; Jo Noero; ph.; p.63-65, Oct 97, AR
See OFFICE BUILDING, STUDIO also

FINLAND
Helsinki; Restaurant; By City’s Central Park; Hyvamaki, Karhunen & Parkkinen; ph. sec. pers.; p.92-93, May 97, AR
Mikkeli; Sauna Cabin; New Wood Techniques; Jaakko Keppo and Student Group; ph. sec. det.; p.26-27, June 97, AR
Ruoholahti; Apartment Development; Middle Rise; Modern Prefabrication Techniques; Helin & Siltonen; by Peter Davey; ph.; p.46-50, June 97, AR

FIRE PROTECTION (Cont’d)
Project Management, the Total Team Approach; Example, Firestopping; by Robert W. Johnson; ph.; p.6; Nov 97, TCS
Specifying Firestopping; Includes Spec Section, Checklist; by Robert Buchanan, Jason Pitcole and Steve Tyler; ph.; p.40-46, June 97, TCS
Testing Fire Spread Under Steel Roof Decks; by Herbert Slone and Jesse Beitel; ph.; p.36-41; Feb 97, TCS
See HERBERT also

FIRE STATION
See GOVERNMENT BUILDING

FIREPLACE
Gas Fireplaces as Design Elements; by Daria Gionta; ref. ph.; p.103-106; Mar/Apr 97, CB

FLOOD
Sims Bayou Flood Control Plan; Texas, Houston; SWA Group and US Army Corps of Engineers; by Marilyn Dickey; ph. sec.; p.54-59, Apr 97, LA
The Impact of Flood and Wind on Structures in Coastal Areas; Need for Effective Construction to Resist all Storm Forces; by Christopher P. Jones; ph. ref.; p.40-47, Oct 97, TCS
See HAZARDS also

FLOOR, FLOORING
Flooring Safety; Slip Resistant; ph. tables; cea.; p.172-176, June 97, AR
Gypsum Floor Underlayments; Installation Guidelines; by Dennis Socha; Edwin Jakacki and William Rector; ph. chart.; p.73-77; Sept 97, TCS
Laminate Flooring by Wilsonart; Designers’ Critique; by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph.; p.62-63; May 97, INT
Laminate Floors, High End; by Daria Gionta; ph. tables; 89-92, Sept/Oct 97, CB
Personalized Wood Floors; by Daria Gionta; ph.; p.88-90; July/Aug 97, CB
Vinyl Floor Coverings,Amtico; Designers’ Critique; by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph.; p.24-25; July 97, INT
See CARPET, CONCRETE also

FLORIDA
Bonita Springs; Residential Development; Residence; Mira Lago; SGA; ph.; p.66-67, Nov 97, B
Celebration; City Critique, Editorial; by Anne Elizabeth Powell; ph.; p.61; Feb 97, LA
Celebration; Review and Critique of Disney’s New Town; Cooper & Robertson and Robert A. M. Stern; by John Beardsley, ph.; p.78-83, 92-93, Feb 97, LA
FLORIDA (Cont'd)

Celebration; Town Residents' Feedback on Design and Community; Disney's Town; Critique; Its Functioning; by Reed Kroloff, ph. pl., p. 114-119, Aug 97, A

Cocoa; Florida Solar Energy Center, Architects Design Group; by Hugh Cook, ph. sec. cost anal.; 44-46, Nov 97, BD&C

Disney World; Restaurant; Flying Fish Cafe; Lighting; Robert A. M. Stern; Lighting Design by Schwinghammer Lighting; by Gareth Fenley, ph., p. 153-155, Nov 97, AR

Gainesville; Residential Development, Haile Village Center, New Urbanism Plan; ph. pl., p. 117, Sept 97, B

Hobe Sound; Residence, Interiors, Nile, by Edie Cohen, ph., p. 90-95, July 97, ID

Jacksonville; Residential Development; Resid­

Nile

by Edie Cohen

Hobe Sound; Residence. Interiors

Miami, South Beach; Hotel, The Tides Renovated

by Dana Gionta, ph

Eric Brown,

Miami; Savannah Restaurant. James Beard Design

Orlando; Residential Development, CBCE Show

Orlando; Residential Development, Residence, The

Orlando; Residential Development. Residence

Orlando; Residential Development, Residence, The

Palm Beach; Residence, Tropical Garden; Jack

Train; Landscape Design by Wheelock, Sanchez & Maddux; by Jane Brown Gillette, ph., p. 60-67, 86-89, Sept 97, LA

Rosemary Beach; Residential Development, Andres Duany and Elizabeth Plater-Zyberk; pers pl., p. 44, May 97, B

FLORIDA (Cont'd)

Sneade Island; Residential Development, Feng Shui Used in Design by Katrine Karley, Examples; by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl., p. 92-93, Dec 97, B

South Miami; Inner-City Mixed-Use Area, Home­
town Plan; Dover & Kohl; ph. pl. ill., p. 136-137, 132+, Jan 97, AR

Tampa; Residential Development, Residence, St Augustine II, Arthur Rutenberg; by Kathy Greet, ph. pl., p. 31, Feb 97, B

Tampa; Residential Development, Residence, Westchase; Bloodgood, Sharp & Buster; ph. pl., p. 114, Mar 97, B

Tavernier, Montessori School; Ages 2-9, Uses Natu­ral Ventilation and Shading to Cool, Jersey Devil and Taxis Architects; by Beth Dunlop, ph. pl. sec., p. 118-121, Oct 97, AR

Vero Beach; Residence, Moor Associates, ph. pl det., p. 64-65, 68, Feb 97, B

FOREST MANAGEMENT

Colorado, Aspen, Near; Wildcat Ranch; Protective Development; Twelve House Lots in 6000 Acres, Design Workshop and Hagman & Yaw; by Michael Lecese, ph. pl., p. 32-37, Aug 97, LA

Forest Fires, History and Effects; by Grady Clay, ph., p. 144, 143, Feb 97, LA

FOUNDATION

Foundation Moisture Control; by Cathy Nelson Price, ref. ph. sec., p. 82-87, July/Aug 97, CB

Pre-cast Foundations; by Rick Schowsky, ph. p. 188, July 97, B

FRANCE


Besancon; Aquarium and Exhibition Garden; Re­modeled, 17th Century Fortress, Bernard Quiot and Olivier Vichard; ph. det., p. 38-39, Feb 97, AR

Bordeaux; Law Courts Roof Structure Taking Shape, Richard Rogers, by Catherine Slessor, ph., p. 98, Sept 97, AR

Caen; Law Courts Building, Architecture Studio, by Catherine Slessor, ph. sec., p. 55-57, Sept 97, AR

Falaise; Additions to Ruins of Medieval Castle, William the Conqueror's Birthplace, Bruno Decarier; ph. pl. sec., p. 24-25, Oct 97, AR

Fecamp; Fishermen's Boarding School, Jacques Etienne, by Charlotte Ellis, ph. pl. sec., p. 50-54, Sept 97, AR

Frejus; Cemetery Meditation Center, Bernard Des­moulins, ph. pl., p. 52-54, Jan 97, AR

L'Isle d'Abeau; Nursery School, Charon & Rampillon; by Charlotte Ellis, ph. pl. sec. pers., p. 70-72, Sept 97, AR

Lille, Normandy and Lyons; France, Special Issue, Gallic Responses; by Charlotte Ellis and Martin Meade, ph., p. 4-5, 33-84, Sept 97, AR

63
FRANCE (Cont’d)

Lille; Art Museum, Palais des Beaux-Arts Extended, Restoration; Ibos & Vitart; by Charlotte Ellis; ph. pl sec., p.34-39, Sept 97, ARev

Lille; International School with Community Services; Atelier Akahori; by Emma Wiles; ph. pl sec. axon.; p. 44-46. 4, Sept 97, ARev

Limoges; Faculty Extension, Limoges University, Includes Curvilinear Lecture Theaters; Massimiliano Fuksas; ph. pl sec., p.69-71, Oct 97, ARev

Lyons; Lyons Renewal, Townscape and Architectural Improvements Restore Character of City, by Martin Meade; ph.; p.73-77; Sept 97, ARev

Marne-la-Vallee; Office Building, Middle Rise. Conversion of 19th Century Chocolate Factory into Nestle Headquarters, History, Reichen & Robert; ph. pl sec ill., p.40-48, 27; Feb 97, ARev

Marseille; Apartment Building; Middle Rise, Cite Radieuse, 1952, Now a Great Success, Residents' Study, Le Corbusier, by Lesley Russell, ph. pl.; p.76-82; June 97, ARev

Mont Beuvray; Archaeology Museum; Museum of Celtic Civilization, Pierre-Louis Faloci, by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl sec ill.; p. 65-69, 33; Sept 97, ARev

Orleans; Aviary in Park, Steel Mesh Membrane; RFR, ph. sec ill., p.72-73; Oct 97, ARev

Paris; Art Museum; Work of Constantin Brancusi, Atelier Brancusi, Renzo Piano; ph. pl sec., p.79-81, Sept 97, ARev

Paris; Clothing Store, Calvin Klein; Claudio Sivestra; ph pl.; p.82-84, Sept 97, ARev

Paris; Clothing Store, Mariefrançois Giraud's Store, Kristian Gavoille; ph. pl sec ill.; p.82-84, July 97, ARev

Paris; Fashion Store, Louis Vuitton; Anouska Hempel; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.140-143; Apr 97, ID

Paris; Historic Railroad Viaduct Carries Linear Park, Shops and Studios, Patrick Berger; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl iso det.; p.138-142, Apr 97, A

Paris; Japanese Cultural Center, Critique, S61, Nov 97; ID

Paris; Museum, Brancusi's New Studio, Rebuilt for Client's Critique, by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph.; p.59, Oct 97; A

Paris; Museum, Brancusi's New Studio; Rebuilt for Sculptor's Work, Renzo Piano and Bernard Plattner, by Peter Buchanan; ph.; p.76-79, 197, A

Paris; Music Museum, Interiors; Franck Hamburytene, ph.; pl sec.; p. 68-90, May 97, ARev

Paris; Office Building, Interiors, Remodeled Art Deco Building; Gianfranco Marzoli; ph.; p.64-80, Pl Sec., May 97, ARev

Roubaix; Nursery School; Grafeaux & Klein, by Charlotte Ellis; ph.; pl sec.; p.47-49; Sept 97, ARev

Saint-Romain-En-Gal; Archaeological Museum, Chaux & Morel, by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl sec.; p.102-105; Oct 97; A

Sotteville-les-Rouen; Bus and Tram Station, Alessandro Anselmi; ph.; pl sec.; p.58-60, 5, Sept 97, ARev

Toulon; Adidas Sports Restaurant, Ron Arad; ph. pl sec. elec.; p. 86-88, June 97, ARev

Tourcoing; Center for Art and Media, Le Fresnoy, School, Film Studio, Production Laboratories and Exhibition Hall, PA Award, Bernard Tschumi; pers. sec.; p.96-97; Jan 97, A

FRANCE (Cont’d)

Tourcoing, Postgraduate Art School, Extended and Remodeled Fun Palace, Bernard Tschumi; by Charlotte Ellis; ph. pl r sec. axon ill., p.40-43; Sept 97, ARev

Vienne; Archaeology Museum; Roman Settlement Site, Chaux & Morel; ph. pl sec.; p.61-65, 5; Sept 97, ARev

FURNITURE, FURNISHINGS

Desk Cable Management; Client's Critique, by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph.; p.26-27, July 97, INT

Desk System, Jami Kyo's; Designer's Critique, by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph.; p.30-31, June 97, INT

Furniture Craftsman and Visionary; John Makepeace, ph.; p.72-73, Aug 97, ID

Furniture Design Masters, Then and Now; by Stanley Abercrombie; ph.; p.82-85, Aug 97, ID

Furniture Designs by Japanese Designer; Flights of Fantasy; Shiro Kuramata; by Michael Webb.; ph.; p.142, Oct 97, INT

Harter's Neoclassic Chair; Designer's Critique, by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph.; p.26-27, Feb 97, INT

Interview with Terence Conran; His Stores and Design Promote Good Design, Terence Conran; ph.; p.51-55; Oct 97, A

Making Associates Partners; On Specifying "Knock-Off" Furniture, by Mark Zweig and Sally Sirkin Lewis; ph.; p.23; Feb 97, AR

Mirrors Framed by Miguel Oks and Jed Bark; by Urban de Graaff; ph.; p.62-63, Dec 97, ID

Office Chair; Selections by Designers, by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph.; p.66-67, May 97, INT

Office Speciality's Platform Panel System; by Frank McMeine, by Michael Webb.; ph.; p.20-21, Jan 97, ID

Office Table; Falcon's Multiple Application Table System, Designers' Critique, by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph.; p.36-37, Aug 97, INT

Rediscovering Furniture Designer; Edward J. Wormley; by Judith Gura; ph.; p.22-25, Feb 97, ID

Seating and Table Collection; Brayton's Migration, Designers' Critique, by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph.; p.58-57, Sept 97, INT

Survey of Designer's Work; Interview with Designer, Achille Castiglioni; by Francesca Picchi; ph.; p.99-95, Sept 97, AR

Survey of Furniture Designer's Work; Interview with Designer, Roy McMakin; by Karen Stein; ill. ph.; p.112-123, Sept 97, AR

The Other Bauhaus, Successor School in Weimar; Products Exhibited, ph.; p.9, 12, Feb 97, ARev

See SHOWROOM also
GARDEN

California, Los Angeles; Sculpture Garden. Franklin D. Murphy; University of California at Los Angeles, ASLA Award, Trolle & Mayer; ph. pl.; p.50-51, Nov 97, LA

Connecticut; Southwestern Corner, Residence; Stone Featured in Garden Design by Sculptor-Landscape Architect; Arthur E. Bye and Janis Hall; by Alicia Rodriguez; ph.; p.26-31, Aug 97, LA

Gardens in Healthcare Facilities; Research Award, Deva Landscaping; ph. pl.; p.111; Jan 97, A

Germany, Dresden; International Garden Show, 2003; Competition Entry; Walmisley & Tournier et al.; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl. ill. pers. det.; p.62-71, 90, Apr 97, LA

Germany, Frankfurt; Office Building; High Rise; Commerzbank; Sky Gardens, Natural Ventilation, Environmental Innovations, Foster Partners; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec. elev. axon. det. dia.; p.26-39, July 97, AREv

Healing Garden Monitors Patients; Arizona, Phoenix; Orcutt & Winslow, Christine Ten Eyck, Joe Tyler and Joan Baron; by Danielle Beaugureau; ph. pl.; p.39; Jan 97, AR

Massachusetts; Cambridge, Residence, Woo Garden, Private Garden of Ideas, Michael Van Valkenburgh; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p.28-33, May 97, LA

Michigan; Ann Arbor, Residence, Landscape Architect’s Native Plant Garden Is Burned Periodically; Bob Grese and Darrel G Morrison; by Michael Leccese; ph. pl.; p.46-51, Sept 97, AREv

Minnesota, Minneapolis; Knox Garden, Community Park; Loom; by Deborah Karasov; ph. pl.; p.144-147, May 97; A

Restored Rose Gardens, Rancho Los Alamitos; California, Long Beach, Near, Clients Collaborate with Designers, Olmsted Brothers, Paul J. Howard and Florence Yoch; Original Design by Florence Bixby; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p.80-87, 98-101, June 97, LA

The Corona, Best Preserved Garden; England. Dorset; Francis Inigo Thomas; ph.; p.90; July 97, AREv

Urban Garden, 1993; On 39th Floor Roof Top; New York; New York; Design and Construction Described; Linda Pollock, by Linda Pollack; ph. pl. elev. axon. sec. det.; p.189-196, Feb 97, JAE

Washington, Renton; Waterworks Gardens; Sewage-Treatment Plant; Jones & Jones and Loma Jordan; by Michael Leccese; ph. pl.; p.70-77, 130; Jan 97, LA

See ARBORETUM, BOTANIC GARDEN, LANDSCAPE DESIGN, RECREATION, Specific Building Type also

GEORGIA

Albany; Downtown Riverfront Master Plan; Flint River Park, Downtown Study; Peter Drey, by Michael Leccese; ill. pers. elev. pl.; p.74-81; Oct 97, LA

Atlanta; Dormitory, Georgia State University; Four and Six Bedroom Apartments; Niles Bolton, ph. pl.; p.24-27, Aug 97, BD&C

Atlanta; Interiors; Coca-Cola Enterprises Offices; Stevens & Wilkinson; ph. pl.; p.152-155, Feb 97, ID

Atlanta; Interiors; Shoe Company’s Offices; Showroom, Meeting Place, Dining Rooms; Adidas House, Smith & Dalia and TVS Interiors; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p.58-63, Aug 97, INT

Atlanta; Olympic Park, Welcome Improvements; Critique; by John Beardsley, ph. pl.; p.144, 143, Sept 97, LA

Atlanta; Residence; Surber, Barber, Choate & Hertlein; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.68-71, Dec 97, INT

Atlanta; Super Market Grocery, Harris Teeter, Little Associates; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. sec.; p.38-41, Nov 97, BD&C

Atlanta; Townhouse, Centennial Place, Rebuilt Public Housing; Carsten, Puccianino & English; ph. pl.; p.100-101, Aug 97, A

Atlanta; Visit and Views of City; by Grady Clay; ph.; p.216, 215, Oct 97, LA

Cumming; Residential Development; Residence, Chattahoochee River Club, Hedgewood Properties; ph. pl.; p.110; Sept 97, B

Dillard; Mountain House, Scrogin, Elam & Bray; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p.90-97; Apr 97, AR

Greensboro; Residential Development; Residence, Lake Ocone, BUILDER Award; Design Traditions, ph. pl.; p.104-105, Oct 97, B

LaGrange; Carpet Design and Office Center, Roman Oakley; Rubio & Durham; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.116-121, June 97, ID

Lithonia; Prudential Health Care Clinic; Quantrell & Mullins; by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p.148-151, Oct 97, ID

Marietta; Bathroom, John Wieland; ph. pl.; p.85; Mar 97, B

Mountain Pines; Showcase Lodge for Interface Flooring System Customers; Remodeled 1956 Mountain House, Callaway Gardens, The Environments Group and Interface Flooring Systems; Original Design by Richard Aekc; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.116-121, Jan 97, ID

Suwanee; Residential Development; Residence, Laurel Springs; Allen E. Armour; ph. pl.; p.68-69, Nov 97, B

GERIATRIC

See ELDERLY HOUSING, HOSPITAL

GERMANY

---; Railway Platform Shelters; Christian Steguweit; ph. sec. det.; p.82-83, May 97, AREv

Berlin; Art Museum; Remodeled from Hamburger Bahnhof, 1847 Railroad Station; Addition; Josef Paul Kleihues; Original Design by Ferdinand Wilhelm Holz; ph. pl. axon.; p.28-32; Feb 97, AREv
GERMANY (Cont'd)

Berlin; Guggenheim Museum Branch; Part of Bank Building, Richard Gluckman, elev. pl.: p.29; July 97; A

Bruchswich; Electronics Research Facility, Institute of Applied Microelectronics, Includes Sunscreen Wall Section, Schultz & Partner, ph. pl. sec. det. axon.: p.48-52, Oct 97; ARev

Dresden; International Garden Show, 2003; Competition Entry, Walmsley & Tourbier et al., by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl. ill. pers. det.: p.62-71, 90; Apr 97; LA

Dresden; Office Building, Middle Rise, Health and Welfare Service Building, Ambient Energy System; LOG ID, ph. pl. dia. sec.: p.46-49, July 97; ARev

Dresden; School, Elementary: St Benno Gymnasium; Behnisch & Behnisch; by Elizabeth Miles, ph. pl. sec.: p.38-45, Oct 97; ARev

Dresden; Sophisticated Software Used to Restore Church of Our Lady; IPRO Dresden; by Sarah Amelar, ph. pl. ill. pers.: p.154-158, June 97; A

East Berlin; Renovation of Baroque Bishop's Cathedral, by Mary Pepchinski, pl. pers. sec.: p.158-162, Oct 97; A

Essen; German Design Center, Industhal Design, Essen; East Berlin; Renovation of Baroque Bishop's Cathedral: by Mary Pepchinski, ph. pl. sec.; p.158-162, June 97; A

Essen; Office Building: Middle Rise; RWE AG Essen; Office Building: High Rise; RWE AG Essen; German Design Center, Industhal Design, Essen; East Berlin; Renovation of Baroque Bishop's Cathedral: by Mary Pepchinski, ph. pl. sec.; p.158-162, June 97; A

Essen; Office Building, High Rise, RWE AG Hochhaus; Circular Form; Ingenhoven, Overdiek & Kahlen; by Mary Pepchinski, ph. pl. sec.: p.144-151, June 97; AR

Essen; Office Building, High Rise, RWE Headquarters, Round Double Exterior Wall for Climate Control, Ingenhoven, Overdiek & Kahlen; ph. pl. sec. det.: p.40-45, July 97; ARev

Essing; Wooden Bridge Over Canal, Includes Structural Details, Richard J. Dietrich, ph. sec. det.: p.18-19, Jan 97; ARev

Frankfurt; Apartment Development, Low Rise; Frank O. Gehry; by Claudia Kugel, ph. pl. sec.: p.62-85, 31, June 97; ARev

Frankfurt; Office Building, High Rise; Commerzbank, Sky Gardens, Natural Ventilation, Environmental Innovations, Foster Partners; by Peter Davey, ph. pl. sec. elev. axon. det. dia.: p.26-39, July 97; ARev

Gniebel; Office Building, Middle Rise, Software Company Headquarters; Kauffmann & Theilig; by Claudia Kugel, ph. pl. sec.: p.65-67, 37, Apr 97; ARev

Hamburg; Container Distribution Center, ME DI UM and Jenitz, Popp, Roloegg & Wiesner, by Claudia Kugel, ph. pl. sec. axon.: p.63-65, May 97; ARev

Hanover; Trade Fair Hall, Includes Structural Details of Roof; Thomas Herzog; by Layla Dawson, ph. pl. sec. elev. axon.: p.42-46, Mar 97; ARev

Hergatz; Furniture Showroom Building; Carlo Baumschläger and Dietmar Eberle; ph.: p.87, Oct 97; A

Jungerhalde; Residential Development, Townhouse, Industrial Components; Schaudt Architekten; by Jan Bleck, ph. pl. sec. axon.: p.32-37, July 97; ARev

Korbach; History Museum, His Career and Work, Penkhues Architects; by Raul A. Barreneche, sec.: ph. pl. p.118-123; Oct 97; A

GERMANY (Cont'd)

Lemgo; Lighting Showroom and Offices, Zumtobel Staff, Bolles-Wilson, ph. pl. pers.: p.81-85, Apr 97; ARev

Munich; Landscaped Gardens in Front of Hotel Kempinski, Murphy & Jahn; Landscape Design by Peter Walker; by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl.: p.52-59, 80-81; Jan 97; LA

Munich; Women's Clothing Store, Jil Sander, Gabel­ tini Associates; Lighting Design by Johnson & Schwinghammer, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl. axon.: p.123-129, Apr 97; ID

Munster; Local Government Office Block, Bolles­ Wilson, by Fritz Frei, ph. pl. sec. axon.: p.50-55, Apr 97; ARev

Neuenberg; Four Buildings for Elderly Housing, Mahler, Gunster & Fuchs; by Fritz Fiedler, ph. pl. sec.: p.38-41, June 97; ARev

Nuremberg; Mixed Development, Housing, Kindergarten, Offices and Shops, Prisma; Walled Green City, Joachim Ebel; by Lazy Dawson, ph. pl. sec.: p.25, 50-53, July 97; ARev

Stuttgart; Office Building, Middle Rise, Religious Charity Offices, Behnisch & Partner, by Peter Blundell Jones, ph. pl. sec.: p.45-49, Apr 97; ARev

Weil am Rhein; Retrospective Exhibit of Designer's Work; Charles and Ray Eames; by Catherine Sles­ sor, ph.: p.43, Nov 97; A

GLASS

Architectural Glass Detailing; Survey of Projects, Collaboration of Architect and Glass Artist; by Arthur Stern; ph.: p.34-42, Apr 97; TCS

Fire Rated Glass Options; by John Gregerson; ph. tables: p.52-54, Oct 97; BD&C

Glass Masts Are Supporting Components of Structural Glass System; Bere Associates; ph. pl. sec. iso.: p.20-21, Feb 97; ARev

Hurricane-Resistant Cladding and Glass; Damage From Debris; by Jack Klein; det. ph. iso. ref.: p.136-140, July 97; A

Improving Security Glass, Reliability with Testing; Writing Specifications; by Cheri Kellman; ph. tables: p.42-50, July 97; TCS

Security Glazing Options; by Tom Harpole; ph. ref. tables: p.52-58, July 97; TCS

Security Glazing; Glass is Most Vulnerable Element, Glass Types, Solutions, by Paul E. Beers; iso. det.: p.66-69, Oct 97; TCS

See WINDOW also

GOVERNMENT BUILDING

ASLA Awards; Includes Jury Comments, Projects; m. pers. ill. ph. pl.: p.40-75, Nov 97; LA

California, San Francisco; U.S. Court of Appeals Building, Restoration, Seismic Isolators; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; Original Design by James Knox Taylor; by Aaron Belsky, ph. axon. sec. det.: p.146-153, July 97; A

Denmark, Copenhagen; Archives Institute, Matthew Priestman and Boje Lundgaard & Lene Tranberg; m. pers. sec. iso.: p.72-73, Mar 97; ARev

Design-Build and Public Works Projects; by Peter V. Dessau, William K. Hurley and Katherine S. Pak; ph. ref.: p.56-62, Mar 97; TCS
GOVERNMENT BUILDING (Cont'd)

Embassy, British, Housing; India, New Delhi; Raj Rewal; by Peter Wislocki; ph. pl.; p. 58-61; June 97; ARev

Embassy, Dutch; Suriname, Paramaribo; L. Lafour and R. Wijk; by Julyan Wickham; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-64; Apr 97; ARev

Federal Courthouse; Oregon, Portland; Kohn, Pedersen & Fox and BOORA Architects; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl. sec.; p. 122-129; Nov 97; A

Federal Reserve Boardroom; District of Columbia, Washington; Restoration; Gensler Associates; ph. p. 554-555; Nov 97; ID

Fire Station; Japan, ...; Critique, Outrage; ph.; p. 29; Sept 97; ARev

General Services Administration Design Awards; Critique of Awards; by John Beardsley; m. pers.; p. 144, 143; May 97; LA

Germany, Dresden; Office Building, Middle Rise; General Services Administration Design

Fire Station; Japan, ...; Critique, Outrage ph.; p. 29; Sept 97; ARev

Interview with New Architect of the Capitol; His Responsibilities; Alan Hantman; ph.; p. 57-59, July 97; A

Law Courts Building; France, Caen; Architecture Studio; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 55-57; Sept 97; ARev

Law Courts Roof Structure Taking Shape; France, Bordeaux; Richard Rogers; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 98; Sept 97; ARev

Local Government Office Block; Germany, Munster; Boles-Wilson; by Fritz Frei; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 50-55; Apr 97; ARev

Massachusetts, Boston; City Hall Plaza Redesign; Critique, Chan & Krieger and Hargreaves Associates; by John Beardsley; pers. ph.; p. 124, 123; Dec 97; LA

Municipal Courthouse; Spain, Mahon; Juan Navarro Baldeo; ph. pl.; p. 112-113; Oct 97; A

Pakistan, Karimabad; Restoration of Old Hunza Fort; Improvement of Neighboring Village; Richard Hughes and Didier Lefort; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 67-73; Feb 97; ARev

Parks Administration Offices; New York, New York; Interiors; Deborah Berke; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p. 156-159; Sept 97; ID

Place of Nations Headquarters; Switzerland, Geneva; New Buildings; by Ned Cramer; pl. m. pers.; p. 44-45; Oct 97; A

Regional Government Complex; Spain, Merida; Juan Navarro Baldeo; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-58; Mar 97; ARev

Social Assistance Center; England, Southall; Studio Downie; ph. axon.; p. 92; Apr 97; ARev

State Assembly Building; India, Madhya Pradesh; Madhya Pradesh; by Mithun Partners; pl. m. pers.; p. 50-55; Aug 97; ARev

State Housing and Mortgage Facility; New Jersey, Trenton; Ford, Farewell, Mills & Gatsch and Johnson & Jones; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p. 72-75; Mar 97; INT

U.S. Embassy; Faith in a Better Future; Iraq, Baghdad; History of and Description of Complex, Joseph Llos Sert; by Samuel Isenstadt; ph. pl. ill. ref.; p. 172-188; Feb 97; JAE

U.S. Treasury Bureau of Engraving and Printing; District of Columbia, Washington; Visitors Center; Weinstein Associates; axon. pers. m.; p. 47; Apr 97; A

See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, HISTORIC PRESERVATION, MUSEUM, UNIVERSITY also

GRAPHICS

New York, New York; Renovation of Times Square; by Charles Linn; ph.; p. 85-91; June 97; AR

Residential Development; Marketing Awards, Graphics; Merchandise Furniture; by Melissa Herron; ph.; p. 112-128; Feb 97; B

Restaurants' Graphic Design; James Beard Design Award; ph.; p. 102-103; June 97; ID

See ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, MARKETING, COMPUTER, Specific Building Type also

H

HANDICAPPED DESIGN

Clarifying the Americans with Disabilities Act; Editorial; by Deborah K Dietsch; p. 11; Aug 97; A

Lawsuits About ADA Issues in Sports Stadiums; p. 16; Mar 97; BD&C

Learning to Design for the Disabled; by Harold Dean Kiewel; ph.; p. 86-87; Apr 97; TCS

Making Houses More Accessible; by Linda Lowe; ph.; p. 250-252; Jan 97; B

Massachusetts; Cambridge; House for Client with Wheelchair, Crutches, Remodeled; Anmahian & Winton; by Charles D. Linn; ph. pl. sec.; p. 116-121; Jan 97; AR

Residential Development; House Floor Plan Redesigned for Older Couple; Mithun Partners; pl.; p. 140; July 97; B

HARDWARE

Door Hardware; Safety/Security, ADA Related; Convenience Products; by Patrick R Olmstead; ph.; p. 64-70; Apr 97; TCS

Specifying Security Hardware; by Steven Kamen; ph.; p. 60-68; July 97; TCS
HAZARDS

Federal Asbestos Regulations; Compliance Checklist, by Carl Good; tables, p. 49-53, Feb 97, TCS
Fiberglass Insulation; Spray-In Foam, Health Risks; tables, p. 16, May/June 97, CB
Forest Fires, History and Effects; by Grady Clay, ph., p. 144, 143, Feb 97, LA
Healthy Choices in House Construction; Various Materials, by Amy Ulness; HI ref: p.338-342, Jan 97, B
Kid-Proofing Homes; by Linda Lowe, ph., p. 252-254, May 97, B
See FIRE PROTECTION, FLOOD, POLLUTION, STRUCTURAL, WIND also

HEALTH CARE, HEALTH CENTER (Cont'd)

Wellness Center, Sports and Therapeutic Activities, Illinois, Arlington Heights, Includes Air Conditioning Unit; O'Donnell, Wicklund, Pigozzi & Peterson, by John Gregerson; ph. pl., p. 28-31, Jan 97, BD&C
See CLINIC, HOSPITAL, RECREATION also

HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING

Canada, ---, Awards for Envelope Design, Ventilation and Energy Efficiency, by Dale D. Kerr, ph. det., p. 32-34, Jan 97, BD&C
China, Shanghai; Mixed Use Thirty-Six Story Tower Project, Innovative Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning, Normdar, Hamzah & Yeang, m. pl. sec. dia., p. 76-77, Mar 97, ARev

Clean and Green HVAC Systems; by Wilm Banksen and Catherine Coombs, chart, map, p. 44-49, Aug 97, TCS
Demand-Controlled Ventilation Options Improve Indoor Air Quality; by Gordon Wright, iso. chart, p. 48-52, Jan 97, BD&C
Dynamic Buffer Zone; Pumping Dry Outdoor Air into Cavities of Exterior Walls, by Rick Quirouette, sec. dia. tables, charts, p. 50-57, Aug 97, TCS
Energy Efficient HVAC Design; Two Examples, by Hugh Cook, ph. dia. cost anal., p. 46-49, July 97, ARev

Germany, Essen; Office Building, High Rise, RWE Headquarters, Round Double Exterior Wall for Climate Control, Ingenhoven, Overdiek & Kahlen, ph. pl. sec. det., p. 40-45, July 97, ARev

Improved Air Quality Boosts Productivity; by William D. Browning, ph. chart, p. 50-52, Apr 97, BD&C

Office Personal Environment System; Individual Desk Controls; by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph., p. 38-39, Aug 97, INT
HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING (Cont'd)
Oregon, Springfield; Sony Disk Manufacturing Plant, Includes Adiabatic Humidification System, Boucher, Mouchka & Larson; by Gordon Wright, ph. sec., p. 46-48, Sep. 97, BD&C

Preventing HVAC Failures; Complaints, Solutions, by Don Bergougst; table, ref., p. 65-70, June 97, TCS

Residence; Self-Generated Heating and Cooling, Sustainable System, Exclusive Use of Renewable and Recycled Materials, Michael Sykes, by Joan Blatterman, ph. dia., p. 218, Nov 97, AR

South Carolina, Spartanburg; Auto Assembly Plant, BMW, Includes Generation Plant, Albert Kan, by Gordon Wright, ph. cost anal., p. 30-33, Feb 97, BD&C

Under-Floor Access for Power Ventilation and Auto Assembly

HIGHWAY
Visual Prioritization Process; Used in Highway Design; Plan to Inventory and Prioritize Visual Elements, Examples, by Marilyn Dickey, ph., p. 46-51, May 97, LA

HISTORIC, PRESERVATION
ASLA Awards; ph pl ill., p. 40-75, Nov 97, LA
Alaska, Anchorage; Planning and Design Charette of Ship Creek Area, Using McHarg's Overlay Map Method, Ian McHarg, by Michael Lecesse; pl. map., p. 34-39, Sep. 97, LA

Arizona, Phoenix; Orpheum Theater, Restoration, Wrapped by New City Hall, Van Dijk, Pace & Westlake, by Renee Young; ph., p. 38-41, Dec 97, BD&C

Assessing Historic Structures without Damage, Non-Destructive Techniques and Tools, Project Examples, by Eric Adams, ph. pl. elev. sec. dia. axon., p. 142-148, Nov 97, A

Balloon Framing, The Original Aspects Re-examined, by Ted Cavanagh, ill. iso ref., p. 5-15, Sept 97, JAE

Big Buildings, Historic Viewpoint; Entire Issue, by Cathene Sissler, ill., p. 4-5, Mar 97, AR

California, Long Beach, Near; Restored Rose Gardens, Rancho Los Alamitos; Clients Collaborate with Designers, Olmsted Brothers; Paul J. Howard and Florence Yoch, Original Design by Florence Bixby, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl., p. 80-87, 98-101, June 97, LA

California, San Francisco; U.S. Court of Appeals Building, Restoration, Seismic Isolators, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Original Design by James Knox Taylor, by Aaron Betsky, ph. axon. sec. det., p. 146-152, July 97, A

Challenge of Preserving Early Modernist Houses; by Alastair Gordon, ph., p. 26, Apr 97, AR

HISTORIC, PRESERVATION (Cont'd)
Collaborating with Conservators; Case Studies; Three Buildings, Conservators Remedy Ailing Building Materials and Systems; by Eric Adams, ph. ref., p. 138-144, Sept 97, A

Computer Graphics Study of Weathering of Metal; Research Award, Julie Dorsey et al.; ph., p. 108, Jan 97, A

Cuba; Cuba Struggles to Preserve Its Historic Architecture; by Rachel Carley, ph., p. 90-97, Feb 97, AR

Czech Republic, Prague; On the State of Architecture, Protection Problems, by Josef Giovannini, ph., p. 34-35, Feb 97, A

Deserted Town Is Historic Monument Needing Restoration; Italy, Matera, ph., p. 84-86, May 97, AR

Design Review in Historic Districts; Effect on Creativity, Poll Results, p. 30, Apr 97, AR

District of Columbia, Washington; Closing Pennsylvania Avenue in Front of the White House; Security Concerns Cause Closing, Controversy about Historic Area, by Bradford McKee, pl., p. 53, Dec 97, A

Education of the Architect in Hyperspace; History of Technology, by Eugenia Victoria Ellis, ill. ref., p. 37-45, Sept 97, JAE

England, Isle of Wight, Ryde; Quarr Abbey, Early 20th Century, History of Design and Construction and Its Architect, Dom Paul Bellot, by Charlotte Ellis; ph. pl. sec., p. 64-70, Aug 97, AR

Exhibition of Renaissance Building Technological Devices; by Clifford Pearson, m. ill., p. 52-55, Dec 97, AR

Exploring Two Sets of Working Drawings; to Track History of Architectural Practice, Auditorium Tower and Farmer's Bank, Louis Sullivan; by Claire Cardinal-Pett, pl. ph. sec. biblio., p. 46-60, Sep 97, JAE

France, ---; Invention in Convention, Convention in Invention, His Work, 1928-1940, His Design Theories, Auguste Perret, by Amy Gardner, ph. iso. sec. biblio., p. 140-155, Feb 97, JAE

Germany, East Berlin; Renovation of Baroque Bishop's Cathedral, by Mary Pepchinski, pl. pers. sec. ph., p. 158-162, Oct 97, A

Historic Landscape Initiative, National Park Service; Definitions. Guidelines. Types Defined by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. ill., p. 76-81, 93-94, May 97, LA

Historic Masonry Restoration; Common Brick Facade Waterproofing Failures, by Hugh Cook, ph. sec., p. 42-46, Feb 97, BD&C

Illinois, Chicago; Auditorium Building Tower, 1886, Study of Working Drawings, Adler & Sullivan, ph. ref., p. 49-60, Sept 97, JAE

Illinois, Chicago; Historic Reliance Building Curtain Wall, Rebuilt in Terra Cotta, Window Glazing, McCiFer, Original Design by Charles B. Atwood, by John Gregerson; ph. det., p. 56-60, Mar 97, BD&C

Interview with Aga Khan; Preserving World Cultural Heritages, ph., p. 57-59, Mar 97, A

Kansas, Topeka; Center for Historical Research, State Archives of Historic Documents; Abend & Singleton, by Raul A. Barreneche, ph. pl. sec., p. 120-125, May 97, A
HISTORIC, PRESERVATION (Cont’d)


Louisiana, New Orleans; Abandoned City Declines; Review of the City and Its Architecture; by Charles D. Linn. Ph. p. 136-142, May 97. AR

Maryland, Baltimore; Life Exhibition Center; Building Facade Is Reconstructed and Salvaged from Local Warehouse Facade; Peterson & Brickbauer; by Edward Gunt, Ph. elev. det. sec. m.; p. 134-139; Jan 97; A

Minnesota, Owatonna; National Farmer’s Bank. Study of Working Drawings; Louis Sullivan. Ph. pl. det.; p. 49-60, Sept 97. JAE

Missouri, Kansas City; Ecologically Friendly, Restored 19th Century Building; Gastinger, Walker & Harden; Original Design by Lord & Burnham; by Linda Koebner. Ph. elev.; p. 60-69, 85-90; May 97. LA

Norway, Jaer, Sola; Religious Building, Rebuilt 12th Century Stone Church; Louis Kloster. Ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-55; Feb 97; ARev

Ohio, East Cleveland and Cleveland Heights; Preservation Efforts for Forest Hill Park, 1938, History of Park, by D. Taylor; by Alicia Rodriguez and Anne Elizabeth Powell. Ph. pl.; p. 59, 74-81, 90-93; Sept 97. LA

Preservation, The Ongoing Challenge; Building Types Study, Integrating into the Planning Process, Property Rights and Priorities; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean. Sec. Ph. pl.; p. 104-119; Feb 97; AR

Products for Historic Detailing; Ph. p. 70-76; Nov/Dec 97; CB

Remodeling, Restoration, Additions to Old Buildings; Entire Issue. What’s the Point of the Past? Ph. pl. sec. Ill. det. iso. axon. elev.; p. 4-79; Feb 97. ARev

Restoration of Fortress; Pakistan, Karimabad; Baltit Fort. 700 Years Old. Didier Lefort & V2A, by Heidi Landecker. Ph. pl.; p. 88-93, Mar 97. A

Restoration of Old Hunza Fort; Pakistan, Karimabad; Improvement of Neighboring Village; Richard Hughes and Didier Lefort. Ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 67-73, Feb 97; ARev

Restored Theaters, Survey; Ph. p. 118; June 97; AR

Sophisticated Software Used to Restore Church of Our Lady; Germany, Dresden; IPRO Dresden, by Sarah Armelar. Ph. pl. Ill. pers.; p. 154-158, June 97. A

The Getty’s Conservation Mission; Resource for Historic Preservation; by Eric Adams. Ph.; p. 96-98; Dec 97. A

Three Laborer’s Cottages, 1893; Ethel Charles. Ph. pl. elev. pers.; p. 11; July 97; ARev

HISTORIC, PRESERVATION (Cont’d)

Utah, Salt Lake City; Western Regional Architectural Program, University of Utah, Thomas Carter’s Program to Document and Interpret Built Resources of the West; by Eddie Nickens. Sec. Ph. p.; p. 70-75, 91-92, May 97. LA

Virginia, Mount Vernon; Rebuilding George Washington’s 1794 Barn; Computer Use in Restoration. Quinn & Evans; by Vernon Mays. Ph. pl. det. sec. iso.; p. 118-124. Feb 97. A

Wisconsin; Racine, Wingspread, Landmark House. Repaired and Restored Roof Structure; Hillier Group. Original Design by Frank Lloyd Wright; by B. J. Novitski. Ph. dia. sec. det. cea.; p. 80-83; Mar 97. AR

See Specific Building Type also

HONG KONG

Panorama Painting of Hong Kong and Bay; Painting by Ben Johnson. The Process. Ph. Ill.; p. 37-38; May 97. ARev

HOSPITAL

Building Types Study; by Clifford Pearson. Ph. pl. axon. dia. det. elev. m.; p. 165-188; May 97, AR

Health-Care Delivery and Design, 2000 to 2040; Predictions from Robert J. Iverson. By Joan Blat­

terman. Ph.; p. 304; May 97; AR

CHILDRENS

Ambulatory Center; New York, New York; Taylor & Clark. By Karin Tellow. Ph. pl.; p. 72-75; Apr 97, INT

GARDEN

Gardens in Healthcare Facilities; Research Award, Deva Landscaping; Ph. pl.; p. 111; Jan 97. A

GENERAL

Ambulatory Care Center; Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, Massachusetts, Boston; Rothman Partners, Krieger Associates and Solomon & Bauer. By John Gregerson. Ph. pl. sec.; p. 34-38; Sept 97; BD&SC

Community Hospital Addition and Renovation; Connecticut, Sharon, Sharon Hospital; Perkins & Wilf; By Andrea Oppenheimer Dean. Ph. pl. axon. dia.; p. 174-177; May 97. AR

Health Center, Native American; Alaska, Anchorage; NABJ; By Karin Tellow. Ph. sec.; p. 70-75; Sept 97. INT

Mexico, Nuevo Leon, Monterrey; Hospital Santa Engracia; Henningson, Durham & Richardson. By Karin Tellow. Ph. pl.; p. 100-105; June 97. INT

Use of Math Models in Building Design; Research Award, J. MacGregor Smith and M. Blikey Smith; dia.; p. 110; Jan 97. A

VA Hospital, Interiors; Michigan, Detroit; Includes Chapel, Smith, Hinchman & Grylls; By Karin Tellow. Ph. pl.; p. 220-225; May 97. INT
HOSPITAL (Cont'd)

GENERAL (Cont'd)

Washington, Seattle; Southeast Wing, Swedish Medical Center; IIDA Award: NBBJ; by Edie Cohen, ph.; p.108-109; Nov 97; ID

LONG TERM CARE

Mental Health and Longterm Care Facility; New Jersey, Blackwood; Camden County Health Services Center, Vitetta Group; by Karin Tietow, ph.; p.68-71; Mar 97; INT

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT

Sun Health Residence for Alzheimer’s Care; Arizona, Peoria; Taliesin Architects, by Kate Hensler; ph.; p.76-79; Sept 97; INT

Treatment and Residence for Homeless with AIDS/HIV; Nevada, Las Vegas; Garnett & Bezanski; Interior Design by Robert & Silverman, by Alan Hess, ph.; p.76-79; Mar 97; AR

Nebraska, Las Vegas; Hotel-Casino, Flaunting Gaudy Influence; Critique; Outrage; by Catherine Slesser, ph.; p.31; Nov 97; AR

New Jersey, Short Hills; Spa Resort Hilton. Hilton, Brennan, Beer, Gorman & Monky; by Abby Bussel, ph.; p.196; Oct 97; ID

New York, New York; Hotel Inter-Continental Lobby Renovation, William T. Tabler; Interior Design by Kenneth E. Hurd, by MJ Madigan, ph.; p.80-83; Nov 97, INT

New York, New York; Mansfield Hotel, Remodeled, INTERIORS Award, Pasanella & Klein and Stolzman & Berg; by Kate Hensler; ph.; p.42-45; Jan 97, INT

New York, Tarrytown; Remodeled Castle 1897, Peter Gisolfi; Original Design by Henry Kilburn, by MJ Madigan; ph.; p.64-69; July 97, INT

Puerto Rico, Rio Grande; Resort Hotel and Country Club, Westin Rio Mar Beach, Sierra, Cardona & Ferrer; Interior Design by Sibbett & Bedner, by MJ Madigan; ph.; p.68-75; Nov 97, INT

Showcase Lodge for Interface Flooring System Customer Studies, Georgia, Mountain Pines, Remodeled 1956 Mountain House, Callaway Gardens, The Environments Group and Interface Flooring Systems; Original Design by Richard Abeck, by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.116-121; Jan 97; ID

Singapore, Ritz-Carlton Millenia Hotel, Kevin Roche; Interior Design by Garth Alexander Oldershaw, by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.154-157; Aug 97; ID

Single Room Occupancy Hotel; California, Los Angeles; Boyd Hotel, Konig & Eizenberg; ph.; p.86-87; Aug 97; AR

Survey of Casino Hotel Design; Lobbies, Restaurants, Guest Rooms; New York, New York, Las Vegas, Reno; Innovation; Cntique. Outrage, by Cathenne Slessor, by Alan Hess, ph.; p.76-79; Mar 97, ID

HOTEL (Cont’d)

Landscaped Gardens in Front of Hotel Kempinski; Germany, Munich; Murphy & Jahn; Landscape Design by Peter Walker, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph.; p.52-59; 80-81; Jan 97, LA

NY-NY Casino-Hotel Copies Manhattan Skyline; Nevada, Las Vegas; Critique; Las Vegas Architecture, Gaskin & Bezanski; Interior Design by Yates & Silverman, by Alan Hess, ph.; p.76-79; Mar 97; AR

Hawaii, Maui, Wailea; Four Seasons Resort, James Northcutt; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.186-188; Oct 97; ID

Hospitality Giants, Top 50 Designers; Business Analysis, by Brad Powell and George Kordans; charts, tables, p.160-174; Oct 97; ID

HOUSING

Advice on Entering the Digital Arena and on Working in Affordable Housing; ph.; p.16; Aug 97, AR
HOUSING (Cont'd)

Affordable Housing: Building Types Study Future of Low-Income-Housing Tax Credit; by Charles Linn; elev. ph. pl. sec. is., p. 107-119, July 97, AR

Building Affordable Public Housing: by Gerry Donohue; map. pers. ph. pl., p. 114-124; Nov 97, B

Can New Urbanist Principles Be Applied to Inner-City Public Housing? Poll Result; p. 20, Mar 97, AR

Can Public Housing Be Reinvented? The Cabrini-Green Saga; Illinois, Chicago, by Blair Kamin, ph. pl., p. 84-89; Feb 97, AR

High Design in Affordable Housing; p. 26, Oct 97, AR

Housing Benefits: Industrialized Methods Needed; ph., p. 4-5, June 97, AR

Housing Reassessed: Entire Issue, ph. pl. sec. elev. iso. axon., ill., p. 5-31, 59-82; June 97, AR

Housing Without Architects: History, Current Market for Housing, by Wtold Rybczynski; ph., p. 78-81; Aug 97, A

Interview with HUD Secretary, Andrew Cuomo; p. 84, Aug 97, A

New Attitudes About Home Ownership; Survey Results, Interviews; by Melissa Herron and Mary Doyle-Kimball; ph. ill. tables, p. 72-108; Jan 97, B

Public Housing's Last Hope; Government Policies on Removing Subsidized Housing Units and Building New Ones, by Bradford McKee; ph., p. 94-96; Aug 97, A

Review of Public and Private Housing Projects; California, —, by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. axon., p. 62-89; Aug 97, A

Squatter Community Adds Charm; Egypt, Cairo; Efforts for Survival; by Eleanor Curtis, ph. p. 94; Dec 97, AR

Who Controls the Future of Cabrini-Green? Illinois, Chicago, Public Housing Complex Controversy, City-Sponsored Charrette to Rebuild, by Blair Kamin; pers. ph. ill.; p. 62-69; Sept 97, AR

See APARTMENT BUILDING, APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, ELDERLY HOUSING, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, RESIDENCE, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SHELTER, UNIVERSITY/RESIDENTIAL also

ICELAND

Hafnarfljódur; Parish Hall and Music School, Tekniðstöð Tord; by Henry Miles, ph. pl., p. 60-63; Aug 97, AR

Reykjavik; Supreme Court Building, Architect's Firm Profile; Studio Granda; by Raul A. Barreneche, ph. pl. sec. axon., p. 108-113; July 97, A

IDAHO

Ketchum; Kitchen: Engelmann; ph. pl., p. 48-49, July/Aug 97, CB

Ketchum; Residence: Custom Home Award, Rustico, Latham & Blanton, by Matthew Power; ph. pl., p. 26-31, Mar/Apr 97, CB

IDAHO (Cont'd)

Sun Valley; Golf Club House; The Valley Club, McLaughlin Associates; Interior Design by RCI; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl., p. 54-57, Mar 97, INT

ILLINOIS

Arlington Heights; Wellness Center, Sports and Therapeutic Activities; Includes Air Conditioning Unit, O'Donnell, Wicklund, Pigorzi & Peterson; by John Gregerson; ph. pl., p. 28-31, Jan 97, BD&C

Aurora; Residential Development, Townhouse, Ogden Pointe, Bloodgood, Sharp & Butler, ph., p. 198-199, May 97, B

Barrington; Library Addition, Wood Framing, Ross Barney & Jankowski; ph. pl. sec., p. 25, 48-51, Jan 97, AR

Chicago; Apartment Development The Pointe: Roy H. Kruse; ph. pl., p. 134-135, Mar 97, B

Chicago; Architect's Sketches of the Windy City; ill., p. 37, Apr 97, A

Chicago; Art Gallery, Perimeter, Binnistool & Lynch; by Kate Hensler; ph. p. 60-63, Feb 97, INT

Chicago; Auditorium Building Tower, 1886; Study of Working Drawings, Adler & Sullivan; pl. sec. ref.; p. 49-60, Sept 97, JAE

Chicago; Can Public Housing Be Reinvented? The Cabrini-Green Saga; by Blair Kamin; ph. pl., p. 84-89, Feb 97, AR

Chicago; Chair Showroom, Stylex, Robin Drake; ph., p. 58, Aug 97, ID

Chicago; Convention Center, South Hall, Addition to McCormack Place, Thompson, Ventulett & Stambaugh; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl., p. 28-31, Sept 97, BD&C

Chicago; Critique of Board of Trade Addition, Fujikawa & Johnson; by Edward Keegan; ph. p. 107, May 97, A

Chicago; Furniture Showroom, Baker, VOA Associates; ph. pl., p. 68, May 97, ID

Chicago; Furniture Showroom, Carnegie, Genster Associates; by Marilyn Zenisky, ph. pl., p. 36-37, Apr 97, INT

Chicago; Furniture Showroom, Tuohy, Brian Kane; ph. p. 81, May 97, ID

Chicago; Furniture Showrooms, Lowenstein/Gregson, IIDA Award, Gary Lee, by Andrea Loukin; ph., p. 100-101, Nov 97, ID

Chicago; Historic Reliance Building Curtain Wall, Rebuilt in Terra Cotta, Window Glazing, McCler; Original Design by Charles B. Atwood; by John Gregerson; ph. det., p. 56-60, Mar 97, BD&C

Chicago; Interiors, Amerin Guaranty Corporation Offices, INTERIORS Award; Gary Lee, by Kristen Richards; ph. pl., p. 46-49, Jan 97, INT

Chicago; Interiors, Benevia Corporate Offices, The Environments Group, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl., p. 120-123, Dec 97, ID

Chicago; Interiors, Real Estate Development Offices, LaSalle Partners, Powell & Kleinschmidt; by Stanley Abercrombie; ph. pl., p. 54-49, May 97, ID


Chicago; Master Bath for Townhouse, Camburas & Theodore; ph. pl., p. 131, Mar 97, AR
ILLINOIS (Cont'd)

Chicago: Molecular Biology Research Laboratory, University of Illinois; Includes Staircase Design, Lohan Associates; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl., p.42-46; June 97, BD&C

Chicago: Neighborhood Redevelopment; Parkside, Farr Associates; pl. pers., p.144-145; Jan 97, AR

Chicago: NeoCon IIDA Showroom Competition Winners, by Kristen Richards; ph., p.32-34; Sept 97, INT

Chicago: Office Furniture Showroom, Kimball's, OW P & A; ph., p.40; Nov 97, ID

Chicago: Residence, Krueck & Sexton; by Cheryl Kent; ph. pl., p.98-103; Apr 97, AR

Chicago: Restaurant, Spago; Aria Group, Interior Design by Adam D. Tihany; by MJ Madigan, ph. pl., p.228-229; May 97, INT

Chicago: Restaurant, Vinyl; Thomas Schiesser; by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p.142-145; Oct 97, ID

Chicago: School, Elementary, Little Village Academy, Includes Stair Section, Ross Barney & Jankowski; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec. det., p.108-113; Oct 97, AR

Chicago: Townhouse, Henry Horner Homes, Public Housing, Solomon, Cordwell & Buenz; ph. pl., p.97, Aug 97, A

Chicago: Who Controls the Future of Cabrini-Green?, Public Housing Complex Controversy, City-Sponsored Charrette to Rebuild, by Blair Kamin; pers. ph., ill., p.62-69; Sept 97, AR

Highland Park: Residence; Interiors, IIDA Award, Fort Wayne; Bartholomew County Memorial for Veterans, by Andrea Lounkin; ph. pl., p.96-99; Nov 97, ID

Highland Park: Residence; Grunsfeld Associates, Interior Design by Olafsen & Schreiber; by Andrea Lounkin; ph. pl., p.110-115; June 97, ID

Northbrook: UL's Fire Test Facility, Valero, Dewalt & Train, by Michelle Byrne Welsh; ph. sec. det., p.42-45; Aug 97, BD&C

Techny: Chapel of the Word, Interiors; David Woodhouse, by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec., p.80-85; Sept 97, AR

Wheeling: Residential Development, Residence, Avalon, Bloodgood, Sharp & Buster; by Kathy Greet; ph. pl., p.110, July 97, B

INDIA

Calcutta; Howrah Bridge, 1943; A Great Bridge, Hubert Shirley-Smith, by Dan Crichton, ph., p.98, Oct 97, AR

Chandigarh; Revisit to City, Its Current State of Existence, Le Corbusier, by Joseph Giovannoni, ph., p.41-45, July 97, A

Madhya Pradesh, Bhopal; State Assembly Building, Charles Correa; by Penelope Digby-Jones, ph. pl. ill., p.50-55; Aug 97, AR

New Delhi: Embassy, British, Housing, Raj Rewal; by Peter Wislocki, ph. pl., p.58-61; June 97, AR

New Delhi: World Bank Regional Mission; Raj Rewal; by Peter Wislocki; ph. pl. sec. axon., p.56-59; Apr 97, AR

INDIANA (Cont'd)

Carmel; Residential Development, Residence; Weston Village, Estridge Group, ph. pl., p.148, Feb 97, B

Columbus; Bartholomew County Memorial for Veterans; Thompson & Rose, by Reed Kroloff, ph. pl., p.98-99, Sept 97, A

Fort Wayne; Interiors, Law Offices, IIDA Award, Gary Lee, by Andrea Lounkin, ph., p.102-103, Nov 97, ID

Indianaapolis; Residential Development, Residence, Melbourne Place, Paul Loewenthal and Gayle Gabler, ph. pl., p.125, Mar 97, B

Indianaapolis; Theater of Children's Museum, Cinema Dome, Browning, Day, Mullins & Dierdorf, by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p.72-75; Dec 97, AR

Michigan City; Residential Development, Beachwalk, BUILDER Award, Allegretti Architects; ph. pl., p.120-121; Oct 97, B

INDONESIA

Sumatra; Residence, Four Traditional Native Houses, Illustrated in Detail, ph. pl. sec. elev. det., p.88-73, Jan 97, AR

INDUSTRIAL BUILDING

Auto Assembly Plant, BMW; South Carolina, Spartanburg; Includes cogeneration Plant, Albert Kahn, by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal., p.30-33, Feb 97, BD&C

CD Factory; Oregon, Springfield, SONY, Lighting, Boucher, Mouchka & Larson; Lighting Design by PAE, by Linda Sanford and Naomi Miller, ph. dia. table, cea., p.123-128, Aug 97, AR

Distribution and Processing Center with Offices, Iowa, Ankeny, Prazair, Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Blunck, by Edward Keegan, ph. axon. sec., p.126-131, May 97, A

France, Marne-la-Vallee; Office Building, Middle Rise; Conversion of 19th CenturyChocolate Factory into Nestle Headquarters, History, Reichen & Robert, ph. pl. sec. ill., p.40-46, 27, Feb 97, AR

Freezer Facilities; by Craig A. Shutt, ph. sec. det., p.44-46, Jan 97, BD&C

Georgia, LaGrange; Carpet Design and Office Center, Roman Oakley, Rubio & Durham, by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p.116-121, June 97, ID

Germany, Hamburg; Container Distribution Center, ME DI UM and Jentz, Poppl, Rologg & Wiesner, by Claudia Kugel, ph. pl. sec. axon., p.63-65, May 97, AR

Good Design Is Good Business; BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Awards, by Karen D. Stain, ph. ill., p.54-64, Oct 97, AR

Infrastructure; Building Types Study, Designing Mitigation, by Tom Ichniowski, ph. ill. det. sec. axon. table, p.79-94, Aug 97, AR

Manufacturing, Training and Development Center, Wisconsin, Menomonie, James & Snow, by Brian Carter, ph. pl. sec. elev. det., p.60-62, Nov 97, AR

Oregon, Springfield; Sony Disk Manufacturing Plant; Includes Atlantic Humidification System, Boucher, Mouchka & Larson, by Gordon Wright; ph. sec., p.46-48, Sept 97, BD&C
The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

INDUSTRIAL BUILDING (Cont’d)

Patagonia's Distribution Center; Nevada, Reno; Sustainable Design, Critique; Miller & Hull; Landscape Design by Richard Wood; by J. William Thompson, ph.; p. 56-61, Mar 97, LA

Plastic Components Factory; Wisconsin River Falls; James & Snow; by Brian Carter; ph. pl. iso. sec.; p. 58-58, Nov 97, AREv

Printing Plant for New York Times; New York, New York; Queens; Polshek Partners; by Catherine Slesser; ph. pl. iso.; p. 69-71, Nov 97, AREv

Truck Washing Facility; South Africa, Durban; Protekron; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 74-75, Mar 97, AREv

Warehouse Design Guidelines; sec. p 14, Jan 97; BD&C

See UTILITY FACILITY also

INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING

See PREFABRICATION

INFORMATION SYSTEM

Search Engines on the Internet; How They Work; Aids to Searching; by Claude J. Bauer; p. 12-13, Mar 97; TCS

See COMPUTER also

INSULATION

Exterior Insulation and Finish System; Allows Weaknesses and Proven Performance; by Jerome P. O'Connor and Stephan E. Klamke; ph.; p. 11; Dec 97; TCS

Exterior Insulation and Finish System; Examples of Uses; ph. sec.; p. 51-52, Feb 97; BD&C

Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems; Obvious Weaknesses and Proven Performance; by Jerome P. O'Connor and Stephan E. Klamke; ph.; p. 11; Dec 97; TCS

Fiberglass Insulation; Spray-In Foam; Health Risks; tables; p. 16; May/June 97; CB

Freezer Facilities; by Craig A. Shutt; ph. sec. det.; p. 44-46; Jan 97; BD&C

In Search of Green Building Insulation; Definitions and Types of Insulation; by Kelly McArthur Ingalls; ph. tables, ref.; p. 26-34; Aug 97; TCS

Insulated Concrete Forms; Tips in Usage; by Rich Binsacca; ph. det. ref.; p. 178-186; June 97; B

Insulating Wall Sheathing; by Arthur Johnson; ph. sec.; p. 198; Feb 97; B

See WALL also

INSURANCE

See LAW, OFFICE PRACTICE

INTERIOR DESIGN

AIA Honor Awards, 1997; Jury Comments; by Michael Sorkin; ph.; p. 80-85; May 97; AR

Designers of the Year Award, 1997; Their Firm: Background and Work; by M. J. Madigan; pers. ph. pl.; p. 93-111; Jan 97, INT

Designing a Designer's Website; by Judith Davidson; p. 41, 45, Oct 97, ID

Designing the Changing Office; by Judith Davidson; p. 89, 90, 181, May 97, ID

Doing Business in the Pacific; by Stanley Abercrombie; ph.; ref. p. 136-137, Aug 97, ID

Experiences in Show House Design; by Judith Davidson; p. 134-136, Sept 97, ID

Hall of Fame Inductee; Her Work; Cloadhag; by Eddie Cohen; ph.; p. S18-S20; Dec 97, ID

Hall of Fame Inductee; Her Work; Lauren Rottet; by Eddie Cohen; ph.; p. S14-S16; Dec 97, ID

Hall of Fame Inductee; His Work; Anthony Michael Duquette; by Monica Geran; ph. p. S10-S13, Dec 97, ID

Hall of Fame Inductee; His Work; Richard Meier; by Stanley Abercrombie; ph.; p. S9-S8; Dec 97, ID

Hor Work; Designer of the Year; Carolyn Lu; ph. pl.; p. 93-111; Jan 97, INT

His Work; Designer of the Year; Neville Lewis; pers. ph. pl.; p. 93-111; Jan 97, INT

Hourly Rate Fees and Other Fee Methods; by Judith Davidson; p. 42-44; July 97; ID

INTERIOR DESIGN'S Special Honorees; Dianne Hauserman Pilgrim; Kips Bay Decorator House; by Monica Geran; ph. ill.; p. S23-S24; Dec 97, ID

INTERIORS Awards; Jury, Comments; ph. pl. sec.; p. 40-81; Jan 97; INT

Interior Designer's Retail Shops; by Judith Davidson; p. 32, Apr 97, ID

Internet Services for Interior Designers; by Judith Davidson; p. 30-34; Mar 97; ID

Interview with Interior Designer; Gary Wheeler; by Dennis M. Cahill; ph.; p. 8; Nov 97, INT

Making Associates Partners; On Specifying "Knock-Off" Furniture; by Mark Zweig and Sally Sirkin Lewis; ph.; p. 23; Feb 97, AR

Of Mastery and Mediocrity; by Michael D. Tatum. ph.; p. 93-111; Dec 97, ID

One Hundred Largest Interior Design Firms; Practice Analysis; by Bradford Powell and George Kordarls; ph. charts; p. 34-65; Jan 97, ID

RECORD Interiors 1997; Building Types Study; by Karen D. Stein; det. ph. pl. sec. axon. ill.; p. 79-123, Sept 97, AR

Residential Design; Fee Policy; by Judith Davidson; p. 32, 34, Feb 97, ID

Residential Development; Building's Choice Design and Planning Awards; Entries and Comments, by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 90-157, 198-202, Oct 97, B

Second One Hundred Largest Interior Design Firms; Firms; Analysis; by Bradford Powell and George Kordarls; ph. charts, tables; p. 47-70, July 97, ID

Special Supplement on Architect's Work; Every Aspect of Design Firm; Their Work; by Jerri L. Amalia; pers. m. ph.; p. S1-S141; Nov 97, ID

Top 40 Multinational Design Firms; Firm Analysis. Firm Profiles; by M. J. Madigan; pers. ph. graphs; p. 103-130; Oct 97, INT

74
INTERIOR DESIGN (Cont’d)
See ARCHITECTURE, LAW, OFFICE PRACTICE. Specific Building Type also.

IOWA
Ankeny: Distribution and Processing Center with Offices, Plaza; Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Blunk; by Edward Keegan; ph. axon. sec.: p. 126-131; May 97, A
Des Moines; Landscape: Principal Financial Group’s Office Building; Peter Walker and William Johnson; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl.: p. 14-19, Dec 97; LA
Sioux City; Boys Club, Sports and Learning Center, Remodeled Armory; Randy Brown; by Linda Hallam; ph. pl. axon.: p. 60-61, Dec 97; AR

IRAQ
Baghdad; U. S. Embassy, Faith in a Better Future; History of and Description of Complex; Josep Lluís Sert; by Samuel Insenstadt; ph. ill. ref.: p. 172-188. Feb 97; JAE

ITALY
Cassino; Museum of the City, PA Award, Steven Holl; m. pl.: p. 89-91, Jan 97, A
Florence; Master Plan, Novoli District, Marcello Vittoni et al.; by Cristina Donati; pl.: p. 27, Mar 97; AR
Follonica; Restaurant, Restaurant and Night Club on Wooden Pier; Antonello Boschi; ph. pl. axon.: p. 88-89. Oct 97; ARev
Matera; Deserted Town Is Historic Monument Needing Restoration; ph.: p. 84-86; May 97; ARev
Possagno; Art Museum, Antonio Canova Sculptures; Restoration and Addition, Photo-Essay; Carlos Scarpa; by Richard Bryant; ph.: p. 125-130; Apr 97; AR
Turin; Mixed Use, Offices, Concert Hall, Conference Center, Hotel, Retail, Remodeled Lingotto Factory, Project Diary; Renzo Piano; Original Design by Giacomo Matte Trucco; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec. det. axon.: p. 42-53, Mar 97; AR
Venice; Venice Biennale 1997, All Visual Arts Except Architecture, Critique, ph.: p. 11, 13, Sept 97; ARev
Verona; Residence: Italo Donadelli; ph.: p. 44-48, 38, Nov/Dec 97; CB

JAPAN
Olathe; Residential Development, Residence, Stonehurst; Bill Wiley Homes; ph.: p. 178, May 97; B

JAPAN (Cont’d)
Fukuoka, Osaka; Leather Goods Stores, Bottega Veneta, François de Menil; by Eddie Cohen; ph. pl. axon.: p. 124-127, Aug 97; ID
Fukuoka; Shopping Center, Canal City Hakata, Multi-Use, Hotel, Performing Arts Center, Office Building, Theater, Jerde Partnership; by Karen Stein; ph. pl. sec.; p. 110-115, Mar 97, AR
Hanawa; Railway Station and Community Center, Kuniaki Ito; by Veronica Pease; ph. pl. sec. ill. axon.: p. 69-71, May 97; ARev
Hiroo, Mikata-gun; Museum of Wood, Tadao Ando; ph. pl. sec. elev.: p. 26-30, Jan 97; ARev
Iwaki; Residence, Suehle De Frances and Genta Torisu; ph. pl.: p. 36-40, 34, Nov/Dec 97; CB
Kanagawa; Retirement Community, Sun City, Residential and Community Functions, Backen, Arnogie & Ross and Babey Moulton; by Eddie Cohen, ph. pl.: p. 146-151, Aug 97, ID
Makuhari, Chiba; Apartment Development, Middle Rise, Housing Complex, Project Diary and Design Development, Steven Holl, Kayima Design and K Sone; by Karen Stein; ph. dia. ill. m: axon. sec.: p. 65-77. Jan 97, AR
Mihonoseki; Ferry Terminal and Science Museum, Shin Takamatsu; ph. pl. sec.; p. 44-48. May 97; ARev
Nagasaki; Theater Complex; Lyrical Hall, Toyo Ito; by Dana Buntrock; ph. pl. sec.; p. 104-109. Apr 97, A
Nagasaki; Ferry Terminal, Shin Takamatsu; by Phoebe Chow; ph. pl. elev.: p. 40-43, May 97; ARev
Oshima-Machi; Picture Book Museum; Itsuko Hasegawa; by Phoebe Chow; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-73, Dec 97; ARev
Sakai; Bicycle Sheds, Shuhei Endo; by Veronica Pease; ph.; ill.: p. 26-27, Apr 97, ARev
Shiga; Campus, Institute of Environmental Science, Shiga Prefecture University, Tadasu One/Plantea; by Peter Wislocki; ph. pl. sec. elev.: p. 47-51. Mar 97; ARev
Tokyo, Nerima-ku; Adult Daycare Facility, Nenma Kings Garden, Helenoza, Ohashi-Machi; by Phoebe Chow, ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-78, Dec 97; ARev
Tokyo, Kameido; Skilled Nursing, Short Stay and Adult Daycare Facility, Nenma Kings Garden, Helmut, Ohashi-Machi; by Karen Tettlow; ph. pl.: p. 54-59, Dec 97; INT
Tokyo; Apartment Building, Low Rise, Sculpture-Lake, Masaharu Takasaki; by Phoebe Chow; ph. pl. sec. axon.: p. 72-74, June 97; ARev
Tokyo; High Rise, Fuji Television Building, Offices and Studios, Kenzo Tange; by Abby Bussel; ph., p. 152-153, Aug 97; ID
Tokyo; Pizza Restaurant, Richard Rogers; ph. pl. sec.; p. 90-92, Oct 97; ARev
Tokyo; Residence, Critque, Terunobu Fujimori; by Dana Buntrock; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-67. Jan 97; ARev

KANSAS
Olathe; Residential Development, Residence, Stonehurst; Bill Wiley Homes; ph.; p. 178, May 97; B
KANSAS (Cont'd)
Overland Park; County Central Library, Remodeled Retail Store. Includes Underfloor Raceway for Wiring, Gould. Evans & Goodman, by Hugh Cook, ph. pl. cost anal. p 36-39; June 97; BD&C

Overland Park; County Library, Gould. Evans & Goodman by Charles Linn; ph. pl. elev. p 76-78; Dec 97; AR

Topeka; Center for Historical Research, State Archives of Historic Documents. Abend & Singleton, by Raul A Barreneche, ph. pl. sec.; p 120-125; May 97; A

KENTUCKY
Louisville; Louisville Ballet Center, Rehearsal Hall, Bravura; by Reed Kroloff, ph. pl. sec.; p 116-119; May 97; A

Newport; Millennium Freedom Tower, 1,083 Feet High: David Hosea and Gary Meisner, pers. pl., p 24; Aug 97; LA

KENYA
Nairobi; High Commission Building, British, Energy Efficient, Cullum & Nightingale, ph. pl. sec. dia.; p 64-67; July 97; ARev

KITCHEN
California, Carlsbad; William Hezmalhalch, ph. pl., p 81; Mar 97; B
Idaho, Ketchum; Engelmann, ph. pl., p 48-49; July/Aug 97; CB

Kitchen Renovation; New York, New York, Belsey & Mahia; ph., p 33; July 97; ID

Kitchen and Bath Portfolio, Selected Projects; ph. pl., p 129-140; Mar 97; AR

Kitchen, Residence; Washington, Seattle, Norman Lloyd and Gabor Kalman; ph., p 65; Oct 97; ID

Lighting for Kitchens and Dining; by Steven L. Klein and Jane M. Klein; ph., p 151-154; Apr 97; AR

Michigan, West Bloomfield; Herman Frankel Organization, ph. pl., p 80; Mar 97; B

Mississippi, Southaven; Karen Kassen, ph. pl., p 50-51; July/Aug 97; CB

Pennsylvania, St. Davids; Capron, McNlyre, Silva & Befel; ph. pl., p 78-79; Mar 97; B

Residence Kitchen; California, San Francisco; Cladagh, ph. p 86-87; Mar 97; ID

Rethinking Kitchens and Baths; Survey of Projects, Design Guidelines, by Melissa Herron, ph. pl.; p 78-85; Mar 97; B

Review of Kitchens and Baths; ph., p 73-90; Mar 97; ID

Texas, El Paso; Kitchens of Austin, by Paul Abramowitz; ph. pl., p 46-47; July/Aug 97; CB

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
EDUCATION
ASLA Student Awards; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl. ill.; p 32-37; Dec 97; LA

Four Landscape Architects Head Schools of Design; Major Issues for Them, by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. p 48-53; Apr 97; LA

New Jersey; Ridgewood, Residence, James Rose Center, Study of Landscape Architect's Work, His Design Philosophy, James Rose, by J. William Thompson; ph. axon.; p 60-69, 81-83; Jan 97; LA

Students Create Games to Teach and Learn Landscape Architecture; LA'Pictionary, by Richard L Kent, ill. tables; p 265-270; May 97; JAE

Study of Students in Landscape Architecture Programs; by Carl Steinitz, chart. tables; p 62-67; Dec 97; LA

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

A Profession in Peril?; Predicted Changes and Suggested Responses, by Patrick A Miller; dia.; p 66-71, 85-88; Aug 97; LA

ASLA Awards; Includes Jury Comments, Projects, m. pers. ill. ph. pl.; p 40-75; Nov 97; LA

California, Berkeley; Graphic Design Studio's Landscape Plan, Landscape Architect's Career, Jeffrey Miller, ph. pl., p 50-55; Mar 97; LA

Designed Landscape Forum; Two Day Conference, by John Beardsley; ph.; p 132, 131; Jan 97; LA

Landscape Architect's Career and Survey of His Work; South Carolina, ... Southern Savier, Fiftieth Anniversary of His Office, Robert Marvin, by J. William Thompson, ph.; p 74-79, 93-97; June 97; LA

Landscape Architect's Career and Work; Edward D. Stone, Jr., by Jane Brown Gillette, ph.; p 74-79, 91; Mar 97; LA

Landscape Architect's History and Work; California, Central Valley, His Environmental Concerns, Rob Thayer, by J. William Thompson; ph.; p 72-77, 90-92, Apr 97; LA

Landscape Architect, 1869-1950; His Work, Ellen Biddle Shipman, by Alicia Rodriguez, ph.; p 22, 24; Feb 97; LA

Landscape Architects; Their Career, Philosophy and Work, Their Art, Grant Jones and Ilee Jones, by Anne Elizabeth Powell, ph. ill.; p 120-129, 145-152, Oct 97; LA

Landscape Architects; Their History and Work; Survey of Projects, Wolfgang Oehme and James Van Sweden, by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean, ph.; p 72-77, 95; July 97; LA

Landscape Artist, His Works; Executes Outdoor Organic and Poetic Works in Geometries, Andy Goldsworthy, by Laughlin Fawcett, ph.; p 46-51, 72, Dec 97; LA

Listening to Landscape Architects' Views of Architects; by Andrea O. Dean, ph. ill.; p 44-49, 160-162; Aug 97; AR

LABORATORY

See RESEARCH FACILITY, UNIVERSITY
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
(Cont'd)
Suburb vs. City, Views of Two Landscape Architects, Pro and Con on Suburban Development; by Roger Wells and Ignacio Bunster-Ossa, ill., p 88-89, June 97, LA
See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING. GARDEN, RECREATION. URBAN DESIGN also

LANDSCAPE DESIGN, TECHNIQUES
Art in the Landscape; Views on Applied Art, by Roger Wells and Ignacio F. Bunster-Ossa, ill., p 68-69, Dec 97, LA
Computer Software Automates Irrigation Design; by James L. Sipes, pl. ref., p 42-47. Apr 97, LA
Designing Wetlands for Wastewater Treatment; Examples, by J. William Thompson, ph. sec. pers., p 40-45. May 97, LA
Ecological Restoration by Various Landscape Architects; Techniques, by J. William Thompson, ph. ill. sec., p 52-57. June 97, LA
Geographic Information System Is Practical and Affordable; by James L. Sipes, ill. ref. map, p 82-91, Oct 97, LA
Historic Landscape Initiative, National Park Service; Definitions, Guidelines, Types Defined, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. ill., p 76-81, 93-94. May 97, LA
Is Edge the Starting Point of Design?; by Roger Wells and Ignacio F. Bunster-Ossa, ill., p 82-83. Sept 97, LA
Manufactured Soil; by J. William Thompson, ph. ref., p 38-43. Aug 97, LA
New Jersey; Ridgewood, Residence; James Rose Center, Study of Landscape Architect's Work, His Design Philosophy; James Rose, by J. William Thompson, ph. axon., p 60-69, 81-83. Jan 97, LA
Planting Urban Trees in Structural Soil; by Paul Bennett, sec. p 12. Dec 97, LA
School; Keeping School Grounds Green; School Irrigation Systems, by Keith Davitt, ph., p 50-54. Sept 97, TCS
Should Landscape Architects Use the Left Side or the Right Side of the Brain?; by Roger Wells and Ignacio F. Bunster-Ossa, ill., p 80-81, Aug 97, LA
South Dakota, Western Area; Reforesting Landscape of Dunbar Resort, The Inn; by Michael Maynard, ph. pl. sec., p 44-49. Jan 97, LA
The Client in the Design Process; by Roger Wells and Ignacio F. Bunster-Ossa, ill., p 86-87. July 97, LA
Virtual CAD for Illustrating Landscape Design; Various Software, by Stephen M. Ervin, ill. ph., p 46-51. June 97, LA

LANDSCAPE DESIGN, TECHNIQUES (Cont'd)
See LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE also

LANDSCAPE RESTORATION
California, San Francisco; Crissy Field, Urban Park and Ecological Restoration; on Presidio Site, Hargreaves Associates, by J. William Thompson, pers. pl., p 36-41. July 97, LA
Ecological Development by Various Landscape Architects; Techniques, by J. William Thompson, ph. ill. sec., p 52-57. June 97, LA
Hurricane Battered Subdivision; Texas, Baytown, Transformed into Nature Center, SWA Group, by Vernon Mays, ph. pl. p 58-63. June 97, LA
Manufactured Soil; by J. William Thompson, ph. ref., p 38-43. Aug 97, LA
Resort, The Inn; Washington, Ludlow Bay, Reclaimed Sawmill Site, GGLO Architects, Landscape Design by Berger Partnership, by Michael Leccese, ph. pl., p 52-57. May 97, LA
South Dakota, Western Area; Reforesting Landscape of Dunbar Resort, Patrick Wyss, by Michael Maynard, ph. pl. sec., p 44-49. Jan 97, LA
The Ultimate Camouflage, Restoration of Man-Made Desert; Tennessee, Copper Basin, Started in 1930s, by Grady Clay, ph., p 152, 151. June 97, LA
Woodlands at Santa Barbara Community College; California, Santa Barbara, Ecological Restoration by Landscape Architects, Allyson Biskner and Al Finck, by J. William Thompson, ph. pl., p 44-49. Aug 97, LA

LAW
AIA's Revised Contracts; History of Changes, by Bradford McKee, p 142-144. July 97, A
Alternative Dispute Resolution, a Growth Industry; by Robert Spencer Barnett, ill. ref. graph, p 44-48, Mar 97, BD&C
Arbitration Primer; by Bradford J. Sandler, ref., p 18-20. Feb 97, TCS
Architect's Use of Other People's Insurance; by Eugene R. Anderson and Joshua Gold, ill. ref., p 38-41. Mar 97, TCS
Architectural Trademarks, Issues of Protection; Litigious Owners, by Bradford McKee, p 148. Feb 97, A
Claims Prevention; Offense Versus Defense, by James G. Zach, Jr., ill. ref., p 42-49. Mar 97, TCS
Construction Delays, Part Two; Court's View, by Bradford J. Sandler, p 11-12. Aug 97, TCS
Against Statutes of Repose Limit Time for Claims; Site Conditions, Differing From Expectations; Includes Affirm­Set-Asides, Minority Contracting Goals; Leaves Many Revised A201 General Conditions; Review Commission Hears Cases on Construc­78

Law (Cont’d)

Copyright Law in the Age of the Web; by B. J Novitski, ph.; p. 169-170, June 97; AR

Copyright Protection for Design Professionals; Architectural Works Copyright Protection Act of 1990; by Bradford J. Sandler, ph ref.; p. 23-24, Nov 97; TCS

Courts Turn to Experts on Construction Liability; Designer May Not Be Liable When Directed by Government Agency; by Milton F. Lunch, ph.; p. 23; May 97; BD&C

Design Firm Liability for Safety; Differing Verdicts, by Milton F. Lunch; ph., p. 21; Aug 97; BD&C

Design Professionals in Design-Build Services; Managing Risks, by Linda Hartman, chart ref.; p. 50-55, Mar 97; TCS

Discussions of Working with a Program Manager; Liabilities of Derivative Drawings; ph. p. 22; Sept 97; AR

Economic Loss Doctrine Produces Conflicting Court Decisions; by Milton F. Lunch, ph. p. 29; Apr 97; BD&C

Employee Defections and Damage Control; by Barry Lepather, ill.; p. 114-116; Feb 97; A

Labor Law in Construction Industry; by Bradford J. Sandler, ill ref.; p. 22-28; Mar 97; TCS

Lack of Details May Invite Litigation; by Russell W. Hobbs; ph. iso det.; p. 88; Jan 97; TCS

Lawsuits About ADA Issues in Sports Stadiums; p. 16; Mar 97; BD&C

Moonlighting by Employees; Pros and Cons, Liability Concerns; by Barry LePather, ill.; p. 144-146; Apr 97; A

New Design Documents Raise Serious Liability Issues; by Milton F. Lunch, ph.; p. 33; June 97; BD&C

New Owner-Driven Contract; NCLC Based, Un­

New Design Documents Raise Serious Liability Issues; by Milton F. Lunch, ph.; p. 33; June 97; BD&C

New Owner-Driven Contract; NCLC Based, Undermines Architects' Authority; by Bradford McKee; p. 72-75; Feb 97; A

No-Damage-For-Delay Clauses; Court Rulings on Delay Cases; by Bradford J. Sandler; p. 23-25; July 97; TCS

Remedies for Breach of Contract; by Bradford J. Sandler; ref. p. 17-18; Jan 97; TCS

Review Commission Hears Cases on Construction Site Safety; by Milton F. Lunch, p. 29; Mar 97; BD&C

Revised A201 General Conditions; Leaves Many Design Delegation Issues Unclear; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p. 29; Dec 97; BD&C

Set-Asides, Minority Contracting Goals; Affirm­ative Action Programs, Supreme Court Placed Them in Question, by Joseph H. Kasimer; ref.; p. 19-20; Apr 97; TCS

Should You Require a Roof Warranty?; Includes Fastener Back-out Detail; by Steve Hardy, ill.; p. 34-37; Mar 97; TCS

Site Conditions, Differing From Expectations; Legal Implications, by Bradford J. Sandler, ph ref.; p. 21-22; Sept 97; TCS

Statutes of Repose Limit Time for Claims; Against Designers and Contractors; Various State Statutes; by Milton F. Lunch, ill table; p. 38-40; Jan 97; BD&C

Statutory, Employer, Definition in Employee Injury Suit; by Bradford J. Sandler, ref.; p. 17-18; June 97; TCS

Stealing Architects' Designs; Case Histories; by Bradford McKee; p. 92-95; Apr 97; A

Supreme Court May Clarify Rules on Expert Testimony; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p. 29; Nov 97; BD&C

Techniques for Resolution of Disputes; by James G. Zack, Jr.; ref.; p. 70-78; Oct 97; TCS

The Competition Killer Initiative in California; A Bad Initiative to Favor Staff In-House Designers; by M. Arthur Gensler, ph.; p. 16; July 97; AR

The Expert Witness; Their Function; by Joseph H. Kasimer; ref.; p. 18-21; Mar 97; TCS

The Limitation of Liability Clause; by Joseph H. Kasimer and James R. Newland, Jr.; ph.; p. 32-34; Oct 97; TCS

Tips from Attorneys on Performance Specs; Criteria and Issues to Consider; by Linda Hartman, ill.; p. 98-102; May 97; TCS

Tort Reform Battle Moves to State Courts; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p. 29; Feb 97; BD&C

Unlicensed Firm May Practice Design-Build; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p. 27; Sept 97; BD&C

Workplace Safety, Wage-Hour Regulations, Tort Reform; Environmental Policy, Congressional Consideration; by Milton F. Lunch, p. 25; Jan 97; BD&C

See CITY PLANNING, INTERIOR DESIGN, OFFICE PRACTICE, ZONING also

Learning, Training Center

California, San Leandro; CPM Lighting Product Training Center, IIDA Award, Tom Gass; ph.; p. 110-111; Nov 97; ID

France, Fecamp; Fishermen's Boarding School, Jacques Etienne; by Charlotte Ellis, ph. pl sec.; p. 50-54; Sept 97; AR

Netherlands, Utrecht; School for Fashion and Graphics Industry, Enck VanEgeraat; by Reed Kroloff, ph. det.; p. 106-109; Oct 97; A

Sustainability Center Complex; Washington, Tacoma; Educational and Training Facility, Peter Hummel et al.; by Eddie Nichols, pl. sec. pers.; p. 50-55; Aug 97; LA

Wisconsin, Menomonie; Manufacturing, Training and Development Center, James & Snow; by Brian Carter; ph. pl. sec. elev. det.; p. 60-62; Nov 97; AREv

Legal

See Law

Library

archives Institute; Denmark, Copenhagen; Matthew Priestman and Boje Lundgaard & Lene Tranberg, m. pl. sec. iso.; p. 72-73; Mar 97; AREv

Branch Library; New York, New York, Queens, Environmentally Sensitive; Stein Partnership; m. sec.; p. 36; June 97; AR

87
LIBRARY (Cont'd)

California, Los Angeles, Getty Center Research Institute, Richard Meier; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. p. 95-101, Nov 97; AR

Carmel Mountain Ranch Library; California, San Diego, M W Steele; by Eric C Y Fang; ph. pl. sec.; p.62-67; Dec 97; AR

City Library's Landscape Plan; California, Chula Vista; Ricardo Legorreta and LPA Architects; Landscape Design by LPA Architects and Burton Associates; by Dirk Sutro; ph. pl. p. 66-73, 92, June 97, LA

City Library, Expansion and Renovation; Ohio, Cleveland, Hardy, Holtzman & Pfeiffer and URS Greener; by Steven Litt; ph. pl. p. 108-113; Sept 97, AR

Community Service Buildings; Building Types Study, by Charles Linn; sec. axon. elev. ph. pl. p. 59-78, Dec 97, AR

County Central Library; Kansas, Overland Park, Remodeled Retail Store, Includes Underfloor Raceway for Wiring; Gould; Evans & Goodman; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. cost anal. p. 36-39; June 97, BD&C

County Library; Kansas, Overland Park; Gould; Evans & Goodman; by Charles Linn; ph. pl. elev. p. 76-78; Dec 97, AR

County Library; Wyoming, Jackson; William P Bruder; ph. sec.; p.106+; Sept 97; A

District of Columbia, Washington; Library of Congress, Restoration and Remodeling, Arthur Cotton Moore and Einhorn, Yaffee & Prescott; Original Design by Smilheyer & Pelz; by Andrea Openheimer Dean; ph. pl. sec. p. 106-111; Feb 97; AR

Kansas, Topeka; Center for Historical Research; State Archives of Historical Documents; Abend & Singleton; by Raul A. Barreneche, ph. pl. sec. p. 120-125; May 97, A

Library Addition, Illinois, Barrington, Wood Framing, Ross Barney & Jankowski; ph. pl. sec. p. 25, 48-51, Jan 97; AR

Main Library; Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver, Courte, Moshe Safdie; ph. p. 21, Jan 97, A

Main Public Library; California, San Francisco, INTERIORS Award; Pei, Cobb & Freed and Simon, Martin-Vegue, Winkelstein & Morris; by Michael Webb; ph. pl. p. 66-69, Jan 97, INT

National Library Redevelopment of 1892 Building; Spain, Madrid; Jeronimo Junquera and Estanislao Perez-Pita; ph. pl. sec. p. 75-77; Feb 97, AR

Peninsula Center Library; California, Palos Verdes, Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca; by M Lindsay Bierman; ph. pl. axon. p. 144-151; Mar 97, ID

Private Library; Wisconsin, Lake Pepin, PA Award, Bade & Stageberg; m. pl. sec. p. 76, Jan 97, A

Private Rare Books Library; Belgium, Brussels; Second Floor Addition, Igloos Architects and Emmanuelde Callatay; by Tracy Metz; ph. pl. det. iso.; p. 54-59; July 97, A

Public Library, Australia, Eltham; Exploration of Use of Wood; Gregory Burgess; by Dan Underwood; det. ph. pl. sec.; p.53-55; Oct 97; AR

Sahara West Library and Fine Arts Museum; Nevada, Las Vegas; Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle and Tate & Snyder; by Karen Stein; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.54-61; Mar 97; AR

LIBRARY (Cont'd)

School Library, Phillips Exeter Academy; New Hampshire, Exeter; 1997 AIA 25 Year Honor Award; Louis I. Kahn, by James Russell; ph. p. 94-96; May 97, AR

See UNIVERSITY/LIBRARY also

LIECHTENSTEIN

Vaduz; Residence; Carlo Baumschlager and Dietmar Eberle; ph. pl. p. 86; Oct 97, A

LIGHTING


Canada, British Columbia, Burnaby; Office Building, Low Rise, Headquarters, Association of Engineers and Geoscientists, Lighting, Busby & Associates, Lighting Design by Reid & Crowther; by Charles Linn; ph. sec. p. 111-113; Aug 97, AR


Designing Residential Lighting Control Systems; by James R. Benya, ph. table; p. 170, 172; Apr 97, AR

Dimming Electronic Ballasts; Electronic Ballast Controls; by Hugh Cook; ph. p. 65-66; June 97, BD&C

Enclosure of Space, Exploring Space in Light; Space and Light issue, ph. pl. sec. axon. dia. ill.; p. 4-5, 25-63; Aug 97, AR

Energy Efficient Lighting; by Mark Loeffler; ph. p. 35-42; Aug 97, TCS

Fiber Optics Lighting Description; by Raul A. Barreneche, ph. det ref.; p. 162-165; Apr 97, A

Florida, Disney World; Restaurant, Flying Fish Cafe, Lighting, Robert A M Stern, Lighting Design by Schwinghamer Lighting, by Dorton Fenley, ph. p. 153-155; Nov 97, AR

Germany, Lermo; Lighting Showroom and Offices, Zumtobel Staff, Bolles-Wilson, ph. pl. pers.; p. 61-85; Apr 97, AR

Glare-Free Lighting; ph. cca; p. 178-182; June 97, AR

Halogen Lamps, Use Cautiously; Testing Problems; by Andrea Loukin, ph. p. 94-97; April 97, ID

Light Basics for Computer Work Environments; by Pete Samaras; ph. p. 169-170, 184; Aug 97, ID

Lighting Design Overseas; ph. tables; p. 172-174, 185, 188; Aug 97, ID

Lighting Portfolio; ph. dia. sec. table; p. 103-132; Aug 97, AR

Lighting for Kitchens and Dining; by Steven L. Klein and Jane M. Klein; ph. p. 151-154; Apr 97, AR
LIGHTING (Cont’d)

Massachusetts, Boston; Cafe at Museum of Science; Lighting Design, Prellwitz & Chilinski; Lighting Design by Craig A. Roeder, by Nayana Currimbhoy, ph. p. 163-166, Apr 97, AR


New York, New York; Clothing Store, Emporio Armani, Lighting, Aero; Lighting Design by Focus Lighting, by Charles Linn; ph. elev. sec. p. 158-159, Nov 97, AR

New York, New York; Furniture Showroom, Steelcase Worklife, Lighting, Kohn, Pedersen & Fox; Lighting Design by Kugler & Tillotson, by Charles D. Linn; ph. p. 150-153, Feb 97, AR


Obituary, Lighting Designer; Abe Feder, by Charles Linn; ph. p. 103, Aug 97, AR

Ohio, Columbus; Statehouse Restoration, Lighting, Schooley & Caldwell; Lighting Design by Gary Steffy, by Charles Linn; ph. p. 117-119, Aug 97, AR

Oregon, Springfield; CD Factory, SONY, Lighting, Boucher, Mouchka & Larson; Lighting Design by PAE, by Linda Sanford and Naomi Miller, ph. dia. table, cea. p. 123-128, Aug 97, AR

Residential Lighting Control Strategies for Every Budget; by Lindsay Audin; ph. p. 131, Aug 97, AR

Strategies for Retail Lighting; Lighting Designer’s Projects, Johnson & Schwinghammer, by Jean Gorman, ph. p. 88-90, Apr 97, ID

Sulphur Lamp Kiosk; by B. J. Novitski; ph. det. p. 164, Feb 97, AR

Sulphur Lighting Technology; by Lindsay Audin, ph. p. 162, Feb 97, AR

Survey of Designer’s Work; Interview with Designer, Achille Castiglioni, by Francesca Picchi, ph. p. 90-95, Sept 97, AR

Various Lamp Types; ref. ph. p. 364-366; Jan 97, B

LITERATURE

ASLA Awards; ph. pl. ill. p. 40-75, Nov 97, LA

LOUISIANA

New Orleans; Abandoned City Declines, Review of the City and Its Architecture, by Charles D. Linn, ph. p. 136-142, May 97, AR

New Orleans; Shelter, Salvation Army Center of Hope, Errol Barron and Michael Toups, by Charles Linn, ph. pl. p. 68-69, Dec 97, AR

MAINE

Vinalhaven; Island Summer House, Project Diary, Susan Rodriguez, by Charles Linn, ph. pl. sec. iso, p. 84-89, Apr 97, AR

MALAYSIA

Kuala Lumpur; Interiors, Holding Company’s Offices, Williams & Dynerman; by Monica Geran, ph. p. 114-117, Aug 97, ID

Kuala Lumpur; Linear City, 7 4 Mile Complex, Multi-Use Complex, Giga World, Kun Lim, Jimmy Loh, Simon Biore and Original Scapes Sdn Bhd; pers. sec. p. 30, Feb 97, AR

Kuala Lumpur; Office Building, High Rise, Criticism of Design, Cesar Pell, ph. p. 27, Mar 97, AR

Kuala Lumpur; Regional Airport, Kisho Kurokawa and Design Consortium, m. ill. pl. sec. p. 78-81, 39, May 97, AR

Kuala Lumpur; Restaurant, LaPiccola Italia, Tony Chi, by Monica Goren, ph. pl. p. 138-141, Aug 97, ID

MALL

See PLAZA, SHOPPING CENTER, URBAN DESIGN

MARYLAND

Baltimore Suburb; Interiors, Fila USA’s Corporate Headquarters, Shetlon & Mindel, by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl. p. 76-83, Nov 97, ID

Baltimore; Life Exhibition Center, Building Facade Is Reconstructed and Salvaged from Local Warehouse Facade, Peterson & Brickbauer, by Edward Guntis, ph. elev. det. sec. m. p. 134-139, Jan 97, A

Baltimore; Medical Bio-technology Center, University of Maryland, Davis, Brody & Bond, by John Gregerson, ph. sec. p. 50-54, Mar 97, BD&C

Baltimore; Orchard Street Church, Restoration and Remodeling, Kelly, Clayton & Mozaisk and Anthony N. Johns, Original Design by Frank Davis, by Charles K. Hoyt, ph. pl. p. 112-115, Feb 97, AR

Baltimore; Radiology Clinic, American Radiology Services, Interiors, Rita St. Clair, by Kann Tewlo, ph. pl. p. 70-73, July 97, INT

Baltimore; Review of Convention City, Architecture, Sights, ph. p. 82-85, Sept 97, TCS

Baltimore; Townhouse, Lafayette Courts, Rebuilt Traditional Row Houses, Public Housing, CHK Architects, pers. pl. p. 105, Aug 97, A

Bethesda; Raku Restaurant, IIDA Award, Adamstein & Demethrou, ph. p. 94-95, Nov 97, ID

Lanham; Residential Development, Residence, Glenn Estates, Sutton & Yantis, by Susan Bradford Barror, ph. pl. p. 115, Sept 97, B

North East; Residence, BUILDER Award, Peter Zimmerman, ph. pl. p. 128-129, 198, Oct 97, B

Potomac; Show House Bathroom, DHS Designs, ph. p. 88-89, Mar 97, ID
MARYLAND (Cont'd)
Suitland; Residential Development; Townhouse, Applegate. Michael Fanshel, ph. pl.; p.116; July 97, B

MASONRY
Architect Interns Go to Masonry Camp; ph.; p.154; Sept 97, A
Bowing Brick Cladding at Floor Levels; by Norbert Krogstad, ph. det.; p.96; Dec 97, TCS
Brick Construction Seismic Damage; Reinforcement
Detailing. Various Building Examples, by James Parsons, ph. sec iso det.; p.150-153; Sept 97, A
Controlling Cracks in Concrete Masonry; by Kimball J Beasley, ph.; p.96; Sept 97, TCS
Facade Failure Fix; Flashing, Anchoring and Control Joints, by Michael D. Conklin and James C. Myers, ph.; p.34-39; June 97, TCS
Graffiti Removal, a Systematic Approach; by Martin E. Weaver, ref. ph., p.24-30; June 97, TCS
Historic Masonry Restoration; Common Brick Foundation Waterproofing Failures, by Hugh Cook, ph. sec.; p.42-46; Feb 97, BD&C
Insulating Concrete Block; Examples, by Eric Adams, m. ph. iso. sec. det.; p.172-176; Oct 97, A
Masonry Facade's Problems; Analysis, by David H. Nicastro, iso.; p.96; Apr 97, TCS
Masonry Walls Likely to Leak; by Kimball J Beasley, iso.; p.88; Oct 97, TCS
Stone Fabrication Innovation for Getty Center; California, Los Angeles; Richard Meier, ph. pl. det.; p.102; Nov 97, AR
Texas, Coppell; Residential Development; Building Ideas for the Home of the Future, Construction Details, Teamwork, Framing, Electrical, B3 Architects, by Rick Schowsky, ph. det iso. sec.; p.150-170; Sept 97, B
Understanding the MSJC Masonry Code; by C. James Guilde, ph.; p.64-65; Mar 97, TCS
See STONE, STRUCTURAL/MASONRY also

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston; Ambulatory-Care Center; Shapiro Clinical Center, Rothman Partners and Chan & Krieger; by Clifford Pearson, ph. pl. sec.; p.168-173; May 97, AR
Boston; Apartment Building, Middle Rise; Remodeled Office Building, Brian Healy; ph.; p.48; May 97, BD&C
Boston; Cafe at Museum of Science; Lighting Design, Prellwitz & Chilinski; Lighting Design by Craig A. Roeder, by Nayanana Currimbhoy, ph.; p.163-166; Apr 97, AR
Boston; City Hall Plaza Renesdes; Critique, Chan & Krieger and Hargreaves Associates; by John Beardsley, pers. ph.; p.124, 123; Dec 97, LA
Boston; Hospital; Ambulatory Care Center; Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center; Rothman Partners, Krieger Associates and Solomon & Bauer; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. sec.; p.34-38; Sept 97, BD&C

MASSACHUSETTS (Cont’d)
Boston; Multi-Use High-Rise Building, Apartments Above Retail, Offices, Other Commercial Uses; Climate Control, Thomas Phifer, by Ned Craner, m. sec.; p.45-47; Jan 97, A
Boston; North Point Park at Charles River Basin, Carr, Lynch & Sandell; by Michael Maynard, pers. ph. pl.; p.40-45; June 97, LA
Boston; Obstetrics and Women's Health Clinic, Hancock & Hancock; by Edie Cohen, ph.; p.90-93; Feb 97, ID
Cambridge; Apartment Development; Low Rise, Auburn Court, Affordable Housing, Goody & Clancy; by Charles Linn, ph. pl.; p.112-113, July 97, AR
Cambridge; Art School; Center for Conservation and Technical Studies, Harvard University, Samuel Anderson, by Nancy Levinson, ph. sec.; p.102-105; Sept 97, AR
Cambridge; House for Client with Wheelchair, Crutches, Remodeled, Annamian & Winton; by Charles L. Dinn, ph. pl. sec.; p.116-121, Jan 97, AR
Cambridge; Interiors, Designer's Apartment, American Dural; by Andrea Loukin, ph.; p.112-117; Feb 97, ID
Cambridge; Residence, Woo Garden, Private Garden of Ideas, Michael Van Valkenburgh; by Jane Brown Gillette, ph.; p.28-33; May 97, LA
East Cambridge; Prototype Housing, PA Award, Brian Healy; axon. sec. pl.; p.100-101, Jan 97, A
Fall River; Lighting Showroom, Lightolier, Robert Luchetti; by Marilyn Zeinsky, ph.; p.24-25; Feb 97, INT
Fall River; Showroom, Lightolier Tech Center, Robert Luchetti and Wilburn Bonnell, ph.; p.166; Aug 97, ID
Hyannisport; Residence, Custom Home Award, CBT Architects and Rob Bramhall; by Cathy Nelson Price, ph. pl.; p.70-74, Mar/Apr 97, CB
Jamaica Plain; Residence, Shared Urban Backyard Garden, Doughlas Reed; by Andrea Oppenhimer Dean, ph.; p.28-33; Sept 97, LA
Sea Coast; Seawalls Protects House on Ocean Front Site, Arc Seawalls, Randall & Rich, by Alicia Rodriguez, ph.; p.30-35; July 97, LA
Topfield; Great Hill; Senior Housing Development, Alan De Garavilla, by Robert Sharoff, ph. pl.; p.156-164; July 97, B
Wellesley; Therapy Landscape. Institute for Child and Adolescent Development, ASLA Award, Douglas Reed and Child Associates, ph.; p.42-49; Nov, 97, LA

MATERIALS, PRODUCTS
Buyer's Guide to Building Products; Entire Issue, charts, ill. ref. ph. tables; p.14-369; Apr 97, B
Composite Construction Members; Polymers and Fiberglass, by Joseph F. Wilkinson, ph.; p.176; Dec 97, AR
Eighteenth Annual Guide to New Construction Products, ph.; p.61-79; Jan 97, TCS
Fourth Annual Product and Software Directory; ill. ph.; p.29-59; Jan 97, TCS
Guide to Building Products and Suppliers; tables; p.77-176; July 97, BD&C
MATERIALS, PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

How Long Should Buildings Last?; Types of Building Failure, Research Methods, Tools, Light Factory Assemblies; by Virginia Kent Dorris, ph. p. 135-136, 162; Dec 97; AR

How to Use Buyer's Guide: Interactive Guide to Building Products; tables; p. 14, Apr 97; B

International Standards Development; by Michael J. King, p. 62-64; June 97; TCS

Low Maintenance Homes; by Amy Ulness, ph. is., p. 192-202, July 97; B

Manufacturer's Index; p. 23; Apr 97; B

Product Reports; Readers' Choice Awards; Best Reps, Products; by Joan Blattman, ph. ill.; p. 84-133, Dec 97; AR

Products for Historic Detailing; ph.; p. 70-76, Nov/Dec 97; CB

The Nature of Materials, Explored in Special Feature; ph. pl. sec. det. axon. dia. ill.; p. 4-5, 37-77, Oct 97, AR

Useful Product Information on the Web?; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr., ph. ill.; p. 19, Sept 97, B

MECHANICAL SYSTEM

See (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING, SOLAR)

MEMORIAL/MONUMENT (Cont'd)

Vietnam Veterans Memorial, A Space of Loss; District of Columbia, Washington, History and Analysis of the Effect of the Memorial, Its Use by Visitors, Maya Ying Lin; by Jeffrey Karl Ochsner, ph. ref.; p. 156-171; Feb 97; JAE

World War II Memorial on National Mall; District of Columbia, Washington, Critique; Friedrich St. Florian et al.; by Deborah K. Dietzsch; pers.; p. 62-63, Mar 97, A

METALWORK

Computer Graphics Study of Weathering of Metal; Research Award, Julie Dorsey et al., ph., p. 106; Jan 97, A

Ornamental Metal Gates; by Marie Tupot Stock, ph.; p. 78-81, May/June 97; CB

MEXICO

Nuevo Leon, Monterrey; Hospital Santa Engracia, Henningston, Durham & Richardson, by Karin Tetzlow, ph. pl.; p. 160-165; June 97; INT

MICHIGAN

Ann Arbor; Residence; Landscape Architect's Native Plant Garden is Burned Periodically, Bob Grese and Darrell Morrison, by Michael Lecce, ph.; p. 46-51, Sept 97, LA

Auburn Hills; Office Building; Middle Rise, Chrysler World Headquarters, Curtain Wall, Smith Group, by Christopher Olson, ph. iso det cost anal.; p. 32-35, Mar 97, BD&G

Bloomfield Hills; Footbridge, Cranbrook Academy, by Dan Hoffman, ph.; p. 76-78, Nov 97, A

Bloomfield Hills; Recent Projects, Cranbrook Academy, Structures Reflect Design Philosophy, Dan Hoffman, by Annette Lecuyer, ph. pl. sec. elev. ill.; p. 76-81, 37; Nov 97; A

Boyne City; Residential Development, The Harborage Park, Craig Smith and Smith & Schurman, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl.; p. 96-97; Dec 97, B

Bridgman; Residence; Tigerman & McCurry, by Rich Binsacca, ph. pl.; p. 60-61, Feb 97, B

Canton; Residential Development, Residence, Pheasant Run, Barton Associates, ph. pl.; p. 114; July 97, B

Detroit; Apartment Development, Low Rise, Weber Block; Renovation and New Construction, Rowhouses, Apartments, Live-Work Lofts, Commercial Space, Archive D.S., pers. ph.; p. 140-141, 132+; Jan 97, AR

Detroit; VA Hospital, Interiors, Includes Chapel, Smith Hinchman & Grylls, by Karin Tetzlow, ph.; p. 220-225; May 97, INT

Farmington Hills; Office Building, Low Rise, American Concrete Institute's Headquarters, Includes Entry Canopy, Argos Group, by Gordon Wright, ph. pl. det.; p. 42-44, Sept 97, BD&G

Jackson; Correctional Facility, Steel Modular Cells Dropped Behind Historic Facade, Rosser International, ph.; p. 57, May 97, BD&C

Novi; Residential Development, Residence, Autumn Park, Dominick Tringali, ph. pl.; p. 64-65, Nov 97, B
MICHIGAN (Cont'd)
Southfield; Residency; Brinninstool & Lynch; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl sec.; p 64-67; Dec 97; INT
Troy; Interiors; Advertising Agency's Offices; Gensler Associates; ph.; p S96-S98; Nov 97; ID
West Bloomfield; Kitchen; Herman Frankel Organization; ph. pl.; p 80; Mar 97; B
West Bloomfield; Residential Development; Residence; Chelsea Park; Dominick Tringali and Bryce & Palazola; by Kathy Greet; ph. pl.; p 136-137; June 97; B

MINNESOTA
Ely; Residence and Studio for Photographer; Profile of Architect; David Salmela; by Edward Keegan; ph. pl sec.; p 136-143; May 97; A
Minneapolis; Near; Residence; Rural Site; Mullinger, Susanka & Mahady; by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p 30-34; July/Aug 97; CB
Minneapolis; Administration; Gateway Center; University of Minnesota; Antoine Predock and Koronsky. Krank & Eckerson; by Ned Cramer; m. pl.; p 59; Nov 97; A
Minneapolis; Architects' House; Renovated; Alchemy Design; by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl.; p 238-243; May 97; ID
Minneapolis; Knox Garden; Community Park; Loom; by Deborah Karasov; pl.; p 144-147; May 97; A
Minneapolis; Residential Development; Townhouse; Michael Lander; ph. pl.; p 131; Mar 97; B
Minnetonka; Residence; Frank Lloyd Wright Inspired Design; SKD Architects; ph. pl.; p 38-42; May/June 97; CB
Moose Lake; Sexual and Psychopathic Personality Treatment Center; BWBR Architects; by Michelle Byrne Walsh; pl. cost anal.; p 36-38; Feb 97; BD&C
Owatonna; National Farmer's Bank; Study of Working Drawings; Louis Sullivan; ph. det.; p 49-60; Sept 97; JAE

MISSISSIPPI
Southaven; Kitchen; Karen Kassen; ph. pl.; p 50-51; July/Aug 97; CB
Starkville; Athletics Administration Building; Mississippi State University; Curtain Wall; Foil & Wyatt; by Ann C. Sullivan; ph. det.; p 124-125; Jan 97; A

MISSOURI
Clayton; Residential Development; Suburban Renewal; Clayton Place; S. Richards Bruno; ph. pl.; p 136; Mar 97; B
Earth City; Football Training and Administrative Building; St. Louis Rams Facility; Mitchell & Hedges; by Michelle Byne Walsh; ph. pl.; p 50-54; June 97; BD&C
Kansas City; Ecologically Friendly; Restored 19th Century Building; Gastinger, Walker & Harden; Original Design by McKim, Mead & White; by Raul A. Barrenche; ph. pl. det.; p 176-181; May 97; A
Kansas City; Office Building; Middle Rise; UtiliCorp United World Headquarters; Renovation; BD&C Award; Gastinger, Walker & Harden; by Renee Young; ph. pl. cost anal.; p 32-36; Oct 97; BD&C

MISSOURI (Cont'd)
Kansas City; Reviving Downtown Area; by Reed Kroloff; m. pers.; p 79-81; May 97; A
Kansas City; Zoo; Entrance Pavilion and Visitor Center; BNIM Architects; by Raul Barrenche; ph. pl.; p 150-153; May 97; A
Orchard; Residential Development; Residence; Autumn Oaks; D. L. Design; by Sharon O'Malley and Kent Dougherty; ph. pl.; p 86; Nov 97; B
Riverside; Casino; Floating Argosy Casino Terminal; Entry Structure on Land; WRS Architects; Interior Design by Anderson & Miller; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p 76-79; Nov 97; INT
St. Louis; Golf Course in Renewal Area; Critique of Project's Intent; Don Chidnis; by Bradford McKee; ph.; p 63; Apr 97; A
St. Louis; Night Club; Club Cabool; Lorenz Holm and Ray Simon; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p 108-113; Dec 97; ID
St. Louis; Townhouse; Carr Square Village; Redevelopment of Public Housing; Trivers Associates; ph. pl.; p 98-99; Aug 97; A

MONUMENT
See MEMORIAL/MONUMENT

Motel
See HOTEL

MULTI-USE BUILDING
See URBAN DESIGN

MUSEUM
ASLA Awards; m. pers. ill ph. pl.; p 40-75; Nov 97; LA
American Museum of Natural History; New York; New York; Curtain Wall; Polshek Partners; ph. det. sec.; p 126-127; Jan 97; A
Archaeological Museum; France; Saint-Romain-En-Gal; Chaix & Morel; by Raul A. Barrenche; ph. pl. sec.; p 102-105; Oct 97; A
Archaeological Museum; Switzerland, Chur; Survey of His Work; Peter Zumthor; by Richard Ingersoll; ph.; p 92; Oct 97; A
Archaeology Museum; France; Mont Beuvray; Museum of Celtic Civilization; Pierre-Louis Faloci; by Catherine Siessor; ph. pl. sec.; p 66-69; 33; Sept 97; ARev
Archaeology Museum; France; Vienne; Roman Settlement Site; Chaix & Morel; ph. pl. sec.; p 61-65; 5; Sept 97; ARev
Art Conservation Institute; Heritage Institute; Spain; Seville; Remodeled Old Carthusian Monastery; Guillermo Vasquez Consuegra; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p 62-66; Feb 97; ARev
Art Museum Complex; The Getty Center; California; Los Angeles; History of Design; Technology; Analysis; Discussions; Critique; Richard Meier; by Robert Campbell et al; ph. pl. sec. det. elev. m. axon. pers.; p 72-107; 197; Nov 97; AR
Art Museum Design; History and Contemporary Design; by Catherine Siessor; ph. pl.; p 4-5; Dec 97; ARev

83
MUSEUM (Cont'd)


Art Museum and Exhibitions; Denmark, Odense. Hanne Kaerholm; ph. pl sec.; p. 68-68, Oct 97. ARev

Art Museum and Theater; Arizona, Phoenix. Tod Williams & Bille Tsien; by Margaret Seal, ph. pl sec.; p. 38-44. Nov 97. ARev


Art Museum, Getty Center; California, Los Angeles. Critique. Richard Meier, by David Hickey. ph. pl.; p. 88-93. Dec 97, A


Art Museum, Guggenheim; Spain, Bilbao. Critique. Frank O. Gehry, by Joseph Giovannini. ph. pl sec.; p. 64-77. Dec 97, A


Art Museum, Guggenheim; Spain, Bilbao. Design and Construction Using Computer Technology. Frank O. Gehry, by Annette Lecuyer. ph. m. axon.; p. 43-45. Dec 97. ARev

Art Museum, Guggenheim; Spain, Bilbao. The Seduction of Bilbao. Critique. Frank O. Gehry, by Joseba Zulaika. ph.; p. 60-63. Dec 97, A

Art Museum, Guggenheim; Spain, Bilbao. Frank O. Gehry, by Catherine Slessor. sec. ph. pl. ill.; p. 30-45. Dec 97. ARev


Art Museum; Austria. Bregenz, Peter Zumthor. ph. pl sec. det.; p. 46-53. Dec 97. ARev

Art Museum; Austria. Bregenz, Peter Zumthor. ph. pl sec.; p. 98-101, 30-91. Oct 97, A


MUSEUM (Cont’d)


Art Museums, Entire issue; ill. pl. m. axon. sec. ph.; p. 29-82. Dec 97. ARev


Brancusi’s New Studio; France, Paris. Rebuilt for Sculptor’s Work. Renzo Piano and Bernard Plattner, by Peter Buchanan. ph.; p. 76-79. Apr 97, A


Center for Historical Research; Kansas. Topeka. State Archives of Historic Documents. Abend & Singleton. by Raul A. Barreneche. ph. pl sec.; p. 120-125. May 97. A

Chapel/Museum for Two Byzantine Frescoes; Texas, Houston. Francois De Menil. by Joseph Giovannini, ph. pl pers det.; p. 67-75. Apr 97, A

Creating Two Museum Franchises; Interview with Guggenheim Foundation Director, Thomas Krens. ph.; p. 49-51. Dec 97, A


Guggenheim Museum Branch; Germany. Berlin. Part of Bank Building. Richard Gluckman. elev. ph.; p. 29. July 97, A


Interview with Architect and Patron; Canadian Center for Architecture Discussed. Phyllis Lambert. ph.; p. 97-99. May 97. A

Japan, Mihonoseki; Ferry Terminal and Science Museum. Shin Takamatsu. ph. pl sec.; p. 44-48. May 97. ARev

Knut Hamsun Museum; Norway. Harmao. PA Award. Steven Holl. ph. pl. ill. m.; p. 72-73. Jan 97. A

MUSEUM (Cont’d)

Life Exhibition Center; Maryland, Baltimore; Building Facead Is Reconstructed and Salvaged from Local Warehouse Facade. Peterson & Brickbauer; by Edward Guntis, ph. elev. det. sec. m.; p. 134-139; Jan 97; A

Modern Art Museum Design Competition; Texas. Ft. Worth; Winning and Other Entries; Tadao Ando; by Joseph Giovannini. pers. m. pl.; p. 44-45; June 97; A

Museum Design, Art vs. Architecture; Frank O. Gehry; by Allan Schwartzman; ph.; p. 55-59, Dec 97; A

Museum of American Folk Art; New York. New York; Tod Williams and Billie Tsien; by Ned Cramer; m. pl.; p. 45, Dec 97; A

Museum of Art; North Carolina, Raleigh; Museum of Art; North Carolina, Raleigh; Amphitheater and Outdoor Cinema; Smith-Miller & Hawkinson; by Karen Stein, ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 120-129; June 97; AR

Museum of Cinematography; Denmark, Copenhagen; by Joseph Giovannini. sec ill.; p. 33-41; Mar 97; A

Museum of Contemporary Art; Spain, Barcelona; Museum of Modern Art; South Korea, Seoul; Museum of Modern Art; New York. New York; Idea Sketches by Ten Architects; by Joseph Giovannini. sec. ill.; p. 46-47; May 97; A

Museum of Modern Art; New York, New York; Idea Sketches by Ten Architects; by Joseph Giovannini. sec. ill.; p. 46-47; May 97; A

Museum of Modern Art; South Korea, Seoul; Frank O. Gehry; by Ned Cramer, m. sec. ill.; p. 69; Sept 97; A

Museum of Science and Technology; Netherlands, Amsterdam; Renzo Piano; by Peter Buchanan, ill. ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-58; Dec 97; AR

Museum of Science; Ohio, Cleveland; Great Lakes Science Center. Critique; Richard Meier, by Ivor Richards; ph. pl. sec.; p. 33-41; Mar 97; A

Museum of Modern Art, Astrup-Fearnley; Norway, Oslo, LPO; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-66; Dec 97; AR

Museum of Modern Art; New York, New York; Idea Sketches by Ten Architects; by Joseph Giovannini. sec. ill.; p. 46-47; May 97; A

Museum of Modern Art; South Korea, Seoul; Frank O. Gehry; by Ned Cramer, m. sec. ill.; p. 69; Sept 97; A

Museum of Science and Technology; Netherlands, Amsterdam; Renzo Piano; by Peter Buchanan, ill. ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-58; Dec 97; AR

Museum of Science; Ohio, Cleveland; Great Lakes Science Center. Critique; E. Verner Johnson; by Stephen Litt; ph.; p. 55; Jan 97; A

Museum of Wood; Japan, Huo. Mikata-gun; Tadao Ando; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 26-30, Jan 97; A

Museum of the City; Italy, Cassino; PA Award, Steven Holl; m. pl.; p. 88-89, Jan 97; A

Music Museum, Interiors; France, Paris, Franck Hammoutene; ph. pl. sec.; p. 88-90, May 97; AR

National Museum, Regional; Netherlands, Enschede; Renovation, Van Berkel & Bos; ph. pl.; p. 82-83; Mar 97; A

National Science and Technology Center; Netherlands, Amsterdam; Shiplike; Renzo Piano; by Peter Buchanan, ph. pl. sec.; p. 128-135; Sept 97; A

Nature Study Center; Norway, Ovre Eidjford; Lund & Slgetto; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. sec.; p. 67-69, Dec 97; AR

Nevada, Las Vegas; Sahara West Library and Fine Arts Museum; Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle and Tate & Snyder; by Karen Stein, ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 54-61; Mar 97; AR

Original Getty Museum; California, Malibu; Renovation and Extension; Machtado & Silvelti and Langdon & Wilson; Original Design by Langdon & Wilson; by Reed Kroloff; elev. ph. pl. m. sec. det. pers.; p. 84-91, Apr 97; A

MUSEUM (Cont’d)

Pavilion for Display of Two Sculptures by Rodin; Korea, Seoul, Samsung Center; PA Award, Kohn, Pedersen & Fox; m. pl. pers.; p. 82-83, Jan 97; A

Picture Book Museum; Japan, Oshima-Machi; Itsuko Hasegawa; by Phoebe Chow; ph. pl. sec.; p. 35-36; July 97; A

River and Rowing Museum; England, Henley; Uses of Oak, David Chipperfield; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 31-35; Jan 97; AR

Rock and Roll Hall of Fame and Museum; Ohio, Cleveland; Pentagram Design; by Kristen Richards, ph. pl. iso.; p. 52-57, Aug 97; INT

Science Museum; Arizona, Phoenix; Antoine Predock and Cornoyer & Hexrick; by Joseph Giovannini. ph. pl. sec.; p. 94-101; July 97; A

Spain, Bilbao; History of City and the New Museum; by Joseph Giovannini; ph.; p. 39-42; Dec 97; A

Two Art Museum Design Commissions Favor Foreign Designers; Editorial; by Deborah K. Dietsch; p. 13, June 97; A

Western Heritage Museum; Nebraska, Omaha; Remodeled Union Station, Henningson, Durham & Richardson; by Hugh Cough; ph. elev.; p. 44-45, Apr 97, BD&C

Western Heritage Museum; Nebraska, Omaha; Henningson, Durham & Richardson; by Kristen Richards, ph. pl.; p. 52-55; Feb 97; INT

Women of the West Museum; Colorado, Boulder; Hammel, Green & Abrahamson; by Ned Cramer; m. pl.; p. 89; May 97; A

See EXHIBITION; UNIVERSITY/MUSEUM also

MUSIC HALL

See ARTS CENTER; AUDITORIUM, THEATER, UNIVERSITY

N

NAMIBIA

Windhoek; Supreme Court Building; Critique; Outrageous Extravagance; by Alan Lipman; ph.; p. 23, Aug 97; AR

NATURAL HAZARDS

See HAZARDS

NEBRASKA

Omaha; Architect’s Home and Studio; Randy Brown; by Charles Linn; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 96-101, Sept 97; AR

Omaha; Architect’s House and Studio, Remodeled School; Randy Brown; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 83-85, Nov 97; AR

Omaha; Interiors; Corporate Offices, Greater Omaha Packing; Randy Brown; by Kristen Richards, ph. pl.; p. 96-99, June 97; INT

Omaha; Interiors; Offices of Meat Packing Company; Randy Brown; ph. ill.; p. 148-149, May 97; A

Omaha; Lied Jungle at Henry Doorly Zoo; Larson Company; ph.; p. 78-87, 92-99, Apr 97; LA
NEBRASKA (Cont'd)
Omaha; Western Heritage Museum, Remodeled Union Station; Henninger, Durham & Richardson; by Hugh Cook; ph. elev.; p.44-46; Apr 97; BD&C
Omaha; Western Heritage Museum; Henninger, Durham & Richardson; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.52-55; Feb 97; INT
South Omaha; Residential Development, Residence, Highland Crown; Affordable Housing, Assisted Financing; ph. pl.; p.120; Nov 97; B

NETHERLANDS
---; Firm Profile and Their Work; Van Berkel & Bos; by Aaron Betsy; m. ph. elev.; p.76-87; Mar 97; A
---; Wildlife-Crossings over Highway, Other Wildlife Saving Plans; National Nature Policy Plan, by Debra S Friedman; ph. pl. sec.; p.52-57; Sept 97; LA
Amsterdam; Apartment Building; Middle Rise, Two Small Modern Apartment Buildings on Traditional Block; Claus & Kaan; ph. pl. elev.; p.50-53; Feb 97; AREv
Amsterdam; Mixed-Use Complex; Offices, Restaurants, Hotel; Van Berkel & Bos; ph.; p.84-85; Mar 97; A
Amsterdam; Museum of Science and Technology; Renzo Piano; by Peter Buchanan; ill. ph. pl. sec.; p.54-58; Dec 97; AREv
Amsterdam; National Science and Technology Center; Shipkite; Renzo Piano; by Peter Buchanan, ph. pl. sec. p.128-135; Sept 97; A
Enschede; National Museum; Regional Renovation, Van Berkel & Bos; ph. pl.; p.82-83; Mar 97; A
Haarlem; Art Museum, Frans Hals Museum; Lighting, Gebr De Jong; Lighting Design by Hollands Licht; by Charles Rinn; ph.; p.114-115; Aug 97; AR
Haarlem; Art and Science Museum; Additions to 19th Century Teylers Museum, Founded in 1778; Hubbert-Jan Henket; ph. pl. sec., p.33-37; Feb 97; AREv
Rotterdam; Bridge, Single-Span, Van Berkel & Bos; ph. pl.; p.80-81; Mar 97; A
Utrecht; School for Fashion and Graphics Industry; Erick VanEgeraat; by Reed Kroloff, ph. det.; p.106-109; Oct 97; A
Zeeeland; Nature Preserve on Dike; Dutch Delta Works Project; West 8; by Deborah Marton, ph. pl.; p.54-59; July 97; LA

NEVADA
Las Vegas; Hotel-Casino, Flaunting Gaudi Influence; Critique, Outrage; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p.31; Nov 97; AREv
Las Vegas; NY-NY Casino-Hotel Copies Manhattan Skyline; Critique; Las Vegas Architecture, Gaskin & Bezanski; Interior Design by Yates & Silverman; by Alan Hess, ph.; p.76-79; Mar 97; AR
Las Vegas; Pair of Residential Stairs; William Hezmalhalch; ph. pl.; p.97; Nov 97; B
Las Vegas; Residential Development, Residence; Napoli, Lewis Homes; ph. pl.; p.47; Mar 97; B
Las Vegas; Residential Development, Residence; Silverado Trails; American West Homes; ph. pl.; p.180; May 97; B
Las Vegas; Sahara West Library and Fine Arts Museum; Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle and Tate & Snyder; by Karen Stein; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.54-61; Mar 97; AR
Reno; Patagonia's Distribution Center; Sustainable Design; Critique; Miller & Hull; Landscape Design by Richard Wood; by J. William Thompson; ph.; p.56-61; Mar 97; LA

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Exeter; School Library, Phillips Exeter Academy; 1997 AIA 25 Year Honor Award; Louis I. Kahn, by James Russell; ph.; p.94-96; May 97; AR

NEW JERSEY
---; Interiors; Real Estate Management Company Offices, Robert Sega; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.140-145; June 97; ID
Atlantic City; Prototype Housing; PA Award; Brian Healy; axon. sec. ph. pl. elev.; p.100-101; Jan 97; A
Barnegat; Residential Development, Residence; Heritage Bay; Barton Associates; ph. pl.; p.112; Sept 97; B
Blackwood; Mental Health and Longterm Care Facility, Camden County Health Services Center; Vitetta Group; by Karin Tettow; ph. pl.; p.68-71; Mar 97; INT
Jamesburg; Residential Development, Residence; Whittingham; RHM; ph. pl.; p.132-133; July 97; B
Little Falls; Diagnostic and Referral Center for Small Animals; Cardiopet, Hugh A. Boyd and GRA Architects; by Karin Tettow; ph. ill.; p.88-91; Nov 97; INT
Mendham; Residence; Matt Porro; ph.; p.36-40; July/Aug 97; CB
Morristown; Interiors; Apartment, Condominium; David Ling; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p.76-79; Mar 97; INT
Princeton, Near; Residence, Large Country Estate, Peter Stemberg and Paul Aferiat; by Henry Urbach; ph. elev.; p.216-223; May 97; ID
Princeton; Music School Extension; Princeton University; Juan Navarro Baldeweg; sec. ph.; p.112, Oct 97; A
Ridgewood; Residence, James Rose Center, Study of Landscape Architect's Work, His Design Philosophy, James Rose; by J. William Thompson; ph. axon.; p.60-69, 81-83; Jan 97; LA
Secaucus; TV Studio and Headquarters, MSNBC, Philips & Janson and Production Design Group; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p.76-81; June 97; INT
Short Hills; Spa Resort, Hilton; Brennan, Beer, Gorman & Monk; by Abby Bussell; ph.; p.198, Oct 97; ID
Somerset County; Residence, RoTo Architects and Brandes & Maselli; by Wendey Moonan, ph. pl.; p.110-117; Apr 97; AR
Trenton; Residential Development, Townhouse; Monument Crossing, Affordable Housing, Assisted Financing, ph. ill.; p.118, Nov 97; B
Trenton; State Housing and Mortgage Facility, Ford, Farewell, Mills & Gutch and Johnson & Jones; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p.72-75; Mar 97; INT
NEW JERSEY (Cont’d)
Voorhees; Residential Development. Residence; Rong W. Liu by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p.32, Nov 97; B

NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque; Designer and Builder of Adobe Houses; David C. Peterson; by Jeri Fleet; ph.; p.22-26, July/Aug 97; CB
Albuquerque; Living Quarters, Office Space and Lab Pool; PA Award; Kramer E. Woodard; m. pl. p.98-99, Jan 97 A
Albuquerque; Residence; Frank Lloyd Wright Inspired Design, Steve Williams; ph. pl.; p.44-48, May/June 97; CB
Albuquerque; School Elementary; Double Eagle; Dekker & Perich; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.60-63, July 97, INT
Santa Fe; Residential Development; Los Milagros and Monte Sol; Affordable Housing, Assisted Financing; ph. pl.; p.124, Nov 97; B

NEW YORK
Adirondacks; Residence; Log House in Forest; Bohlin Cywinski & Jackson; ph. pl. axon.; p.58-59, Jan 97; ARev
Albany; Interiors; Healthcare Company Offices; Lighting Study; Clover Group; Lighting Design by Gary Steffy; by Paula Rodgers and Naomi Miller, ph. cea. p.154-157, Feb 97; AR
Armonk; Interiors; Swiss Re America’s Offices; Schnebel; Amman & Rachat; Interior Design by Perkins & Will and IU & Lewis; pers. pl.; p.110, Jan 97; INT
Armonk; Office Building; Middle Rise; IBM Corporate Headquarters; Kohn, Pedersen & Fox, by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec. axon. dia.; p.114-121, Nov 97; A
Bedford Hills; Bathroom; Pamela and Philip Kurz; ph. pl.; p.52-53, July/Aug 97; CB
Buffalo; Master Plans for Park System; 1868; Restoration, Wendel; Original Design by Frederick Law Olmstead; ph.; p.25, Feb 97; LA
Fire Island; Residence; Remodeled; Roger Hirsch, Susan Frosten and Drew Souza; by Wendy Moonan; ph. pl. sec.; p.118-121, Nov 97; AR
Irvington-on-Hudson; Residential Development; Residence; Legend Hollow; Devereaux Associates; ph. pl.; p.58-61; Nov 97; B
Jamaica; Power Plant; John F. Kennedy International Airport;Cogeneration Plant; Hillier Group; by Virginia Kent Dorris; ph. pl. det. sec.; p.82-85, Aug 97; AR
Lake Grove; Residential Development; Residence; Country Woods; Charles A. Di Giovanna; ph. pl.; p.110; June 97; B
Long Island, Old Westbury; Residence; Estate Interiors; Vicente Wolf; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.118-125, Feb 97; ID
Long Island, Sagaponack; Weekend-Summer House; Peggy Deamer and Scott Phillips; Interior Design by Peter Carlson; by Henry Urban; ph. pl.; p.230-237, May 97; ID
Long Island; Vacation House; Rafael Vinoly; ph.; p.32-36, Jan/Feb 97; CB

NEW YORK (Cont’d)
Mt. Kisco; Residential Development; Residence; Riverwoods; Devereaux Associates; ph. pl.; p.136-137, July 97; B
New York, Bronx; Botanic Garden; Reconstructed End A; Haupt Conservatory; Beyer, Blinder & Belle; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p.42-43, Sept 97; ID
New York, Bronx; Family and Youth Center; Mary Mitchell; Urban Architectural Initiatives; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl.; p.70-71, Dec 97; AR
New York, Bronx; New York Botanical Garden’s End A; Haupt Conservatory; Renovation and Reconstruction; Beyer, Blinder & Belle; Original Design by Lord & Burnham; by Linda Koebner; ph. elev.; p.60-69, 85-90, May 97; LA
New York, Brooklyn; Apartment Development; Low Rise; Northside Terrace; Affordable Housing; James McCullar, by Charles Linn; ph. pl. elev.; p.114-115, July 97; AR
New York, Brooklyn; Independence Savings Bank Building; R. M. Kliment and Frances Halsband, by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.268-271, May 97; ID
New York, Brooklyn; Residential Development; Townhouse; Chester Street; Affordable Housing; Assisted Financing; ph. pl.; p.114-116, Nov 97; B
New York, Queens; Branch Library; Environmentally Sensitive, Stein Partnership; m. sec.; p.36, June 97; AR
New York, Queens; Printing Plant for New York Times; Polshek Partners; by Catherine Slesser; ph. pl. iso.; p.69-71; Nov 97; ARev
New York, Suburb; Residence; INTERIORS Award; Mojo & Stumer; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p.78-81, Jan 97; INT
New York; American Museum of Natural History; Curtain Wall; Polshek Partners; ph. det. sec.; p.126-127, Jan 97; A
New York; Apartment Building; Interiors; Lobby Renovation; Beyer, Blinder & Belle and Tom Lee; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p.60-63, Dec 97; INT
New York; Apartment Building; Interiors; Lobby; Architecture Research Office; by Abby Bussel; ph. axon.; p.212-215, May 97; ID
New York; Armani’s Store Building; Critique; Peter Marino; by Ned Cramer; ph.; p.45, Feb 97; A
New York; Art Gallery with Sculpture Garden; Architecture Research Office; by Brian Carter; ph. pl. iso.; p.86-87, Nov 97; ARev
New York; Athletic Footwear Store; NikeTown; Nike Flagship Store; Brian McFarland, Michael Le Clare and BOORA Architects; by Virginia Kent Dorris; ph. pl. sec.; p.100-103, Mar 97; AR
New York; Athletic Footwear Store; Nike Town; Nike Design and Boora Architects; ph. pl. sec.; p.95-97, May 97; ARev
New York; Bathroom Floor Tile Patterns; McCann Erickson Headquarters Offices; Resolution: 4 Architecture; ph. pl.; p.80-83, Mar 97; ID
New York; Center for Environmental Research and Conservation; Columbia University, BINK Architects and Stein Partnership; by Monica Geran; ph. pl. sec.; p.264-267, May 97; ID
New York; Chelsea Market; Jeff Vandeberg; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p.211; Sept 97; ID
New York; Clothing Showroom and Offices; Phat Farm; Henry Myerberg and Tucker Vieheimer; by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl.; p.178-181, Apr 97; ID

87
NEW YORK (Cont’d)

New York; Clothing Showroom, Emmanuel, Bronee & Ferraz, by Abby Bussel, ph: p.198, Apr 97, ID
New York; Clothing Showroom, JOOP! Jeans, INTERIORS Award, Baratloo & Balch, by Kate Hensler, ph: pl. p 74-77, Jan 97, INT
New York; Clothing Showroom, Sigrid Olsen, James D' Aurora, by Monica Geran, ph: pl. p 188-191, Apr 97, ID
New York; Clothing Showroom, BB Dakota, Hut & Sachs Studio, by Kate Hensler, ph: pl. p 64-67, Aug 97, INT
New York; Clothing Store, Beneton's Flagship Store, Phillips & Janson, by Monica Geran, ph: p 218-220, Sept 97, ID
New York; Clothing Store, Ferragamo's, by Edie Cohen, ph: p 225-226, Sept 97, ID
New York; Clothing Store, Emporio Armani, Lighting, Aero, Lighting Design by Focus Lighting, by Charles Linn, ph elev. sec. p 158-159, Nov 97, BD&C
New York; Club Macanudo for Cigar Smokers, Cullman & Kravis, by Henry Urbach, ph: p 38-40, June 97, ID
New York; Coffee Bar for Singles, Salles Schaffer & Brander & Conners & Crawley, ph. p 122-123, June 97, ID
New York; Curtain Wall, LVMH Tower, Christian De Portzamparc, sec. m. det. p 128, Jan 97, A
New York; Department Store, Bergdorf Goodman's, First Floor, Stephen Miller Siegel, by Edie Cohen, ph. elev. p 228-229, Sept 97, ID
New York; Designer's Office, Iu & Lewis, ph, p.94-95, Jan 97, INT
New York; Developing the Islands Around New York City, Editorial, by Deborah K Dietsch, p 15, May 97, A
New York; Education Center, Cornell University Medical College, Moore de Armass & Shannon, by MJ Madigan, ph, p.80-83, Sept 97, ID
New York; Fashion Clothing Plus Store, Versace's, Richard Gluckman, Original Design by Hunt & Hunt, by David Rimanelli, ph p 42-44, Apr 97, ID
New York; Fashion Showrooms and Offices, Moda and Company, Historic Mansion, 1899, Remodeled; Stephen Sills and James Hunford, Original Design by C P H Gilbert, by Henry Urbach, ph, p 130-139, Apr 97, ID
New York; Fitness Club, Equinox, HLW International, by Mayer Rus, ph. pl. p 126-131, Jan 97, ID
New York; Five-Story Townhouse, Tod Williams and Billie Tsien, ph. sec. p 45-49, Nov 97, AR
New York; Furniture Showroom Levine Calvano, Gensler Associates, by Marilyn Zeinsky, ph, p 40-41, Aug 97, INT
New York; Furniture Showroom, Pierce Martin, ph, p 56, Sept 97, ID
New York; Furniture Showroom, Studium V, Davis Metzus, ph, p 26, Feb 97, ID

NEW YORK (Cont’d)

New York; Furniture Showroom, Steelcase Worklife, Lighting, Kohn, Pedersen & Fox, Lighting Design by Kugler & Tillotson, by Charles D. Linn, ph, p 150-153, Feb 97, AR
New York; G Bar, James Bartholomew, by Henry Urbach, ph, p 146-147, Oct 97, ID
New York; Governors Island, Urban Park, Design Workshop, Former Coast Guard Base, pl, p 28, July 97, LA
New York; Hair Salon, R. Douglas Gellenbeck, by Judith Nasatir, ph, p 132-135, Jan 97, ID
New York; Handbag Store, Kate Spade, Rogers & Marvel, by Monica Geran, ph p 194-196, Apr 97, ID
New York; Headstart Center Tot Lots, Abyssinian Development Corporation, by Marilyn Dickey, ph pl, p 48-53, Feb 97, LA
New York; Home Office and Bathrooms, Procter & Sams, ph, p 166-167, Sept 97, ID
New York; Interiors, Advertising Agency Offices, Kirshenbaum & Bond, Asfour & Guzy, by Edie Cohen, ph, p 160-167, Sept 97, ID
New York; Interiors, Advertising Agency Offices, Ammirati Puris Lintas, Kuwabara, Payne, McKenna & Blumberg, by M Lindsey Bierman, ph, p axon, p 108-115, Jan 97, ID
New York; Interiors, Advertising Agency's Offices, McCann Erickson, Resolution: 4 Architecture, by Judith Nasatir, ph, p 256-259, May 97, ID
New York; Interiors, Apartment, Elizabeth O'Donnell and Michael Cantor, by Monica Geran, ph, p 150-155, Sept 97, ID
New York; Interiors, Apartment, Kohlan & MacDonal, by Sarah Amelar, ph, pl dia, p 114-119, Sept 97, A
New York; Interiors, Apartment, Resolution: 4 Architecture, by Judith Nasatir, ph, p 144-149, Sept 97, ID
New York; Interiors, Artist's Apartment and Studio, Belmont Freeman, by Henry Urbach, ph, pl, p 114-119, Dec 97, ID
NEW YORK (Cont'd)

New York; Interiors, Arts Foundation Offices, Judith Rothschild, Tod Williams and Billie Tsien, Interior Design by Drake Design Associates & Geoffrey White; by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl., p.132-135, Feb 97, ID

New York; Interiors, Cement Producer's Offices, Cemex, Philips & Janson, by Monica Geran; ph. pl., p.196-201, May 97, ID

New York; Interiors, Central Park Apartment, Parsons & Fernandez-Castelo; by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl., p.224-229, May 97, ID

New York; Interiors, Designer's Apartment, Bill Blass and Mac II, by Monica Geran; ph. pl., p.144-151, Apr 97, ID

New York; Interiors, Designer's Apartment, Iu & Lewis; by Monica Geran; ph. pl., p.108-109, Jan 97, INT

New York; Interiors, Designer's Offices, Juan Montoya, by Monica Geran; ph. pl., p.120-123, July 97, ID


New York; Interiors, Entrepreneur's Offices, Martha Burns, by Monica Geran; ph. pl., p.206-209, Sept 97, ID

New York; Interiors, Fashion Designer's Apartment, Mizrahi, Ross Anderson and MJ Sagan, by Henry Urbach; ph. pl., p.158-163, Apr 97, ID


New York; Interiors, Industrial Designer's Offices, Smart Design, Risa Hong and Bruce Sanders; by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl., p.124-129, July 97, ID

New York; Interiors, Investment Banking Headquarters, Mancini & Duffy, by Kate Hensler; ph. pl., p.196-201, May 97, INT

New York; Interiors, Law Offices Reception and Closing Area, Butler, Rogers & Basket; by MJ Madigan; ph. p.76-79, Apr 97, INT


New York; Interiors, Loft Apartment, Fellows & Martinez, by Henry Urbach; ph. pl., p.130-133, Oct 97, ID

New York; Interiors, Management Consulting Offices, Perkins & Will, by Kristen Richards; ph. pl., p.216-219, May 97, INT

New York; Interiors, Market Research Firm's Offices, Joel Sanders, by Henry Urbach; ph. pl., p.200-205, Sept 97, ID

New York; Interiors, Media Company's Offices, Skidmore, Owings & Merril and Iu & Lewis; ph. pl., p.106-107, Jan 97, INT

New York; Interiors, Minimalist Apartment, Frank Lupo and Daniel Rowen; ph. pl., p.76-81, Feb 97, A

New York; Interiors, Penthouse Apartment, Architects, Shelton & Mindel and Reed & Morrison; ph. pl. sec., p.96-103, Apr 97, A

New York; Interiors, Perfumes Isabel, Headquarters Offices, WPG Group; ph. p.54, May 97, ID

NEW YORK (Cont'd)

New York; Interiors, Photographer's Apartment, Kevin Walz, by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl., p.102-107, Dec 97, ID

New York; Interiors, Time Out Magazine Offices, Margaré Heiland; ph. pl., p.90-91, Apr 97, AR

New York; Interiors, Two One-Bedroom Apartments, Kolistan & MacDonald, ph. dia., p.102-103, Jan 97, A

New York; Interiors, Video and Software Company's Offices, Rockwell Group, by Monica Geran; ph. pl., p.146-151, Feb 97, ID

New York; Jacob Jacobs Plaza, ASLA Award, Martha Schwartz, ph. p.54-55, Nov 97, LA

New York; Kips Bay Show House, Rooms by Various Designers, ph. p.120-131, Sept 97, ID

New York; Kitchen Renovation, Belsey & Mahla, by, p.33, July 97, ID

New York; Korean Presbyterian Church, PA Award, Garofalo Architects, Greg Lynn FORM and Michael McInturf; m. ph. p.80-81, Jan 97, A

New York; La Palestra Center for Preventative Medicine, INTERIORS Award, HLW International, by Kann Tellow, ph. pl., p.58-61, Jan 97, INT

New York; Law School, Extension, Columbus University, Polshek Partnership, by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. axon, p.56-59 Aug 97, ARev

New York; Lincoln Center, History of Project and its Controversies, Cultural Center Growth After World War II, Harrison & Abramovitz et al., by Wesley Janz, m. ph. ref. p.230-243, May 97, JAE

New York; Liquor Store, Best Cellars, Rockwell Group, by Andrea Loukin, ph. p.222-223, Sept 97, ID

New York; Mannequins and Store Fixtures Showroom, Pucci, Philip Cozzi, by Judith Nasatir; ph. p.152-157, Apr 97, ID

New York; Mansfield Hotel, Remodeled, INTERIORS Award, Pasanella & Klein and Stolzman & Berg, by Kate Hensler, ph. pl., p.42-45, Jan 97, INT

New York; Mary Boone Art Gallery, Richard Glückman, by David Rimanelli; ph. p.176-177, Sept 97, ID

New York; Material Display for Designers, Material ConneXion, J. Woodson Rainey, by Abby Bussel; ph. p.60-62, May 97, ID

New York; Metro Pictures, Art Gallery, 1100 Architect, by David Rimanelli; ph. pl., p.178-181, Sept 97, ID

New York; Museum of American Folk Art, Tod Williams and Billie Tsien; by Ned Cramer, m. ph., p.45, Dec 97, A

New York; Museum of Modern Art, Idea Sketches by Ten Architects, by Joseph Giovannini, sec. ill. pers., p.46-47, May 97, A

New York; New Amsterdam Theater, Restoration, Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer, by John Margolies; ph. pl. sec., p.112-119, June 97, AR


New York; Parks Administration Offices, Interiors, Deborah Berke, by Henry Urbach; ph. pl., p.156-159, Sept 97, ID
NEW YORK (Cont'd)

New York; Paula Cooper Art Gallery; Richard Gluckman; by David Rimanelli, ph. pl., p. 172-175, Sept 97, ID

New York; Pop Store, Redesign; Michael Andoloro, ph., p. 196, Apr 97, ID


New York; Renovation of Times Square; by Charles Linn, ph., p. 85-91, June 97, AR

New York; Residence; Urban Townhouse; Tod Williams and Billie Tsien; by Karen Stein, ph. pl. sect., p. 76-83, Apr 97, AR

New York; Restaurant; Emerald Planet, IIDA Award, Ronnette Riley, ph., p. 112-113, Nov 97, ID

New York; Restaurant; Le Cirque 2000; Adam D. Tihany, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl. p. 120-123, Oct 97, ID

New York; Restaurant; Mirezi; Art Associates; by Abby Bussel, ph., p. 192-193, Oct 97, ID

New York; Restaurant, Patroon's, Aero Studios; by M. Lindsay Bierman, ph., p. 136-141, Feb 97, ID

New York; Restaurant, Waterloo Station, Parallel Design; by Judith Nasatir, ph. p. 124-125, Oct 97, ID

New York; Riverfront Park; Wagner Park; Machado & Silvelti and Olin Partnership, by Clifford Pearson; axon ph. pl., p. 64-69, Feb 97, AR

New York; Seating Showroom, Keilhauer, Vanderbyl Design, ph. p. 40, Feb 97, ID

New York; Showrooms, Offices, Steelcase Worklife Building; Kohn, Pedersen & Fox and J. Woodson Rainey, Jr., by MJ Madigan; ph. pl. iso., p. 38-45, Feb 97, INT

New York; Simulation Theater, Transformer; Brennan, Beer, Gorman & Monk; by Kristen Richards, ph. pl. p. 92-95, June 97, INT

New York; Skyscraper Museum; Downtown New York Exhibition; Lynn Breslin, m. ill. ph.; p. 26, July 97, ID

New York; Sports Clothing Store; NikeTown; Nike Design, Leciere Architects and BOORA Architects, by Kate Hensler, ph., p. 60-65, Apr 97, INT

New York; Standard Chartered Bank, Interiors; Perkins & Will and lu & Lewis, ph. pl., p. 104-105, Jan 97, INT

New York; Surgeon's Office; Bruce Bierman; by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl., p. 80-83, Feb 97, ID

New York; The Sugar Bar, Pulce & Williams, ph., p. 78, Sept 97, ID

New York; Three Bathrooms in One Apartment; Glenn Lawson; ph. p. 30-31, July 97, ID

New York; Treatment and Residence for Homeless with AIDS/HIV, Alan Wanzenberg and Jed Johnson, ph.; p. 54-56, Sept 97, ID

New York; Umbrella Sculpture for Traveler's Group Plaza; Lippincott & Margulies; ph. p. 24-25, Apr 97, LA

New York; Urban Garden, 1993, On 39th Floor Roof Top; Design and Construction Described; Linda Pollak, by Linda Pollak; ph. pl. elev. axon. sect., p. 189-196, Feb 97, JAE

New York; Warner Brothers Studio Store; William Commer and Steven Garand; Interior Design by Jon Greenberg, by Kristen Richards, ph., p. 52-55, Apr 97, INT

NEW YORK (Cont'd)

New York; Warner Brothers Superstore, Times Square Building Draped With Wire Mesh; Frank O. Gehry, m. p. 49, May 97, A

New York; Watch Shop, Swatch Timeship, Penta­ gram Design; ph. pl. axon., p. 78-80, Aug 97, AR

New York; Women's Clothing Showroom, Morelle Products, Tacy Group, ph. p. 74, Sept 97, ID

New York; Women's Clothing Store, Ann Taylor Madison, INTERIORS Award, Desgrannes & Gobe and Gensler Associates; by Kate Hensler, ph. pl. p. 62-65, Jan 97, INT

New York; Women's Clothing Store, Rodney Telford Shop; Studio Morsa, by Edie Cohen, ph.; p. 212-213, Sept 97, ID

Orient; Residence, PA Award, Richard Gluckman, m. pl. sec. p. 90-91, Jan 97, A

Queens, Woodside; Kindergarten's Learning Garden; Alison and Betsy Saar, ph., p. 26, 28, July 97, LA

Saratoga; Residence, Custom Home Award; Larry W. Garnett and John Witt, by Matthew Power, pl ph.; p. 62-67, Mar/Apr 97, CB

Syracuse; Marketing a New City Image from Old Industrial House, Environmental Image, by John Rennie Short et al., ph. map. ref., p. 244-253, May 97, INT

Syracuse; Residential Development, Residence; Hanover Model, House Award, F. L. Snyder, ph. p. 228, Jan 97, B

Tarbytown; Hotel, Remodeled Castle, 1897, Peter Gisolfi; Original Design by Henry Kilburn, by MJ Madigan, ph. pl. p. 64-69, July 97, INT

White Plains; Cybercafe, Cybersmith at Three Sites; Schwartz & Silver, by Ann C. Sullivan, ph. pl. p. 117-118, June 97, A

NEW ZEALAND

Auckland, Freeman's Bay; Architect's House; David Mitchell and Julie Stout, ph. pl. sec. p. 55-57, Jan 97, AR

NIGHT CLUB

California, West Hollywood; Billboard Live, Last Design Company; by Michael Webb, ph. pl. p. 88-91, June 97, INT

Missouri, St. Louis; Club Cabool; Lorens Holm and Ray Simon, by Monica Geran, ph. pl. p. 108-113, Dec 97, ID

See BAR, CLUB, RECREATION, RESTAURANT also

NORTH CAROLINA

---; Three Houses; Clark & Menelee; by Annette Lecuyer ph. pl. sec. p. 68-69, Nov 97, AR

Chapel Hill; Apartment Development; Low Rise; Southern Village; BUILDER Award; Cline & Davis, ph. pl. p. 124, Oct 97, B

Charlotte; Bus Station, Central Facility; Gantt & Huberman; by Kenneth Friedlein, ph. pl. p. 92-94, Aug 97, AR

Charlotte; Panthers' Football Stadium Landscape Plan; HOK Sport, Landscape Design by Peter Lindsay Schaudt, by Vernon Mays, ph. pl. sec., p. 32-36, Mar 97, LA
NORTH CAROLINA (Cont'd)

Charlotte; Residence, Remodeling and Addition; Kenneth E. Hobgood; by Ken Friedlein; ph. pl. iso.; p. 124-127, Nov 97; AR

Charlotte; Residential Development, Residence; Devonshire; Bradford Company; ph. pl.; p. 146, Feb 97; B

Greensboro; Museum of Contemporary Art Garden

Greenville; Residential Development: Residence

High Point; Residential Development, Residence

Manteo; Residential Development, Residence

Raleigh; Museum of Art; Amphitheater and Outdoor Gardens; Van Valkenburgh Associates and Lappas & Havener; pl. p. 28-33, May 97; LA

Research Triangle Park; Office Building, Low Rise

Winston-Salem; Redesigning a Floor Plan; Evans Kenneth E. Hobgood. by Ken Friedlein; ph. pl. iso.; p. 124-127, Nov 97; AR

NORWAY

Hamaroy; Knut Hamsun Museum; PA Award; Steven Hall; ph. pl. ill. m.; p. 72-73, Jan 97; A

Jaer; Sola; Religious Building; Rebuilt 12th Century Stone Church; Louis Kloster; ph. pl.; p. 54-55, Feb 97; ARev

Oslo; Museum of Modern Art; Amphitheater and Outdoor Cinema; Smith-Miller & Hawkins; by Karen Stein; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 120-129, June 97; AR

Research Triangle Park; Office Building, Low Rise; Pharmaceutical Offices; Glaxo Wellcome; Remodeled School Building; BD&C Award; Heery International; by Gordon Wright; ph. cost anal.; p. 46-50, Oct 97; BD&C

Winston-Salem; Correctional Facility; High Rise; Turn Tower Detention Center; Rosser International and Walter Roobs; Calahan & Pierce; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. sec. cost anal.; p. 54-57, Oct 97; BD&C

Winston-Salem; Redesigning a Floor Plan; Evans Group; pl.; p. 256, Jan 97; B

OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE (Cont'd)

Design-Build Project Delivery Method; Advantages and Its Use; by Grant McCullagh; ph. dia.; p. 80-86, May 97; TCS

Designing for Our Neo-Medieval Life; Work-at-Home Employees; by Mike Brill; ph.; p. 92, Aug 97; INT

Designing the Changing Office; by Judith Davidson; p. 86, 90, 181; May 97; ID

Developer Brings Green Ideas to the Spec Market; by Clifford Pearson; m. ill.; p. 73-75, June 97; AR

Good Design is Good Business; BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Awards; by Karen D. Stein; ph. ill.; p. 54-64, Oct 97; AR

Mini-Boom in Speculative Office Buildings; by Peter Slatin; table; p. 71-72, June 97; AR

Offices Where People Really Want to Work; by Michael Tatum; ph.; p. 100; July 97; INT

Working Life, Human Values in Office Buildings; ph.; p. 4-5, Apr 97; AR

HIGH RISE

Australia, Melbourne; Melbourne Tower Project; 137 Stories, Offices, Apartments, Hotel, Restaurants; Denton Corker & Marshall; by Michael Spens; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 60-62, Mar 97; AR

Germany, Essen; RWE AG Hochhaus; Circular Form; Ingenhoven, Overdiek & Kahlen; by Mary Pepchinski; ph. pl.; p. 144-151, June 97; AR

Germany, Essen; RWE Headquarters, Round Double Exteran Wall for Climate Control; Ingenhoven, Overdiek & Kahlen; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 40-45, July 97; AR

Germany, Frankfurt; Commerzbank, Sky Gardens; Natural Ventilation, Environmental Innovations; Foster Partners; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec. elev. axon det.; p. 26-39, July 97; AR

Hawaii, Honolulu; First Hawaiian Bank Center; Kohn Pedersen & Fox and Luersen; Lowrey & Tsushima; by Reed Kroloff; ph.; p. 108-113, Nov 97; A

Illinois, Chicago; Historic Reliance Building Curtain Wall; Rebuilt in Tonna Cotta, Window Glazing; McClier, Original Design by Charles B. Atwood; by John Gregerson; ph. det.; p. 56-60, Mar 97; BD&C

Japan, Tokyo; Fuji Television Building, Offices and Studios; Kenzo Tange; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 152-153, Aug 97; ID

Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur; Criticism of Design; Cesar Pelli; ph.; p. 27, Mar 97; AR

Mixed Use Building, Offices, Retail; Korea, Seoul; Sun Tower, PA Award, Morphosis; ph. pers. m. dia.; p. 66-67, Jan 97; A

Utah, Salt Lake City; American Stores Building; Critique; HKS Architects, by Reed Kroloff; ph.; p. 65, July 97; A

INTERIORS

California, Altameta; Asset Management Company's Offices; Brayton & Hughes; by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p. 212-215, May 97; INT

California, Beverly Hills; 3 Arts Entertainment Offices; INTERIORS Award; AREA; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 59-53, Jan 97, INT
OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE (Cont'd)

INTERIORS (Cont'd)

California, Burbank; FJC Communications Office, Morphosis; by Edie Cohen, ph. ill., m.; p. 126-131, Mar 97, ID

California, Costa Mesa; Offices of A. T. Kearney, Gensler Associates, ph.; p. S126-S128, Nov 97, ID

California, El Segundo; Oil Company's Headquarters, UNOCAL; DMJM Rottet; by Michael Webb, ph. pl.; p. 208-211, May 97, INT

California, Los Angeles; Architects' Offices, HLW; by Edie Cohen, ph. pl. det.; p. 130-133, July 97, ID

California, Los Angeles; Financial Company's Offices, Beckson Design Associates; by Edie Cohen, ph.; p. 260-263, May 97, ID

California, Los Angeles; Investment Company Offices; DMJM Rottet; by Edie Cohen, ph.; p. 206-211, May 97, ID

California, Los Angeles; Talent Agency Offices, IIDA Award, Area, by Edie Cohen, ph.; p. 90-93, Nov 97, ID

California, Los Angeles; Television and Game Production Offices, Stone Stanley Productions; Rios Associates, by Edie Cohen, ph.; p. 192-195, May 97, ID

California, Mountain View and Sunnyvale; Netscape's Offices, Gensler Associates, ph.; p. S112-S116, Nov 97, ID

California, San Francisco; Financial Company's Executive Offices, Morgan Capital Management; Orlando Diaz-Azcuy; by Edie Cohen, ph.; p. 134-139, June 97, ID

California, San Francisco; Investment Management Firm Offices, Gensler Associates, ph.; p. S84-S88, Nov 97, ID

California, San Francisco; JAMS/Endispute Offices; Brayton & Hughes; by Kann Tellow, ph. pl.; p. 64-67, Feb 97, INT

California, San Francisco; Oil Company Headquarters, Chevron; Gensler Associates; by Stanley Abercrombie; ph. pl.; p. 138-143, Mar 97, ID

California, Santa Monica; Designers' Offices; Fielderman & Keatinge; by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p. 202-205, May 97, ID

California, Santa Monica; MTV Networks Offices, Fielderman & Keatinge; by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p. 84-101, Dec 97, ID

Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Model Agency Offices, Del Terrelonge, ph. p. 202, Apr 97, ID

Czech Republic, Prague; Consulting Offices; Eva Jirinc; ph. pl.; p. 61, Feb 97, A

District of Columbia, Washington; Law Offices, Lehman-Smith & Wiseman; by Kate Hensler, ph. pl.; p. 202-207, May 97, INT

District of Columbia, Washington; National Association of Broadcasters' Offices; Gensler Associates; ph. pl.; p. S77-S78, Nov 97, ID

District of Columbia, Washington; Recording Industry Association of America Offices; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 184-191, May 97, ID

France, Paris; Remodeled Art Deco Building; Gensler Associates, ph.; p. S60-S61, Nov 97, ID

Georgia, Atlanta; Coca-Cola Enterprises Offices; Stevens & Wilkinson, ph. pl.; p. 152-155, Feb 97, ID

OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE (Cont'd)

INTERIORS (Cont'd)

Hawaii, Honolulu; First Hawaiian Bank Headquarters, Gensler Associates, ph.; p. S64-S68, Nov 97, ID

Illinois, Chicago; Amerin Guaranty Corporation Offices, INTERIORS Award, Gary Lee, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl.; p. 46-49, Jan 97, INT

Illinois, Chicago; Benevia Corporate Offices; The Environments Group; by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p. 120-123, Dec 97, ID

Illinois, Chicago; Real Estate Development Offices, LaSalle Partners; Powell & Kleinschmidt; by Stanley Abercrombie; ph. pl.; p. 248-255, May 97, ID

Illinois, Chicago; WMA Engineering Firm Offices; Valenio Dewalt & Train; by James S. Russell, ph. pl. axon.; p. 114-117, Sept 97, AR

Indiana, Fort Wayne; Law Offices, IIDA Award, Gary Lee; by Andrea Loukin, ph.; p. 102-103, Nov 97, ID


Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur; Holding Company's Offices, Williams & Dyneman; by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p. 114-117, Aug 97, ID

Maryland, Baltimore Suburb; Fila USA's Corporate Headquarters, Shelton & Mindel; by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl.; p. 76-83, Nov 97, ID

Michigan, Troy; Advertising Agency's Offices, Gensler Associates; ph. p. S86-S88, Nov 97, ID

Nebraska, Omaha; Corporate Offices, Greater Omaha Packing; Randy Brown; by Kristen Richards, ph. pl.; p. 96-99, June 97, INT

Nebraska, Omaha; Offices of Meat Packing Company, Randy Brown; ph ill.; p. 148-149, May 97, A

New Jersey, ---; Real Estate Management Company Offices; Robert Segal; by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p. 140-145, June 97, ID

New York, Albany; Healthcare Company Offices, Lighting Study, Clover Group; Lighting Design by Gary Steffy; by Paula Rodgers and Naomi Miller; ph. axon.; p. 154-157, Feb 97, AR

New York, Ammonk; Swiss Re America's Offices, Schnebli, Amman & Ruchat; Interior Design by Perkins and Will and W. J. Lewis; pers. pl.; p. 110, Jan 97, INT

New York, New York; Advertising Agency Offices, Kirshenbaum & Bond; Asfour & Guzy; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 160-167, Sept 97, ID

New York, New York; Advertising Agency Offices, Ammirati Puris Lintas; Kuvabara, Payne; McKenna & Blumberg; by M. Lindsey Bierman; ph. pl. axon.; p. 108-115, Jan 97, ID

New York, New York; Advertising Agency's Office, DDB Needham; Mayers & Schiff; by Kristen Richards, ph. pl.; p. 86-91, Aug 97, INT

New York, New York; Advertising Agency's Offices; McCann Erickson; Resolution 4 Architecture; by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl.; p. 256-259, May 97, ID

New York, New York; Architect's Office; Diane Lewis; by Henry Urbach, ph. pl.; p. 182-187, Sept 97, ID
OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE (Cont'd)

INTERIORS (Cont'd)

New York, New York; Arts Foundation Offices, Judith Rothschild; Tod Williams and Billie Tsien; Interior Design by Drake Design Associates & Geoffrey White, by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl., p.132-135, Feb 97; ID

New York, New York; Cement Producer's Offices, Cemex, Phillips & Janson, by Monica Geran; ph. pl., p.196-201; May 97, ID

New York, New York; Designer's Offices; Lu & Lewis; ph. pl., p.94-95; Jan 97, INT

New York, New York; Designer's Offices; Juan Montoya; by Monica Geran; ph. pl., p.120-123; July 97; ID

New York, New York; El Entertainment, Television Network Offices; Lighting, Allen & Kilcoyne; Lighting Design by R. L. Design, by Charles D. Linn; ph. det., p.146-149; Feb 97; AR

New York, New York; Entrepreneur's Offices, Martha Bums; by Monica Geran; ph. pl., p.206-209; Sept 97; ID

New York, New York; Financial Management Offices, A/R Architects; by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl., p.168-171; Sept 97, ID

New York, New York; HBO's Offices; Gensler Associates; ph. p.548-550; Nov 97; ID

New York, New York; Industrial Designer's Offices, Smart Design, Risa Honig and Bryce Sanders, by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl., p.124-129; July 97; ID

New York, New York; Investment Banking Headquarters, Mancini & Duffy; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl., p.196-201; May 97; INT

New York, New York; Law Offices and Closing Area, Butler, Rogers & Basket, by MJ Madigan; ph. pl., p.76-79; Apr 97; INT

New York, New York; Law Offices, Gensler Associates; ph. pl. S103-S104; Nov 97; ID

New York, New York; Management Consulting Offices, Perkins & Will; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl., p.216-218; May 97; INT

New York, New York; Market Research Firm's Offices, Joel Sanders; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl., p.200-205; Sept 97; ID

New York, New York; Media Company's Offices, Skidmore, Owings & Merril and Lu & Lewis; ph. pl., p.106-107; Jan 97, INT

New York, New York; Perfumes Isabell, Headquarters Offices, WPG Group; ph. pl., p.54; May 97; ID

New York, New York; Showrooms, Offices, Steelcase Worklife Building, Kohn, Pedersen & Fox and J. Woodson Rainey, Jr. by MJ Madigan; ph. pl., p.38-45; Feb 97; INT

New York, New York; Time Out Magazine Offices, Margaret Hefland; ph. pl., p.90-91; Apr 97; ARev

New York, New York; Video and Software Company's Offices, Rockwell Group, by Monica Geran; ph. pl., p.146-151; Feb 97; ID

Oklahoma, Oklahoma City; Architect's Offices, Remodeled Triangular Building, Elliott Associates; by Monica Geran; ph. pl., p.90-97; Jan 97; ID

Oklahoma, Oklahoma City; Chamber of Commerce Building; Elliott Associates; by Monica Geran; ph. pl., p.98-101; Jan 97; ID

OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE (Cont'd)

INTERIORS (Cont'd)

Shoe Company's Offices; Georgia, Atlanta; Showroom, Meeting Place, Dining Rooms, Adidas House; Smith & Dalia and TVS Interiors; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl., p.58-63; Aug 97; INT

Singapore; Executive Headquarters Offices, Pontiac Land Private, DMJM Rottet; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl., p.142-145, Aug 97, ID

Tennessee, Memphis; AutoZone's Headquarters, Gensler Associates and Looney, Ricks & Kiss; ph. pl. S120-S122, Nov 97; ID

Texas, Dallas; Developer, Philanthropist Henry S. Miller, Jr.'s Offices, Selzer Associates; Interior Design by Craig A. Roeder; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl., p.84-87; Sept 97, INT

Texas, Dallas; Management Consultants' Offices, McKinsey Company, Ziegler & Cooper, by Monica Geran; ph. pl., p.244-247; May 97; ID

Texas, Houston; Executive Offices, Houston Industries; Lehman-Smith & Wiseman, by M. Lindsey Bierman; ph. pl., p.102-107, Jan 97; ID

Texas, Houston; Law Offices, Scott Strasser, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl., p.112-115; July 97; ID

Virginia, Tysons Corner; Accounting Firm Headquarters, Coopers & Lybrand, RTKL; by Monica Geran; ph. pl., p.118-121; Nov 97; ID

Washington, Seattle; Turner Construction Headquarters, IIDA Award, NB&B; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl., p.104-107; Nov 97; ID

LANDSCAPE

ASLA Awards; Includes Jury Comments. Projects, m. pers. ill. ph. pl., p.40-75; Nov 97; LA

California, Berkeley; Graphic Design Studio's Landscape Plan, Landscape Architect's Career, Jeffrey Miller; ph. pl., p.50-55, Mar 97, LA

Iowa, Des Moines; Principal Financial Group's Office Building, Peter Walker and William Johnson, by Paul Bennett; ph. pl., p.14-19; Dec 97; LA

Virginia, Reston; Landscape Plan of Sallie Mae Office Buildings, Poetic Approach; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Landscape Design by EDAW, by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl., p.58-65, 84-85, Aug 97, LA

LOW RISE

Austria, Bregenz; Newspaper Media Center, Ernst Giselbrecht, by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p.73-77; Apr 97; ARev

California, Berkeley; Small Multi-Use Building, Cafe, Office Space, Apartment, Parking, Fennau & Hartman, by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl., p.78-83; Jan 97; AR

California, Los Angeles, Culver City; Speculative, Expanded and Remodeling, Industrial Zone, Eric Owen Moss; ph. iso., p.78-79; Apr 97; ARev

Canada, British Columbia, Burnaby; Headquarters, Association of Engineers and Geoscientists, Lighting, Busby & Associates; Lighting Design by Reid & Crowther, by Charles Linn; ph. sec. dia., p.111-113, Aug 97, AR

Georgia, LaGrange; Carpet Design and Office Center, Roman Oakley, Rubio & Durham, by Monica Geran; ph. pl., p.116-121, June 97, ID
OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE (Cont'd)

LOW RISE (Cont'd)

Michigan, Farmington Hills; American Concrete Institute’s Headquarters; Includes Entry Canopy; Argos Group, by Gordon Wright, ph. pl. del.; p. 42-44, Sept 97, BD&C

Nebraska; Omaha; Architect’s Home and Studio; Randy Brown; by Charles Linn, ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 96-101, Sept 97, AR

New Mexico; Albuquerque; Living Quarters, Office Space and Lap Pool; PA Award; Kramer E. Woodard, m. pl.; p. 98-99, Jan 97, A

North Carolina; Research Triangle Park; Pharmaceutical Offices; Glazo Wellcome, Remodeled School Building, BD&C Award, Heery International, by Gordon Wright, ph. cost anal.; p. 48-50, Oct 97, BD&C

Ohio; Toledo; Owens Corning World Headquarters; Cesar Pelli and Kendall & Heaton; by Cheryl Kent, ph. pl.; p. 152-156; June 97, AR


Pennsylvania; Oaks; Corporate Headquarters, Financial Services; SEI, Includes Data/Power Box, Meyer; Scherer & Rockcastle, by Reed Kroloff, ph. pl. elev. del.; p. 98-105, June 97, A

Residential Development; Builder’s Choice Design and Planning Awards; Entries and Comments, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl. sec. p. 90-157, Sept 97, AR

Washington; Seattle; NW Federal Credit Union; Includes Sunscreen Details; by Miller & Halt, ph. pi. del.; p. 198-202, Oct 97, B

Wyoming; Jackson; Advertising Agency Headquarters; William P. Bruder, ph. sec.; p. 104-105*, Sept 97, A

Wyoming; Jackson; Rating Company Headquarters, William P. Bruder, by Raul A. Barreneche, ph. sec.; p. 100-103*, Sept 97, A

MIDDLE RISE

Alabama; Birmingham; First Commercial Bank Building; Remodeling, BD&C Award; Giattina, Fisher & Aycock; by Hugh Cook, ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 40-42, Oct 97, BD&C

California; Culver City; Prittard & Sullivan Building; Eric Owen Moss; by Aaron Betsky, pers. axon. ph. ill.; p. 89-99, July 97, A

California; Los Angeles; Samitaur Building, Culver City; Critique; Eric Owen Moss; by Suzanne Stephens, ph. axon ill.; p. 114-121, Nov 97, A

Czech Republic; Prague; National Netherlands Building; Fred and Ginger, Frank O. Gehry and Vladimir Milunic; by Joseph Giovanni, ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 52-63, Feb 97, AR

Czech Republic; Prague; Nationale-Nederlanden Bank; Frank O. Gehry and Vladimir Milunic; by Helga Mikloso, ph. pl. sec.; p. 38-44, Apr 97, ARev

Delaware; Wilmington; MBNA’s Office Building, Critique; Homsey Architects; by Michael Maynard, ph. p. 71, Nov 97, A

OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE (Cont’d)

MIDDLE RISE (Cont’d)

Denmark; Aarhus; National Bank of Denmark; by Haslum & Kalka, ph. pl. sec.; p. 69-72, Sept 97, ARev

District of Columbia; Washington; World Bank Headquarters, Kohn, Pederson & Fox; by Raul A. Barreneche, ph. pl. sec.; p. 100-107, Nov 97, A

England; London; Victoria; Remodeling of 1960’s Building, Avery Associates, by Peter Davey, ph. pl. sec. elev. del.; p. 60-63, July 97, ARev

France; Marne-la-Vallee; Conversion of 19th Century Chocolate Factory into Nestle Headquarters, History; Reichen & Robert, ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 46-47, 27, Feb 97, ARev

Germany; Dresden; Health and Welfare Service Building, Ambient Energy System, LOG ID, ph. pl. dia. sec.; p. 46-49, July 97, ARev

Germany; Gniebel; Software Company Headquarters, Kaufmann & Theilig, by Claudia Kugel, ph. pl. sec.; p. 65-67, 37, Apr 97, ARev

Germany; Stuttgart; Religious Charity Offices, Behnisch & Partner, by Peter Blundell Jones, ph. pl. sec.; p. 45-49, Apr 97, ARev

Illinois; Chicago; Auditorium Building Tower, 1886; Study of Working Drawings, Adler & Sullivan, ph. sec. ref.; p. 49-60, Sept 97, JAE

Illinois; Chicago; Critique of Board of Trade Addition, Fujikawa & Johnson, by Edward Keegan, ph. p. 107, May 97, A

India; New Delhi; World Bank Regional Mission, Raj Rewat, by Peter Wislocki, ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 56-59, Apr 97, ARev

Michigan; Auburn Hills; Chrysler World Headquarters, Curtain Wall, Smith Group, by Christopher Olson, ph. iso. del. cost anal.; p. 32-35, Mar 97, BD&C

Missouri; Kansas City; Ecologically Friendly, Restored 19th Century Building, Gastinger Walker & Harden, Original Design by McKim, Mead & White, by Raul A. Barreneche, ph. pl. sec.; p. 176-181, May 97, A

Missouri; Kansas City; Utilicorp United World Headquarters, Renovation, BD&C Award, Gastinger Walker & Harden, by Renee Young, ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 32-36, Oct 97, BD&C

New York; Armonk; IBM Corporate Headquarters, Kohn, Pederson & Fox, by Joseph Giovanni, ph. pl. sec. axon. dia.; p. 114-121, Nov 97, A

New York; New York; Curtain Wall, LVMH Tower, Christian De Portzamparc, sec. m del.; p. 128, Jan 97, A

Ohio; Cleveland; Headquarters, Applied Industrial Technologies; Critique; by Steven Litt, ph. p. 83, Sept 97, A

Ohio; Columbus; Architect & Engineer; See BANK, CLINIC, GOVERNMENT BUILDING, INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, LIGHTING, PLAZA, SHOWROOM, STUDIO, UNIVERSITY also

OFFICE PRACTICE

AIA and Architect’s Advertising, Controversy; by Bradford McKee, p. 172, Sept 97, A

AIA’s Revised Contracts; History of Changes; by Bradford McKee, p. 142-144, July 97, A

Addenda; Problems and Solutions; by David J. Wyatt, ph. p. 17-18, Dec 97, TCS

94
The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

OFFICE PRACTICE (Cont'd)

Monitoring and Incentive Payments; Spec Section by David H. Nicastro, ph, table, p.15-62, June 97; TCS

Moonlighting by Employees; Pros and Cons. Liability Concerns, by Barry LePatner, ill, p.146-148; Apr 97; A

Multinational Architecture Practice: Survey of Firms; Practice Analysis, by Bradford McKee, ill, graphs, p.125-136, Oct 97; A

New AIA Contract Forms; ph, p.7, June 97, BD&C

New Design Documents Raise Serious Liability Issues; by Milton F. Luch, ph, p.33, June 97; BD&C

New Overseas Architectural Market; Russia, ... ill, m. ph, p.168-169, 165, Oct 97; A

New Overseas Architectural Market; Turkey, ... ill, m. ph, p.170-171, 165, Oct 97; A

New Overseas Architectural Markets; Argentina, by Michael Maynard, ill, m. ph, p.165-171, Oct 97; A

New Owner-Driven Contract; NCLC Based: Undermines Architects' Authority; by Bradford McKee, p.72-75, Feb 97; A

New Versions of AIA General Conditions; The Rules Are Changing, by Dole R. Eliiskson and Mark H. McCallum; ref. dia, rsa, p.123-126, July 97; A

Ongoing Building Performance Reviews; by David J. Wyatt, tables, p.19-20, June 97; TCS

Ownership of CAD Files; Reviewing CAD Drawings, by Jerry A. Laisermann, ph, p.20, Dec 97; AR

Post-Occupancy Evaluations Show Us What Works; by Herbert McLaughlin, ph, p.14, Aug 97; AR

Primer on Project Delivery; Comparison of Vanous Methods, by Christopher Olson, ill. dia, tables, p.58-61, June 97; BD&C

Project Landmines to Avoid; Problems in Changes, Bidding, Construction, by Richard Sullivan, ph, p.46-54, Dec 97; TCS

Project Management, the Total Team Approach; Example, Firstopping, by Robert W. Johnson, ph, p.6, Nov 97; TCS

Protecting Project Quality; by David J. Wyatt, ph, ref, table, p.25-27, Nov 97; TCS

Raiding Personnel from Rivals; by Reed Kroloff, p.148, Mar 97; A

Real-World Applications of the AIA Code of Ethics; by Edward A. Takahashi, ph, p.22, Oct 97; A

Reasons for Architectural Firm Name Change; by Michael Maynard, p.178; Nov 97; A

Resolving Problems with Slow-Paying Clients; by, p.24, Oct 97; AR

Revision A201 General Conditions; Leaves Many Design Delegation Issues Unclear, by Milton F. Luch, ph, p.29, Dec 97; BD&C

Special Supplement on Architect's Work; Every Aspect of Design Firm; Their Work; Gensler Associates; pers, m. ph, p.S1-S141, Nov 97; ID

Stealing Architects' Designs; Case Histories; by Bradford McKee, p.92-95, Apr 97; A

Survey of Architects' Use of Computers; Holdouts to Converts, by Ann C. Sullivan, ph, charts, tables, graphs, p.125-136, Oct 97; A

The Design-Build Project Manager; by Norman F. Jacobs, Jr, p.50-51, Dec 97, TCS

OFFICE PRACTICE (Cont'd)

The Engineer's Role in Ancillary Building Systems; Responsibility for Roofing, Cladding and Glazing, by David H. Nicastro, ph, p.7, Oct 97; TCS

The Submittal Process; Shop Drawings and Samples, Forms Recommended, by David J. Wyatt, table, ref, p.26-28, July 97; TCS

Tips on Tax Reform; New Tax Law Highlights, by Barry B. LePatner, ill, p.160-162, Nov 97, A

Training New Employees; Elizabeth Padjen, ph, chart, p.146-148, Sept 97; A

Value Analysis and the Facility Process; by Charles A. Shrive, ref, p.14-15, March 97; TCS

Would You Risk Profits on a User Satisfaction Survey?; Poll Results; p.32, Jan 97; AR

See ARCHITECTURE, ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING, COMPUTER, INTERIOR DESIGN, LAW, SPECIFICATIONS also

OHIO

Bellbrook; Residence: Custom Home Award; Atelier Design, by Marie Tupot Stock; ph, pl, p.54-59, Mar/Apr 97, CB

Canton; School, Elementary, Country Day School, Renovation and Expansion, Kennedy & Volich and Lawrence, Dykes, Goodebleiler & Clarck, by Steven Litt, ph, pl, sec, p.68-75, Mar 97, A

Cleveland; International Friendship Park, Along Ohio River, EDAW, Human Nature and Fearing and Bauer-Nilson, pers, pl, p.26, Sept 97; LA

Cleveland; City Library, Expansion and Renovation, Hardy, Holzman & Pfeifer and URS Greiner, by Steven Litt, ph, pl, p.108-113, Sept 97, A

Cleveland; Museum of Science, Great Lakes Science Center, Critique, E. Verner Johnson, by Charles Linn, ph, pl, sec, p.55, Jan 97, A

Cleveland; Office Building, Middle Rise, Headquarters, Applied Industrial Technologies, Critique, by Steven Litt, ph, p.83, Sept 97; A

Cleveland; Rock and Roll Hall of Fame and Museum, Pentagram Design, by Kristen Richard, ph, pl, iso, p.52-57, Aug 97, INT

Columbus; Statehouse Restoration, Lighting, Schooley & Caldwell, Lighting Design by Gary Steffy, by Charles Linn, ph, p.117-119, Aug 97, AR

Columbus; Statehouse, Interiors, Schooley & Caldwell, by Kate Hensler, ph, sec, p.46-51, Feb 97, INT

East Cleveland and Cleveland Heights; Preservation Efforts for Forest Hill Park, 1938, History of Park, A. D. Taylor, by Alicia Rodriguez and Anne Elizabeth Powell, ph, pl, p.59, 74-81, 90-93, Sept 97, LA

Freemont; Engineering Technology Center, Terra Community College, Interiors, The Collaborative, by Kate Hensler, ph, pl, p.56-59, July 97, INT

New Albany; Wetlands Mitigation Project, Wetlands Conservation Area Plan, URS Greiner, by Paul Bennett, ph, pl, p.100-107, Oct 97, LA

Toledo; Office Building, Low Rise, Owens Corning World Headquarters, Cesar Heaton, ph, pl, p.126-128, Feb 97, A
OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma City; Interiors; Architect's Offices; Remodeled Triangular Building; Elliot Associates; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.90-97; Jan 97, ID

Oklahoma City; Interiors; Chamber of Commerce Building; Elliot Associates; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.98-101; Jan 97, ID

Oklahoma City; Office Building; Low Rise; K. J. McNitt Building Company's Headquarters; Til-Up Slab Construction; Elliot Associates; by D. Day; ph. pl. sec.; p.56-59; Oct 97; ARev

OREGON

Portland; Collins Circle of Stone; Traffic Circle, Robert K. Murase and Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca; by Michael Lecese; ph. pl. elev.; p.34-39; June 97; LA

Portland; Federal Courthouse; Kohn, Pedersen & Fox and BOORA Architects; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl. sec.; p.122-129; Nov 97; A

Portland; Residential Development, Residence; Canyon Creek, House Award; Barclay Home Designs; ph. pl.; p.218, Jan 97; B

Portland; Water Pollution Control Laboratory; Miller & Hull and SERA Architects; by Mark Hinshaw; ph. sec.; p.102-107; July 97; A

Springfield; CD Factory, SONY; Lighting; Boucher, Mouchka & Larson; Lighting Design by SONY, by Linda Sanford and Naomi Miller; ph. dia. table; p.123-128, Aug 97; AR

Springfield; Sony Disk Manufacturing Plant; Includes Adiabatic Humidification System; Boucher, Mouchka & Larson; by Gordon Wright; ph. sec.; p.46-48; Sept 97; BD&C

Tualatin; Playground, Ibach Park; Moore, Iacofano & Goltsman; by Alicia Rodriguez; ph. pl.; p.28-33; Feb 97; LA

PAINT, COATINGS

Air Polluting VOC's are Limited by Federal Regulations; Guidelines; by Lane Blackburn; ph. tables; p.58-63; Aug 97; TCS

Fluoropolymer Coatings; History of Development; by Stephen Pine; ph.; p.44-49; Apr 97; TCS

Graffiti Removal, a Systematic Approach; by Martin E. Weaver; ref. ph.; p.24-30; June 97; TCS

PAKISTAN

Karimabad; Restoration of Fortress; Baltit Fort, 700 Years Old; Didier Lefort/LV2A; by Heidi Landecker; ph. pl.; p.88-93; Mar 97; A

Karimabad; Restoration of Old Hunza Fort; Improvement of Neighboring Village; Richard Hughes and Didier Lefort; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.67-73; Feb 97; ARev

PARK

See GARDEN, RECREATION

PARKING, GARAGE

Truck Garage at Railway Interchange; Norway, Rolvsøy, Jens & Skodvin; ph. pl. sec.; p.39-41; Jan 97; ARev

PENAL

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

PENNSYLVANIA

Altoona; Outpatient Care Hospital Addition; Altoona Hospital, Hayes & Large; by Andrea Oppenheimer, Dean; ph. pl. sec.; p.178-181; May 97; AR

Blue Bell; Residential Development; Residence; Blue Bell; Macallister Group; ph. pl.; p.108; June 97; B

Charlestown Township; Residential Development, Residence; Charlestown Hunt; Devereaux Associates; ph. pl.; p.238-239, 234; Jan 97, B

Oaks; Low Rise; Corporate Headquarters, Financial Services; SIE, Includes Data/Power Box; Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle; by Reed Kroloff; ph. pl. elev. det.; p.98-105; June 97; A

Philadelphia, Near; Longwood Gardens, Legacy of Pierre S. duPont, Charette by Four Teams; Olin & McGlad; Warren Byrd and Darrel Morrison; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl. sec.; ill.; p.62-69, 68-88; Feb 97; LA

Philadelphia; Massive City Model, Database; by Mike Rosen; ph. map; p.19; Oct 97; BD&C

Philadelphia; Physical Therapy Building; Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science; Wall Section Details, Master Plan, Mellor Architects; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec.; det.; p.60-67; July 97; AR

Philadelphia; Restaurant, Continental Martini Bar and Chocolate Bar; Migel Calvo; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p.126-129; Oct 97; ID

Pittsburgh; Apartment Development; Allequippa Terrace, Rebuilt Public Housing; Goody & Clancy, Profido & Weiskopf and Graves Associates; ph. pers.; p.104; Aug 97; A

Pittsburgh; Engineering Building; Carnegie Mellon University; Critique, Payette Associates; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph.; p.81; June 97; A

Pittsburgh; Latest Renewal Plans; by Mildred F. Schmertz; pers.; p.49-53; June 97; A

Pittsburgh; Purnell Center for the Arts, Carnegie-Mellon University; UDA/MDA Architects; by Mildred F. Schmertz; ill.; p.65; Aug 97; AR

Pittsburgh; Riverfront Park, Allegheny, PA Award; Michael Van Valkenburgh; axon. ill. sec. pers.; p.92-93; Jan 97; A

Pittsburgh; University Center, Carnegie-Mellon University; Recreational Facilities, Includes a History of Campus Planning; UDA/MDA Architects; Original Design by Henry Hornbostel; by Mildred F. Schmertz; ph. pl. ill. axon. sec. det.; p.54-65; Aug 97; AR

Philadelphia; Classroom and Office Building, Swarthmore College, Kohlberg Hall, Helfand Architects and Ehrenkrantz & Eckstut, by Thomas Hine; ph. pl.; p.70-77; Feb 97; AR
PERFORMING ARTS CENTER
Louisville Ballet Center; Rehearsal Hall, Kentucky, Louisville; Bravura; by Reed Kroloff; ph. pl. sec.; p.116-119; May 97, A
Theater Complex; Japan, Nagaoka; Lyric Hall; Toyo Ito; by Dana Buntrock; ph. pl. sec.; p.104-109; Apr 97, A
See AUDITORIUM, ARTS CENTER, THEATER also

PLANTS
See BOTANIC GARDEN, GARDEN, LANDSCAPE DESIGN

PLASTER
See STUCCO

PLAZA
ASLA Awards; Includes Jury Comments. Projects; m. pers. ill. ph. pl.; p.40-75; Nov 97; LA
City Hall Plaza Redesign; Massachusetts, Boston; Critique; Chan & Krieger and Harrgrees Associates; by John Beardsley; pers. ph.; p.124, 123; Dec 97; LA
Jacob Javits Plaza; New York, New York; ASLA Award; Martha Schwartz; ph.; p.54-55; Nov 97; LA
Oregon, Portland; Collins Circle of Stone; Traffic Circle; Robert K. Murase and Zimmer, Gunsel & Frasca; by Michael Leccese; ph. pl. elev.; p.34-39; June 97; LA
Traditional Japanese Perceptions of Urban Space; How They Differ from Those of the West, Space Defined by Time, Ritual, Festivals; by Fred Thompson; dia. ph. pl. ill.; p.78-83; Oct 97, AR
See OFFICE BUILDING, URBAN DESIGN also

PLUMBING
Fine Faucetry; ph.; p.58-62; July/Aug 97; CB
Problem with Iron Pipe Touching Concrete Duct; by David H. Nicastro and James D. McCue; iso.; p.104; June 97; TCS
See (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING), SOLAR also

POLLUTION, AIR
Eliminating Indoor Pollution at the Source; Measuring Products for Indoor Air Quality Impact; by Hugh Cook; graph, table; p.62-64; Mar 97; BD&C
See HAZARDS also

PORTUGAL
Lisbon; World's Fair, Lisbon Expo 98; Preview; by Dennis Sharp; ph.; p.13-14; Apr 97; AR

PREFABRICATION
Builders Use Manufactured Housing; ph.; p.150-151; Mar 97; B
Housing Benefits; Industrialized Methods Needed; ph.; p.4-5; June 97, AR

PREFABRICATION (Cont'd)
See APARTMENT BUILDING, RESIDENCE, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT also

PUBLIC RELATIONS
See INTERIOR DESIGN, OFFICE PRACTICE, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT/MANAGEMENT

PUERTO RICO
Rio Grande; Resort Hotel and Country Club, Westin Rio Mar Beach; Sierra, Cardona & Ferrer; Interior Design by Hirsch & Bedner; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p.68-75; Nov 97, INT

RECLAMATION
See CONSERVATION, LANDSCAPE RESTORATION

RECORDING STUDIO
See OFFICE BUILDING, FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO

RECREATION
ASLA Awards; m. pers. ill. ph. pl.; p.40-75; Nov 97; LA
Austria, Montafor, Vorarlberg; Cableway Stations, Four, for Ski Resort; Leopold Kaufmann; by Elizabeth Steguweit; ph. sec. det.; p.82-83, May 97; AR
Railway Platform Shelters; Germany; —; Christian Steguweit; ph. sec. det.; p.82-83, May 97; AR
Railway Station and Community Center; Japan, Hanawa; Kunaki Ito; by Veronica Pease; ph. pl. sec. ill. axon.; p.69-71, May 97, AR

R

RAILROAD STATION
New Train, Exterior and Interior; Japanese Kyushu Railway, Don Design; by Veronica Pease; ill. sec.; p.26-27; May 97; AR
Railway Platform Shelters; Germany; —; Christian Steguweit; ph. sec. det.; p.82-83, May 97; AR
Railway Station and Community Center; Japan, Hanawa; Kunaki Ito; by Veronica Pease; ph. pl. sec. ill. axon.; p.69-71, May 97, AR

RECORDING STUDIO
See OFFICE BUILDING, FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO

RECREATION
ASLA Awards; m. pers. ill. ph. pl.; p.40-75; Nov 97; LA
Austria, Montafor, Vorarlberg; Cableway Stations, Four, for Ski Resort; Leopold Kaufmann; by Elizabeth Miles; ph. pl. elev. det. ill.; p.49-53, May 97, AR
BUS Wellness Center; California, Santa Monica; Former Bus Terminal; Steven Ehrlich; by Michael Webb; m. ph.; p.56-59; Feb 97, INT
Beach Improvement Plan; California, Santa Monica; Wallace, Roberts & Todd et al.; m. pl.; p.62; Oct 97; LA
Boys Club, Sports and Learning Center; Iowa, Sioux City; Remodeled Armory, Randy Brown; by Linda Hallam; ph. pl. axon.; p.60-61; Dec 97; AR
Casino, Floating Argosy Casino Terminal; Missouri, Riverside; Entry Structure on Land; WRS Architects; Interior Design by Anderson & Miller; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.76-79, Nov 97, INT

98
RECREATION (Cont'd)


Casino: Delaware, Harrington: Gensler Associates; ph. p. 81: Oct 97; Nov 97: ID

Common's Park; Colorado, Denver, Reclaimed Railroad Yards and Platte River; Civitas; m. pl.; p. 28. Apr 97: LA

Community Service Buildings: Building Types Study; by Charles Linn. sec. axon. elev. ph. pl.; p. 59-78. Dec 97: AR


Crispy Field, Urban Park and Ecological Restoration; California, San Francisco, on Presidio Site; Hargreaves Associates; by J. William Thompson; pers. pl. p. 36-41. July 97: LA


Football Training and Administrative Building; Missouri, Earth City, St. Louis Rams Facility; by Michael Lecesse, ill. pers. elev. pl.; p. 144-147. May 97: LA


Golf Course in Renewal Area; Missouri, St. Louis, Critique of Project's Intent; Don Childs, by Bradford McKee; ph.; p. 63. Apr 97: A

Hawaii, Maui, Wailea; Hotel. Four Seasons Resort; James Northcutt; by Edie Cohen, ph.; p. 186-188. Oct 97: ID

Health Club Personal Experiences; by Michael Bierut; ph. p. 104. Sept 97: INT

Illinois, Arlington Heights; Wellness Center, Sports and Therapeutic Activities; Includes Air Conditioning Unit, O'Donnell, Wicklund, Piggozzi & Peterson; by John Gregerson; ph. pl.; p. 28-31. Jan 97: BD&C


Interview with Architect; Entertainment Architecture; David Rockwell; ph. m. sec. pers.; p. 73-77. Sept 97: A

Knox Garden, Community Park; Minnesota, Minneapolis; Loom; by Deborah Karasov; ph. pl.; p. 144-147. May 97: A

RECREATION (Cont'd)

Linear Park; Willow Creekway, California, Davis; CoDesign; ph. p. 76-77. Apr 97: LA

Longacres Park, Phase I; Washington, Renton; ASLA Award; Peter Walker and William Johnson; ph. p. 55. Nov 97: LA

Master Plans for Park System; 1868; Restoration, New York, Buffalo, Wendel, Original Design by Frederick Law Olmstead; ph. p. 26. Feb 97: LA

Modular Playground Equipment; Mass Produced with a Multitude of Configurations; by James L. Sipes and Susan L. Whalen; ill. ph. ref.; p. 42-47. July 97: LA

Nevada, Las Vegas; Hotel-Casino. Flaunting Gaudi Influence; Critique. Outrage; by Catherine Slessor; ph. p. 31. Nov 97: AR


New Jersey, Short Hills; Spa Resort Hilton; by Clifford Pearson, ph. pl. p. 48-53. Feb 97: LA

New York, New York; Governors Island, Urban Park, Design Workshop, Former Coast Guard Base; ph. p. 28. July 97: LA


North Point Park at Charles River Basin; Massachusetts, Boston; Carr. Lynch & Sandell; by Michael Maynard; pers. ph. pl. p. 40-45. June 97: LA

Norway, Ovre Eldfjord; Nature Study Center; by Henry Miles; ph. sec. p. 67-69. Dec 97: AR

Olympic Park, Welcome Improvements; Georgia, Atlanta, Critique; by John Beardsley; ph. p. 144, 143. Sept 97: LA

Panthers' Football Stadium Landscape Plan; North Carolina, Charlotte; HOK Sport, Landscape Design by Peter Lindsay Schaudt; by Vernon Mays; ph. sec. p. 32-36. Mar 97: LA


Playground, Ibach Park; Oregon, Tualatin, State Park; by Peter Walker and William Johnson; ph. pl. p. 31, Nov 97: INT

Preservation Efforts for Forest Hill Park, 1938; Ohio, East Cleveland and Cleveland Heights. History of Park; by Alicia Rodriguez and A D Taylor; ph. sec. p. 28-33. Feb 97: LA

Raftering Facility Includes Apartments; Wyoming, Jackson; William P. Bruder; by Fred Cramer; m. sec. pl. p. 39. Feb 97: A

Reforesting Landscape of Dunbar Resort; South Dakota, Western Area; Patrick Wyss; by Michael Maynard; ph. sec. p. 44-49. Jan 97: LA

Resort Community; Cyprus, Southern Coast; Aphrodite, Sasaki Associates; by Michael Maynard; pl. Ill.; p. 26. May 97: LA
RECREATION (Cont'd)
Resort Hotel and Country Club, Westin Rio Mar Beach; Puerto Rico, Rio Grande; Sierra, Cardona & Ferrer; Interior Design by Hirsch & Bedner; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.: p.68-75; Nov 97; INT
Riverfront Park, Allegheny; Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; PA Award; Michael Van Valkenburgh, axon. ill. sec. pers.: p.92-93; Jan 97; A
Riverfront Park; New York, New York; Wagner Park; Machado & Silvetti and Olin Partnership, by Clifford Pearson, axon. ph. pl.; p.64-69; Feb 97; AR
Sauna Cabin; Finland, Mikkeili; New Wood Techniques; Jaakko Keppo and Student Group, ph. pl. sec. det.; p.28-27; June 97; ARev
Survey of Casino Hotel Design; Lobbies, Restaurants. Guest Rooms, Sky Villas, by Mary Scovilak; ph.: p.147, 151-176, 192; June 97; ID
Swimming Pool Building; Spain, Barcelona; Lapenà & Torres, by Raymond Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p.60-62; Oct 97; ARev
Texas, Baytown; Hurricane Battered Subdivision; Transformed into Nature Center, SWA Group, by Vernon Mays; ph. pl.; p.58-63; June 97; LA
Thermal Baths Building; Switzerland, Vals, Critique; Peter Zumthor; by Raymond Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p.42-49; Aug 97; ARev
Thermal Spa; Switzerland, Vals; Peter Zumthor; ph. pl. sec.; p.94-97; Oct 97; A
Virginia; Arlington. Residence. Naturalized Play Area, Gardens Unique; by Paul Bennett, ph. pl.; p.64-73; Oct 97; LA
Washington, Ludlow Bay; Resort, The Inn; Reclaimed Sawmill Site, GGLO Architects; Landscape Design by Berger Partnership, by Michael Leccese; ph. pl.; p.92-57; May 97; LA
Wisconsin, Milwaukee; Riverwalk, Pere Marquette Park; Ken Kay; by Michael Maynard, ph. pl.; p.34-39; May 97; LA
Wyoming, Jackson; Rafter Company Headquarters; William P Bruder; by Raul A. Barrenechea; ph. sec.; p.100-103+; Sept 97; A
See COMMUNITY CENTER, GARDEN, HOTEL, NIGHT CLUB, PLAZA, SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY, ZOO also

RECREATION (Cont'd)
Resort Hotel and Country Club, Westin Rio Mar Beach; Puerto Rico, Rio Grande; Sierra, Cardona & Ferrer; Interior Design by Hirsch & Bedner; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.: p.68-75; Nov 97; INT
Riverfront Park, Allegheny; Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; PA Award; Michael Van Valkenburgh, axon. ill. sec. pers.: p.92-93; Jan 97; A
Riverfront Park; New York, New York; Wagner Park; Machado & Silvetti and Olin Partnership, by Clifford Pearson, axon. ph. pl.; p.64-69; Feb 97; AR
Sauna Cabin; Finland, Mikkeili; New Wood Techniques; Jaakko Keppo and Student Group, ph. pl. sec. det.; p.28-27; June 97; ARev
Survey of Casino Hotel Design; Lobbies, Restaurants. Guest Rooms, Sky Villas, by Mary Scovilak; ph.: p.147, 151-176, 192; June 97; ID
Swimming Pool Building; Spain, Barcelona; Lapenà & Torres, by Raymond Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p.60-62; Oct 97; ARev
Texas, Baytown; Hurricane Battered Subdivision; Transformed into Nature Center, SWA Group, by Vernon Mays; ph. pl.; p.58-63; June 97; LA
Thermal Baths Building; Switzerland, Vals, Critique; Peter Zumthor; by Raymond Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p.42-49; Aug 97; ARev
Thermal Spa; Switzerland, Vals; Peter Zumthor; ph. pl. sec.; p.94-97; Oct 97; A
Virginia; Arlington. Residence. Naturalized Play Area, Gardens Unique; by Paul Bennett, ph. pl.; p.64-73; Oct 97; LA
Washington, Ludlow Bay; Resort, The Inn; Reclaimed Sawmill Site, GGLO Architects; Landscape Design by Berger Partnership, by Michael Leccese; ph. pl.; p.92-57; May 97; LA
Wisconsin, Milwaukee; Riverwalk, Pere Marquette Park; Ken Kay; by Michael Maynard, ph. pl.; p.34-39; May 97; LA
Wyoming, Jackson; Rafter Company Headquarters; William P Bruder; by Raul A. Barrenechea; ph. sec.; p.100-103+; Sept 97; A
See COMMUNITY CENTER, GARDEN, HOTEL, NIGHT CLUB, PLAZA, SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY, ZOO also

REGENCY PLANNING
See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING

RELIGIOUS BUILDING
France, Frejus; Cemetery Meditation Center; Bernard Desmoulin; ph. pl.; p.52-54; Jan 97; ARev
CATHEDRAL
Renovation of Baroque Bishop's Cathedral; Germany, East Berlin; by Mary Pepchinski; ph. pers. sec. ph.; p.158-162; Oct 97; A
CHAPEL
Alabama, Greensboro; Low Cost, Used and Recycled Materials; Rudar Veitman, Thomas Treltheway and Steven Durden; ph.; p.20-21; July 97; ARev
Chapel of the Word; Interiors. Illinois, Techny; David Woodhouse; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p.80-85; Sept 97; A

RELIGIOUS BUILDING (Cont'd)
CHAPEL (Cont'd)
England, Orkney Island; Hoy, Little Chapel; William Lethaby; ph.; p.90; Feb 97; ARev
Jesuit Chapel; Washington, Seattle; Steven Holt; by Annette Cuyer; ph. pl. sec.; p.25-33; Aug 97; ARev
Marien Chapel in St. James Cathedral; Washington, Seattle; Susan Jones; by Annette Lecuyer; ph.; p.98; Nov 97; ARev
Michigan, Detroit; VA Hospital, Interiors, Includes Chapel. Smith, Hinckman & Grijls; by Karin Tettel; ph. pl.; p.220-225; May 97; INT
Private School Chapel; Hawaii, Honolulu; Vladimir Ossipoff; ph.; p.124-129; June 97; ID
Switzerland, Sumvitg; Peter Zumthor; ph.; p.93; Oct 97; A
Texas, Houston; Chapel/Museum for Two Byzantine Frescoes; Francois De Menui; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. pers. det.; p.67-75; Apr 97; A

CHURCH
Germany, Dresden; Sophisted Software Used to Restore Church of Our Lady; IPRO Dresden; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. ill. pers.; p.154-158; June 97; A
Korean Presbyterian Church; New York, New York; PA Award, Garofalo Architects, Greg Lynn FORM and Michael Minturf; m. pl.; p.80-81; Jan 97; A
Norway, Jaer, Sol; Rebuilt 12th Century Stone Church; Louis Kloster; ph. pl. sec.; p.54-55; Feb 97; ARev
Orchard Street Church, Restoration and Remodeling; Maryland, Baltimore; Kelly, Clayton & Mozisek and Anthony N. Johns, Original Design by Frank Davis; by Charles K. Hoy; ph. pl.; p.112-115; Feb 97; A

MONASTERY
Quarr Abbey, Early 20th Century; England, Isle of Wight, Ryde; History of Design and Construction and Its Architect, Dom Paul Bellot; by Charlotte Ellis; ph. pl. sec.; p.64-70; Aug 97; ARev

PARISH HALL
Parish Hall and Music School; Iceland, Hafnarfjordur; Teiknistofan Trod; by Henry Miles; ph. pl.; p.60-63; Aug 97; ARev

SYNAGOGUE
Jewish Worship and Learning Center; Arizona, Scottsdale; William P. Bruder; by Phoebe Chow; ph. pl. sec.; p.54-57; Nov 97; ARev
See UNIVERSITY/CHAPEL also

REMODELING
See HISTORIC, Specific Building Type

RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY
California, Los Angeles; Art Museum, Getty Center, Art Complex, Getty Center, Critique, Richard Meier; by Aaron Belsky, axon. ph. pl.; p.78-87; Dec 97; A
RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY (Cont'd)

California, Los Angeles: Art Museum, Getty Center; Richard Meier, by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.72-77; Dec 97, INT

Electronics Research Facility; Germany, Brunswick: Institute of Applied Microelectronics; Includes Sunscreen Wall Section, Schultz & Partner; ph. pl. sec. det. axon.; p.48-52; Oct 97; ARRev

Florida, Cocoa; Florida Solar Energy Center; Architects Design Group; by Hugh Cook; ph. sec. cost analy.; p.44-46; Nov 97, BD&C

Getty Center Research Institute; California, Los Angeles: Richard Meier, by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl.; p.98-101; Nov 97, AR

Medical Chemistry Building, DuPont Merck; Delaware, Wilmington: Hillier Group, by Hugh Cook; ph. pl.; p.32-34; Dec 97; BD&C

Oregon, Portland; Water Pollution Control Laboratory; Miller & Hull and SEPA Architects; by Mark Hinshaw; ph. sec. pl.; p.102-107; July 97; A

Research Laboratory and Development Plant; California, Palo Alto; Genencor International, MBB Architecture; by Renee Young; ph. pl.; p.36-39; Aug 97; BD&C

UL's Fire Test Facility; Illinois, Northbrook: Deloitte & Touche; by Michelle Byrne Welsh; ph. sec. det.; p.42-45; Aug 97; BD&C

See HOSPITAL, UNIVERSITY also

RESEARCH

See ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH, BEHAVIORAL STUDIES, RESEARCH FACILITY, Specific Subjects

RESIDENCE

ASLA Awards; Includes Jury Comments, Projects; m pers ill. ph. pl.; p.40-75; Nov 97, LA

Building Types Study; RECORD Houses; Annual Issue, ph. pl.; p.26-138; Apr 97; AR

Challenge of Preserving Early Modernist Houses; by Alastair Gordon; ph.; p.26; Apr 97; AR

Designing Custom Houses; by Michael Maynard; p.164; Aug 97; A

Designing Houses: How Skillful Firms Succeed in a Tricky Business; by Nancy B. Solomon; ph. cea.; p.133-136; Apr 97; AR

Designing Residential Lighting Control Systems; by James R. Benya; ph. table.; p.170, 172; Apr 97; AR

DreamHouses; by Suzannah Lessard; ph.; p.62-63; Apr 97; AR

House Plans from Classic TV Sitcoms; Exhibited at Corcoran Gallery of Art; Mark Bennett; by Ned Cramer; ph. pl.; p.112-113; Aug 97; A

Houses on Tough Sites; ph.; p.39-43; Jan/Feb 97; CB

Interiors; Barbara Ross; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.126-131; Feb 97; ID

Lighting for Kitchens and Dining; by Steven L. Klein and Jane M. Klein; ph.; p.151-154; Apr 97; AR

Low Maintenance Homes; by Amy Ulness; ph. iso.; p.192-202; July 97; B

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

Making Houses More Accessible; by Linda Lowe; ph. p.250-252; Jan 97; B

Residential Development; Best Projects in the West; Gold Nugget Awards; by Rebecca Hardin; ph. pl.; p.65-84; Sept 97; B

Residential Development; Builder's Choice Design and Planning Awards; Entries and Comments; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p.90-157, 198-202; Oct 97; B

Residential Lighting Control Strategies for Every Budget; by Lindsay Audin; ph.; p.131; Aug 97, AR

Residential Remodeling: Who Needs an Architect?; Building Types Study; by Wendy Moohan; ph. pl. sec. elev. iso. axon.; p.117-127; Nov 97; AR

Self-Generated Heating and Cooling; Sustainable System; Exclusive Use of Renewable and Recycled Materials; Michael Sykes; by Joan Blatterman; ph. dia.; p.218; Nov 97; AR

Technological House of the Future; by Joan Blatterman; pers.; p.248; Apr 97; AR

Two Wright Inspired Houses; Frank Lloyd Wright; by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p.37-48; May/June 97; CB

ALABAMA

Hale County; Houses for the Poor; Auburn University's Rural Studio; by Reed Kroloff; ph. pl.; p.90-93; Aug 97; A

ARIZONA

Phoenix; Architect's House and Studio; Wendell Burnette; by Phoebe Chow; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.63-65; Nov 97; ARRev

Scottsdale; Custom Home Award, Ken Alexander; by Cathy Nelson Price; ph. pl.; p.36-41; Mar/Apr 97; CB

Tucson; Three Live-Work Studios; Restored Casita; Rammed Earth Walls; Rick Joy; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p.70-75; Apr 97; AR

AUSTRALIA

Sydney; George Friedman; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.74-77; July 97; INT

AUSTRIA

Lochau; Carlo Baumschlager and Dietmar Ebner; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.88-89; Oct 97; A

CALIFORNIA

Atherton; Gold Nugget Award, Steinberg Group; ph. pl.; p.74; Sept 97; B

Atherton;Brukoff Design Associates and Steinberg Group; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p.114-117; Nov 97, ID

Berkeley; Architects' Residence; Marcy Li Wong and Donn Logan; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.96-99; July 97; ID

Fresno; Custom Home Award, Lutz, Seng & Boudreau; by Christina Nelson; ph. pl.; p.78-83; Mar/Apr 97; CB

Hope Valley; High Sierras Cabins, PA Award, Jones Partners; ph. pers. axon.; p.74-75; Jan 97; A

Indian Wells; Lighting Design, Interiors; Helen C. Reuter; Lighting Design by Light Source Design Group; by Gareth N. Fenley; ph.; p.157-160; Apr 97; AR

Los Angeles; Owner-Artist Designed Interiors; John Baskovich; by David Rimanelli; ph. pl.; p.114-119; Oct 97; ID
RESIDENCE (Cont’d)

CALIFORNIA (Cont’d)

Los Angeles; Remodeled, Ferguson & Ettenger, by Wendy Moonan; ph, pl elev. axon; p. 122-123, Nov 97, AR

Los Angeles; Remodeled, Rockefeller & Hincak. Original Design by Carl Maston, by Judith Nasatir; axon; ph, pl; p. 112-117, Mar 97, ID

Malibu; Coastal Site. Goldman, Firth & Boccafo; by Michael Webb, ph, pl; p. 88-91, Sept 97, INT

Malibu; Franklin D. Israel, Goldman, Firth & Boccafo, by Malcolm L. Israel; Coastal Site, Los Angeles; Remodeled, Rockefeller & Hricak.

Orinda; Pope House, William Wilson Wurster, ph,

San Francisco; Remodeled 1961 House, Seccombe Design and T. Olle Lundberg, Original Design by William Wilson Wurster, by Edie Cohen; ph, pl; p. 134-141, Oct 97, ID

San Francisco; Stevens House, William Wilson Wurster, ph, pl sec; p. 200+, Feb 97, JAE

Santa Barbara; Morphosis, by Karen Stein; ph, pl sec axon; p. 64-69, Apr 97, AR

Santa Monica; J Frank Fitzgibbons, by Edie Cohen; ph, pl; p. 132-137, Mar 97, ID

Sonoma; Architects’ House, Stanley Abercrombie and Paul Vieyra; by Mayer Rus, ph, pl; p. 102-109, Oct 97, ID

Tahoe City; Vacation House, Bruce Olson; ph, p. 26-31, Jan/Feb 97, CB

CANADA

British Columbia, Vancouver; Wood Animate Forms, Island Site, Blue Sky Architecture; ph, pl sec; p. 60-63, Jan 97, ARev

Ontario, Toronto; North America’s First Totally Self-Sustaining House, by Albert Warson; ph; p. 28, Mar 97, AR

COLORADO

Greenwood Village; Custom Home Award, Knudsen & Gloss; by Wanda Jankowski; ph, p. 46-51, Mar/Apr 97, CB

Oak Creek; Custom Home Award, Mountain Architecture Design Group; by Dana Gionta, ph, pl; p. 86-91, Mar/Apr 97, CB

RESIDENCE (Cont’d)

CONNECTICUT

Essex; Hunting Lodge on Marsh’s Edge, Centerbrook Architects; Landscape Design by Oehme & Van Sweden, by Jane Brown Gillette; ph, pl; p. 64-73, cover, 90, Mar 97, LA

Greenwich; Albert Chan, Interior Design by Geoffrey N. Bradfield, by Kristen Richards; ph, pl; p. 68-71, Feb 97, INT

Southwestern Corner; Stone Featured in Garden Design by Sculptor-Landscape Architect, Arthur E. Bye and Janis Hall; by Alicia Rodriguez; ph, p. 26-31, Aug 97, LA

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington; Fisher & Gordon; by Marie Tupot Stock; ph, pl; p. 28-32, May/June 97, CB

ENGLAND

Berkshire; Sutton, Griffin & Morgan; ph, pl; p. 50-54, 35, Nov/Dec 97, CB

Devon; Hudson & Featherstone, ph, pl; p. 56-60, 35, Nov/Dec 97, CB

London; Fire Station Conversion, Simon Conder; by Penny McGuire; ph pl sec axon pers axon; p. 85-87, Oct 97, ARev

Portsmouth; Glass Climate-Control Roof for Residential Court, Radiant World, ph, pl sec axon; p. 20-21, Aug 97, ARev

Thames; Glass Pavilion by the River, Brooke Stacey & Randall, ph, sec; p. 24-25, Nov/Dec 97, ARev

FLORIDA

Hobe Sound; Interiors, Nile, by Ede Cohen; ph, p. 90-95, July 97, ID

Naples; Eric Brown; by Dana Gionta; ph, p. 22-26, May/June 97, CB

Palm Beach; Tropical Garden, Jack Tram; Landscape Design by Wheelock, Sanchez & Maddux, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph, pl; p. 60-67, 86-89, Sept 97, LA

Vero Beach; Moor Associates, ph pl det; p. 64-65, 68, Feb 97, B

GEORGIA

Atlanta; Surber, Barber, Choate & Hertlein; by Kristen Richards; ph, pl; p. 68-71, Dec 97, INT

Dillard; Mountain House, Scoogin Elam & Bray; by Clifford Pearson; ph, pl sec; p. 90-97, Apr 97, AR

IDAHO

Ketchum; Custom Home Award, Rusotto, Latham & Biantone, by Matthew Power; ph, pl; p. 26-31, Mar/Apr 97, CB

ILLINOIS

Chicago; Krueck & Sexton; by Cheryl Kent; ph, pl sec; p. 98-103, Apr 97, AR

Highland Park; Interiors, IIDA Award, Skidmore, Owings & Merill and Cindy Coleman; by Monica Geran; ph, pl; p. 98-99, Nov 97, ID

Highland Park; Grunsfeld Associates; Interior Design by Olafsen & Schreiber; by Andrea Loukin; ph, pl; p. 110-115, June 97, ID

INDONESIA

Sumatra; Four Traditional Native Houses, Illustrated in Detail, ph, pl sec elev det; p. 68-73, Jan 97, ARev
RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

ITALY
Verona; Italo Donadelli. ph. pl. p.44-48, 35; Nov/Dec 97. CB

JAPAN
Atami City; Hillside Site Overlooks Ocean, Surrounded by Water Deck; Kengo Kuma. by Monica Geran. ph. pl. sec. p.118-123; Aug 97. ID
Ikari; Suenen De Francis and Genta Torisu. ph. pl. p.36-40; 35; Nov/Dec 97. CB
Tokyo; Critique, Terunobu Fujimon. ph. pl. sec; p.64-67; Jan 97; AR

LIECHTENSTEIN
Vaduz; Carlo Baumschlager and Dietmar Eberte. ph. pl. sec; p.44-48; 35.

MAINE
Vinalhaven; Island Summer House. Project Diary. Susan Rodriguez. by Charles Linn; ph. pl. sec; p.89-84; Apr 97, AR

MARYLAND
North East; BUILDER Award. Peter Zimmerman. ph. pl. p.128-129, 198; Oct 97. B

MASSACHUSETTS
Cambridge; House for Client with Wheelchair. Crutches, Remodeled, Anmahian & Winton. by Charles D. Linn; ph. pl. sec; p.116-121; Jan 97. AR
Cambridge; Wooc Garden, Private Garden of Ideas. Michael Van Valkenburgh; by Jane Brown Gillette. ph. pl. p.28-33; May 97. LA
Hyannisport; Custom Home Award. CBT Architects and Rob Bramholt. by Cathy Nelson Price; ph. pl. p.70-74 Mar/Apr 97, CB
Jamaica Plain; Shared Urban Backyard Garden, Douglas Reed, by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ph. pl. axon; p.28-33; Sept 97. LA
Sea Coast; Seawall Protects House on Ocean Front Site. Arc Seawalls, Randall & Rich. by Alicia Rodriguez; ph. p.30-35; July 97. LA

MICHIGAN
Bridgman; Topman & McCurry, by Rich Buntrock; ph. pl. p.60-61; Feb 97. B
Southfield; Bmnstool & Lynch, by Kate Hensler; ph. pl. sec; p.64-67; Dec 97; INT

MINNESOTA
Ely; Residence and Studio for Photographer. Profile of Architect. David Salmela. by Edward Keegan; ph. pl. sec; p.136-143; May 97; A
Minneapolis, Near; Rural Site, Mulfinger Susanka & Mahady. by Matthew Power. ph. pl. p.30-34; July/Aug 97. CB
Minneapolis; Architects' House. Renovated, Alchemy Design. by Judith Nasatri; ph. pl. p.238-243; May 97. ID
Minnetonka; Frank Lloyd Wright Inspired Design. SKD Architects. ph. pl. p.38-42; May/Junely 97. CB

NEBRASKA
Omaha; Architect's Home and Studio. Randy Brown. by Charles Linn; ph. pl. sec; axon; p.96-101; Sept 97; AR

NEW JERSEY
Mendham; Matt Porraro. ph. pl. p.36-40; July/Aug 97. CB
Princeton, Near; Large Country Estate. Peter Stamberg and Paul Aferiat, by Henry Urbach; ph. pl. elev. p.216-223; May 97. ID
Ridgewood; James Rose Center, Study of Landscape Architect's Work. His Design Philosophy. James Rose, by J. William Thompson; ph. axon; p.60-69; 81-83; Jan 97. LA
Somerset County; RoTo Architects and Brandes & Maselli. by Wendy Moonan; ph. pl. p.110-117; Apr 97; AR

NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque; Designer and Builder of Adobe Houses. David C. Peterson; by Jhen Fleet; ph. p.22-26; July/Aug 97. CB
Albuquerque; Frank Lloyd Wright Inspired Design. Steve Williams; ph. pl. p.44-48; May/June 97. CB
Albuquerque; Living Quarters. Office Space and Lap Pool. PA Award. Kramer E. Woodard; m. pl. p.98-99; Jan 97; A

NEW YORK
Adirondacks; Log House in Forest. Bohlin. Cywinski & Jackson; ph. pl. axon; p.58-59; Jan 97; ARev
Fire Island; Remodeled. Roger Hirsch. Susan Frosten and Drew Souza; by Wendy Moonan; ph. pl. sec; p.116-121; Nov 97; AR
Long Island, Old Westbury; Estate Interiors. Vicente Wolf; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. p.118-125; Feb 97; ID
Long Island, Sagaponack; Weekend-Summer House. Peggy Deamer and Scott Phillips. Interior Design by Peter Carlson; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl. p.230-237; May 97; ID
Long Island; Vacation House. Rafael Vinoly; ph. p.32-36; Jan/Feb 97. CB
New York, Suburb; INTERIORS Award. Mojo & Stumer; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl. p.78-81; Jan 97; INT
New York; Five-Story Townhouse. Tod Williams and Billie Tsien; ph. pl. sec; p.45-49; Nov 97; ARev
New York; Home Office and Bathrooms. Procter & Wang and Peter S. Balsam; ph. p.36; July 97; ID
New York; Urban Townhouse. Tod Williams and Billie Tsien; by Karen Stein; ph. pl. sec; det; p.76-83; Apr 97; AR
Orient; PA Award. Richard Gluckman; m. pl. sec; p.90-91; Jan 97; A
Saratoga; Custom Home Award. Larry W. Garnett and John Witt; by Matthew Power; ph. pl. p.62-67; Mar/Apr 97; CB

NEW ZEALAND
Auckland, Freeman's Bay; Architect's House. David Mitchell and Julie Stout; ph. pl. sec; p.55-57; Jan 97; ARev
RESIDENCE (Cont’d)

NORTH CAROLINA

- Three Houses; Clark & Menefee; by Annette Lecuyer; ph. pl. sec. p.66-68. Nov 97. AR
Charlotte; Remodeling and Addition; Kenneth E. Holbrook; by Ken Friedlen; ph. pl. iso. p.124-127. Nov 97. AR

NORWAY

Oslo; Residential Garden Shed and Workshop; Carl-Veggo Holmebakk; ph. pl. sec det. p.46-47. 37; Oct 97. AR

OHIO

Bellbrook; Custom Home Award; Atelier Design; by Marie Tupot Stock; ph. pl. p.54-59; Mar/Apr 97. CB

RHODE ISLAND

Coast Area; BUILDER Award; James Estes; ph. pl.; p.132; Oct 97. B

SOUTH CAROLINA

Spring Island; BUILDER Award; Schmitt & Sampson; ph. pl. 126-127. Oct 97. B

SYRIA

Yafoor; Prototype House; PA Award; Hemingway Associates; m. pl. sec.; p.94-95. Jan 97. A

TENNESSEE

Hardin County; Vacation House; Mockbee & Coker; by Karen Stein; ph. pl. sec.; p.104-109. Apr 97. AR

TEXAS

Bellaire; PA Award; Oliver & Ray; m. pl.; p.84-85. Jan 97. A
Dallas; Interview With Owner; Howard Rachofsky; Richard Meier; ph. pl. sec.; p.72-79. July 97. A

TURKEY

Gokcebel; Traditional Local Materials Used; Ahmet Igdirtigit; ph. pl.; p.74-77. Oct 97. AR

VERMONT

- Landscape Plan Uses Surrounding Materials of the Landscape; Trux & Collins; Landscape Design by H. Keith Wagner; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p.130-137, 152-154; Oct 97. LA

VIRGINIA

Arlington; Naturalized Play Area; Gardens Unique; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl.; p.64-73. Oct 97. LA
Delaplane; BUILDER Award; Muse Architects; ph. pl.; p.130. Oct 97. B
Mount Vernon; Pope-Leighey House; Reconstructed; Quinn & Evans; Original Design by Frank Lloyd Wright; by Ann C. Sullivan; ph. pl. axon. det.; p.126-132. Aug 97. A

WASHINGTON

Seattle; Guest House in the Woods; James Cutler; ph. pl.; p.89-92. Nov 97. AR

WEST INDIES

Nevis; Island Retreat; Studio Morsa; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.172-177. Apr 97. ID

WISCONSIN

North Woods Area; Copper Clad House in the Woods; Vincent James; by Eric Kudalis; ph. pl. elev.; p.64-71. Feb 97. A

RESIDENCE (Cont’d)

WISCONSIN (Cont’d)

Racine; Wingspread, Landmark House, Repaired and Restored Roof Structure; Hillier Group; Original Design by Frank Lloyd Wright; by B.J. Novitski; ph. dia. sec. det. cea. p.80-83. Mar 97. AR

See APARTMENT BUILDING, APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, BATHROOM, GARDEN, HISTORICAL, INTERIOR DESIGN, KITCHEN, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT also

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT,
SPECSUGATIVE HOUSING

Best Projects in the West, Gold Nugget Awards; by Rebecca Hardin; ph. pl.; p.65-84. Sept 97. B
Builder of the Month; Their Work; Wardell Builders; by Matthew Power; ph. p.24-30. Nov/Dec 97. CB
Building Ideas for the Home of the Future; Texas; Coppell; Construction Details; Teamwork, Framing; Electrical; B3 Architects; by Rick Swolowsky; ph. det. iso. sec.; p.150-170. Sept 97. B
Computer Software; Web Site Design; by Kim Medlin; ill.; p.52-55. Mar 97. B
Custom Builders Should Make Unique Choices; Examples, by Alan Goettel; ph. p.18-21. Nov/Dec 97. CB
Design Ideas and Strategies; by Susan Bradford Barror; pl. det. ph. ill.; p.120-143. Aug 97. B
Floor Plan Redesign; Deryl Patterson; ph. pl.; p.104. Nov 97. B
Floor Plan Redesign; Downing; Thorpe & James; ph. p.214. May 97. B
Floor Plan Redesign; Gary Snider; ph. p.98. Dec 97. B
House Floor Plan Redesigned for Older Couple; Mithun Partners; ph. p.140. July 97. B
Manufacturer’s Index; p.23. Apr 97. B
Neighborhood Infill; Case Studies; by Susan Bradford Barror; ph. p.130-138. Mar 97. B
New Attitudes About Home Ownership; Survey Results, Interviews, by Melissa Herron and Mary Doyle-Kimbball; ph. ill. tables. p.72-108. Jan 97. B
RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont’d)

Redesign of Floor Plan for More Storage; Gary & Ragsdale, pl. p. 140; June 97, B

Redesign of Floor Plan; Humphreys Partners, pl. p. 120; Sept 97, B

Redesign of Plan for Entry Impact and Open Access; Burke, Smith & Fong, pl. p. 142; Mar 97, B

Redesign, Adding a Garage; Looney, Ricks & Kiss; pl. p. 170; Feb 97, B

Rural Development While Maintaining Rural Character; Examples; Landscape Architect's Natural Lands Trust; Randall Arendt, by J. William Thompson; pl. p. 68-73; 60; Sept 97, LA

Small Houses; by Rich Binsacca and Kathy Greet; pl. ph tables; p. 196-206; May 97, B

The Evolving Laundry Room; by Cathy Nelson Price; ph. p. 19-22; Jan/Feb 97, CB

Voluntary Energy Saving Programs; by Maureen McIntyre, ph. ref. p. 348-352; Jan 97, B

DEVELOPMENT

Arizona, Tucson; Williams Center, BUILDER Award, KTGY Group; ph. pl. p. 100, Oct 97, B

Arizona, Tucson; Williams Center, Gold Nugget Award, KTGY Group; ph. pl. p. 76; Sept 97, B

California, Foster City; Metro Senior Housing and CityPark, BUILDER Award; Seidel & Holtzman; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl. p. 94-97; Oct 97, B

California, Milpitas; Master Development Plan for 435 Acre Farm; McCarthy Ranch, New Urbanist Mode of Design; Ken Kay; by Michael Leccese, ph. pers pl. p. 38-43; Mar 97, LA

California, San Jose; Low Income Rentals, Eden Palms, BUILDER Award, Backen, Amighi & Ross, ph. pl. p. 142, Oct 97, B

California, Yountville; Washington Park, Roger Mobley; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl. p. 195, Oct 97, B

Colorado, Aspen, Near; Wildcat Ranch; Protective Development; Twelve House Lots in 6000 Acres, Design Workshop and Hagnam & Yaw; by Michael Leccese; ph. pl. p. 32-37; Aug 97, LA

Connecticut, Niantic; Chapman Farms, Orvedal Builders; ph. pl. p. 130-131; July 97, B

Florida, Gainesville; Haile Village Center, New Urbanism Plan; ph. pl. p. 117; Sept 97, B

Florida, Rosemary Beach; Andres Duany and Elizabeth Plater-Zyberk; per. pl. p. 44; May 97, B

Indiana, Michigan City; Beachwalk, BUILDER Award, Allegheny Architects, ph. pl. p. 120-121; Oct 97, B

Missouri, Clayton; Suburban Renewal, Clayton Place, S. Richards Bruno; ph. pl. p. 136; Mar 97, B

New Mexico, Santa Fe; Los Milagros and Monte Sol; Affordable Housing, Assisted Financing; ph. pl. p. 124; Nov 97, B

Washington, DuPont; Northwest Landing, MAME Award, Karl Zetterberg, DPO Architecture and Calthorpe Associates; by David Wolfe and Susan Bradford; ph. pl. p. 212-213; Jan 97, B

Washington, Mill Creek; 435 Acre Farm McCarthy Ranch, New Urbanist CityPark, BUILDER Award, by Karl Zetterberg, DPO Architecture and Hagman & Yaw.

Washington, Seattle; Holly Park; Housing Redevelopment, Wallace, Roberts & Todd; maxon pl. p. 102; Aug 97, A

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont’d)

MANAGEMENT

Accounting Software; by John Barrows, ill. tables; p. 70-75; Jan/Feb 97, CB

Addressing Negatives; by Alan R. Trellis, ph. p. 130; Nov 97, B

America’s Best Builders; Lee Evans Awards for Business Management Excellence; by Gerry Donohue and Rick Schowsky, ph. charts, p. 280-312; Jan 97, B

Art of the Deal; Package Financing, Housing Tax Credit, by Gerry Donohue; ph. p. 122-123; Sept 97, B

Becoming a Move-Up Builder; Business Basics; by John Barrows, ph. p. 79-80, Nov/Dec 97, CB

Becoming a Move-Up Builder; Psychological Transition; by Susan Edwards, ph. p. 79-83, Nov/Dec 97, CB

Builders’ Web Pages; Cautions; Site Reviews; Glossary, by Melissa Herron, ill. p. 156-162; May 97, B

Building Cash Flow and Assets; by Buzz Silverman, ph. p. 162-165; Mar 97, B

Building Ideas and Strategies; by Rick Schowsky, ph. ill. p. 174-196; Aug 97, B

Building from Stock Plans; by Rick Schowsky, ph. p. 196-192; Mar 97, B

Business Ideas and Strategies; by Robert Sharoff, ph. ill. p. 144-166; Aug 97, B

Computer Products; Pilot, HJaak Pro 4 0, by Kim Medlin, ph. p. 38-41; Feb 97, B

Computer Software; Symantec, CAD Software; by Kim Medlin, ill. p. 168-170; June 97, B

Conflicts Between Builders and Homeowners Associations; Case Histories, by David R. Mark, ph. p. 126-132; Sept 97, B

Digital Cameras; by Kim Medlin, ph. p. 232; May 97, B

Husband and Wife Partnerships; by Jenny Wiley, ph. p. 17-19; May/June 97, CB

Job Site Alcohol and Drug Abuse; by Robert Sharoff, ill. ref. p. 154-157; Mar 97, B

Joint Ventures with Developers; by Jon Fels, ph. p. 214-218; Oct 97, B

Learn from Your Mistakes; by Alan R. Trellis, ill. ph. p. 224; Oct 97, B

Listening to the Market and Employees; by Alan R. Trellis, ill. ph. p. 136; Sept 97, B

Managing Change Orders; by Gerry Donohue, ph. p. 144-148; Nov 97, B

Managing Your Trade Base; by Scott Sedam, ill. ph. p. 222; Oct 97, B

Market Analysis Tools; Market Strategies; Case Studies; by Melissa Herron; ph. p. 72-82; June 97, B

One Hundred Largest Volume Builders; Business Analysis; Next 50, Local Lenders; by Robert Sharoff and Rebecca DePietropano, ill. ph. charts, tables; p. 80-140, 222-228; May 97, B

Paying Salespeople; Vancus Methods; by Robert Sharoff, ill. tables; p. 54-62; May/Suppl 97, B

Pension Fund Financing; by Rita Lamkin, ph. p. 182-185; Feb 97, B

Preparing an Awards Entry; by Ron Jones; ph. p. 15-19; Mar/Apr 97, CB

Production Framers; Their Methods; by Rick Schowsky, ph. p. 244-249; May 97, B
RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)

MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

Production-Line Framing; Case Studies, by Rick Schwolsky; ph. pl., p. 234-235, 240-245, Oct 97, B
Quality Control; by Scott Sedam; ph.; p. 142, Sept 97, B
Remaking Kaufman and Broad; New Models, by Gerry Donohue; ph. pl., elev. tables; p.150-160, June 97, B
Secrets of Industry Legends; Review of Large Old-Time Builders, by Gerry Donohue; ph.; p.72-84, Aug 97, B
Software Review, LAN; by Kim Medlin; ill., p.134-136, Nov 97, B
Software Reviews; Microsoft Office 97, by Kim Medlin; ph.; p.170-172, July 97, B
Software; Anywhere, Increasing Memory, by Kim Medlin, ill., p.138, 140; Sept 97, B
Spruce up Your Balance Sheet; by Gerry Donohue; tables; p.102-103, Dec 97, B
Stephen Stroub, Builder's Custom Work; by Paul Kitzke, ph.; p.94-111, Dec 97, B
The Psychology of Moving Up as a Builder; Laying the Groundwork, by Susan Edwards and John Barrows, ph.; p.75-81, July/Aug 97, CB
Using the Internet to Aid Your Business; by John Barrows, ill.; p.61-63, Jan/Feb 97, CB
Weyerhaeuser's Pardee Homes, Their Work; Quiet Giant, by Gerry Donohue, ph.; tables; p.20-28, May/Sep 97, B
Why Intimidation Does Not Work; by Scott Sedam; ph.; p.118, Dec 97, B

MARKETING, SALES (Cont'd)

Advertising Strategies; by Bill Abramovitz; ph.; p.94, Sept 97, B
Brand Recognition; by Melissa Herron; ph.; p.78-82, Nov 97, B
Builder's Design Centers; by Paul Kitzke; ph.; p.68-74, May/Sep 97, B
Celebrate Your Success; by Alan R. Trellis; ph.; p.164, June 97, B
Checklists; by Alan R. Trellis; ph.; p.236, May 97, B
Common Marketing Obstacles; by Alan R. Trellis; ph. ill., p.188, Feb 97, B
Dealing with a Low-Ball Offer; by Alan R. Trellis; ill.; p.324, Jan 97, B
Defining Value; Location, Design, Schools, Check List; by Gerry Donohue; ph.; p.96-101, Sept 97, B
Defining Value; Location, Design, Schools, Check List; by Gerry Donohue; ph.; p.96-101, Sept 97, B
Del Webb's Marketing to Seniors; by Melissa Herron; ph.; map; p.96-106, July 97, B
Form for Understanding Customers' Needs; p.142, Jan 97, B
Home Design Checklist; p.160-164, Feb 97, B
Hot Merchandising Trends, A Survey; by Melissa Herron; ph.; p.122-126, Jan 97, B
Keep Models in Shape; by Caryn Guarnieri; ph.; p.114, June 97, B
Lifestyle Houses for the Active Adult Market; by Fred Parker; ph.; p.32-38, Sep/Oct 97, CB
Marketing Awards; Graphics, Merchandise, Furniture; by Melissa Herron; ph.; p.112-128, Feb 97, B

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)

MARKETING, SALES (Cont'd)

Mature Buyers, the Next Wave; Analysis of the Market, Their Desires, Entire Issue, by Susan Bradford Barror; ph. tables, charts, p.68-82, July 97, B
Mature Buyers; Survey of Projects, by Christine Schuyler and Susan Bradford Barror; ph. pl., p.126-137, July 97, B
Measuring Customer Satisfaction; by Paul Cardis, ph. table, p.88, Dec 97, B
Mystery Shop Coaching; by Bob Anderson; ph.; p.92, Nov 97, B
Networking to Make Sales; by Melissa Herron; ph.; p.132-136, Feb 97, B
Paid Mystery Shoppers; Sales Strategies, by Sharon O'Malley; ph.; p.96-102, June 97, B
Pricing; by Alan R. Trellis; ph. ill.; p.168, Mar 97, B
Promotion, Free Homes; by Melissa Herron; ph.; p.93, Mar 97, B
Referral Sales; by John Osborn; ph. charts; p.166-170, May 97, B
Sales Ideas; by Melissa Herron; ph. ill.; p.180-186, Oct 97, B
Sales Software; by John DiConsiglio; ref. ph. ill.; p.84-87, Dec 97, B
Sales Strategies; by Melissa Herron, ph.; p.96-116, Aug 97, B
Selling Dream Fulfillment; by Toni Alexander; ph.; p.184, May 97, B
Selling Smart; by Susan Hyland; ph.; p.118, July 97, B
Strategic Model Merchandising, Examples; by Mary Doyle-Kimbali; ph. p.36-50, May/Sep 97, B
Use of Color in House Models; by Melissa Herron; ph.; p.112-113, Oct 97, B
Using The Web to Answer Complaints; by Paul L. Enin, ill.; p.190, Oct 97, B
Value Proposition; by Alan R. Trellis; ph.; p.120, Dec 97, B

RESIDENCE, SPECULATIVE

Arizona, Gilbert; Finley Farms; Linderoth Associates; ph. pl.; p.116, Mar 97, B
Arizona, Peoria; Suncliff, Saber Design Group; by Kathy Greet; ph. pl.; p.106, Sept 97, B
Arizona, Scottsdale; Troon North; BUILDER Award, BBA; ph. pl.; p.106-107, Oct 97, B
Brandywine; Phillips Builders; ph. pl.; p.36, June 97, B
California, —; Autumn Chase, William Hezmalhalch; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p.30, Sept 97, B
California, Camarillo; Spanish Hills; Gold Nugget Award, Scheuer Architects, ph. pl.; p.65-66, Sept 97, B
California, Carlsbad; The Ranch, BUILDER Award, William Hezmalhalch; ph. pl.; p.112-113, 198, Oct 97, B
California, Castro Valley; Midsummer Lane, BUILDER Award, Kwan & Henmi; ph. pl.; p.110-111, Oct 97, B
California, Fremont; Scott Creek, Dahlin Group; ph. pl.; p.176, May 97, B

106
RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)

RESIDENCE, SPECULATIVE (Cont'd)

California, Irvine; Cristal, Gold Nugget Award, Dawson, Hannouche & Pate and L. C. Major, ph. pl. p. 70, Sept 97. B

California, Mountain View; Classics of Town Square, Bassgen & Lagoni, by Susan Bradford, ph. pl. p. 123, 132-133, Mar 97. B

California, Newport Coast; Ocean Ridge, KTGY Group, ph. pl. p. 62-63, Nov 97. B


California, Oceanside; Ocean Hills, L C Major

California, Poway; Old Coach Collection, BUILDER Award, Robert Hidey, ph. pl. p. 98-99, 202, Oct 97. B

California, San Diego; Santa Fe Summit, Bassgen & Lagoni, ph. pl. p. 236-237, Jan 97. B

California, Valencia; Brighton Village, BUILDER Award, William Hezmalhalch, ph. pl. p. 114, Oct 97. B


Colorado, Highlands Ranch; Danielian Associates, ph. pl. p. 150, Jan 97. B

Colorado, Monument; Dreamcatcher, House Award, Valerie Stengel, ph. pl. p. 228, Jan 97. B

District of Columbia, Washington, Near; Belmont Forest, Bill Devereaux, ph. pl. p. 190, May 97. B


Florida, Miami; Corsica: Lavender Design Group, by Kathy Greet, ph. pl. p. 142, Feb 97. B


Florida, Orlando; CBCE Show Home, ph. pl. p. 50-57, May/June 97. CB

Florida, Orlando; Eagle's Point, Bloodgood, Sharp & Buster, ph. pl. p. 52, Oct 97. B


Florida, Tampa; St. Augustine II, Arthur Rutenberg, by Kathy Greet, ph. pl. p. 31, Feb 97. B

Florida, Tampa; Westchase: Bloodgood, Sharp & Buster, ph. pl. p. 114, Mar 97. B

Georgia, Cumming; Chattahoochee River Club: Hedgewood Properties, ph. pl. p. 110, Sept 97. B

Georgia, Greensboro; Lake Ocone, BUILDER Award, Design Traditions, ph. pl. p. 104-105, Oct 97. B

Georgia, Suwanee; Laurel Springs; Allen E. Armour, ph. pl. p. 68-69, Nov 97. B

Goliad; Scott Felder Homes, ph. pl. p. 40, May 97. B

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)

RESIDENCE, SPECULATIVE (Cont'd)

Hawaii, Mililani; Pacific Heritage, House Award, Design Partners, ph. pl. p. 225, Jan 97. B


Indiana, Carmel; Weston Village, Estridge Group, ph. pl. p. 148, Feb 97. B

Indiana, Indianapolis; Melbourne Place, Paul Loewenthal and Gaye Garber, ph. pl. p. 125, Mar 97. B

Kansas, Olathe; Stonehurst, Bill Wiley Homes, ph. pl. p. 178, May 97. B


Massachusetts, Topsfield; Great Hill, Senior Housing Development, Alan De Garavilla, by Robert Sharoff, ph. pl. p. 156-164, July 97. B

Michigan, Bayonne City; The Harborage Park, Craig Smith and Smith & Schurman, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl. p. 96-97, Dec 97. B

Michigan, Canton; Pheasant Run, Barton Associates, ph. pl. p. 114, July 97. B

Michigan, Novi; Autumn Park, Dominick Tnngali, ph. pl. p. 64-65, Nov 97. B

Michigan, West Bloomfield; Chelsea Park, Dominick Tnngali and Bryce & Palazzola, by Kathy Greet, ph. pl. p. 136-137, June 97. B


Nebraska, South Omaha; Highland Crown: Affordable Housing, Assisted Financing, ph. pl. p. 120, Nov 97. B

Nevada, Las Vegas; Napoli, Lewis Homes, ph. pl. p. 47, Mar 97. B

Nevada, Las Vegas; Silverado Trails, American West Homes, ph. pl. p. 180, May 97. B


New Jersey, Jamesburg; Whittingham, RHM, ph. pl. p. 132-133, July 97. B

New Jersey, Voorhees; Rong W. Liu, ph. pl. p. 32, Nov 97. B


New York, Syracuse; Hanover Model, House Award, F. L. Snyder, ph. pl. p. 228, Jan 97. B


North Carolina, Greenville; Fairview Lake, Torrey Homes, by Susan Bradford, ph. pl. p. 235, Jan 97. B

North Carolina, High Point; Waterford Meadows, Forts Homes, ph. pl. p. 90, Nov 97. B

North Carolina, Manteo; Ballast Point, BUILDER Award, Cline & Davis, ph. pl. p. 108-109, Oct 97. B
RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont’d)

RESIDENCE, SPECULATIVE (Cont’d)

North Carolina, Mooresville; CedarCroft. David Furman, ph. pl., p. 200-201; May 97, B
North Carolina, Winston-Salem; Redesigning a Floor Plan. Evans Group, ph. pl., p. 256; Jan 97, B
Oregon, Portland; Canyon Creek. House Award. Bond, Home Designs, ph. pl., p. 218; Jan 97, B
Pennsylvania, Blue Bell; Blue Bell, Macallister Group, ph. pl., p. 108; June 97, B
Pennsylvania, Charlestown Township; Devereaux Associates, ph. pl., p. 238-239, 234; Jan 97, B
South Carolina, Mount Pleasant; Dunes West, Squires Homes. By Kathy Greet, ph. pl.; p. 110; Mar 97, B
Tennessee, Franklin; Fieldstone, Frank Betz, ph. pl. p. 156; Jan 97, B
Tennessee, Lakeland; Oakwood Park Lake, Bowden Building, by Kathy Greet, ph. pl., p. 174; May 97, B
Tennessee, Memphis; The Cloisters, BUILDER Award; Looney, Ricks & Kiss, ph. pl., p. 102-103; Oct 97, B
Texas, Austin; The Retreat, Lavender Design Group, ph. pl., p. 88; Nov 97, B
Texas, Copperell; Home of the Future. Room Interiors, Barry Berkus, by Boyce Thompson, ph. pl., p. 63-64; Dec 97, B
Texas, Houston; Duplex, Kingston Place, Bill Kazzaz, ph. p. 138; Mar 97, B
Texas, Houston; Hebel House, Larry James, ph. pl., p. 134; Jan 97, B
Texas, Houston; Hunterwood Village. Affordable Housing, Assisted Financing, ph. pl., p. 122; Nov 97, B
Texas, Houston; Northampton Place, David Weekley, ph. pl., p. 154; Jan 97, B
Texas, Houston; Show Home, Home Planners, by Kathy Greet, ph. pl. map p. 132-133; Jan 97, B
Texas, Houston; Duffy Associates, ph. pl., p. 44; Jan 97, B
Texas, Lewisville; Garden Oak Estates. Kaufman & Broad, ph. pl., p. 112; Mar 97, B
Texas, Plano; Willow Bend Polo Estates, House Award. Ventura Custom Homes, ph. pl., p. 222; Jan 97, B
Texas, San Antonio; The Vineyard, Perry Homes, ph. pl. p. 28; Dec 97, B
Three Laborer’s Cottages, 1893; Ethel Charles, ph. pl. elev. pers. p. 17; July 97, B
Virginia, Ashburn; Farmwell Hunt, Toll Brothers, ph. pl., p. 152; Jan 97, B
Virginia, Richmond; House Designed from a Woman’s Perspective. McAllister & Foltz, by Kathy Greet, ph. pl., p. 240-244; Jan 97, B
Washington, DuPont; Northwest Landing, Centex Homes, ph. pl., p. 204-205, May 97, B
Washington, Everett; Silver Firs, Centex Homes, ph. pl., p. 108; Sept 97, B
Washington, Mill Creek; Amberleigh, Attached, Mithun Partners, ph. pl., p. 134-135; July 97, B
Washington, Poulisbo; Vinland Crest, Stafford Homes, ph. pl., p. 144; Feb 97, B

TOWNHOUSE

California, Los Flores; SeaCountry, Las Flores; Basseman & Lagoni, ph. pl., p. 202-203; May 97, B
California, San Francisco; Landscape Plan on Steep Slope. Potro Heights. Jeffrey Miller, by J. William Thompson, ph. pl., p. 50-55; Mar 97, LA
California, San Jose; Villa Torino, BUILDER Award. Backen, Amagoni & Ross, ph. pl., p. 118-119; Oct 97, B
Canada, British Columbia, Whistler; Blackcomb Mountain, BUILDER Award. Schmitt & Sampson, ph. sec., p. 116-117; Oct 97, B
Germany, Jungerhalde; Industrial Components. Schaudt Architekten, by Jan Bleck, ph. pl. sec., p. 32-37; June 97, B
Illinois, Aurora; Ogden Pointe. Bloodgood, Sharp & Buster, ph., p. 198-199; May 97, B
Maryland, Suitland; Applegate, Michael Fanshel, ph. pl., p. 116; July 97, B
Massachusetts, East Cambridge; Prototype Housing. PA Award. Brian Healy, axon sec. pl. p. 100-101; Jan 97, A
Minnesota, Minneapolis; Michael Lander, ph. pl., p. 131; Mar 97, B
New Jersey, Atlantic City; Prototype Housing. PA Award. Brian Healy, axon sec. ph. elev., p. 100-101; Jan 97, A
New Jersey, Trenton; Monument Crossing. Affordable Housing, Assisted Financing, ph. ill. p. 118; Nov 97, B
New York, New York, Brooklyn; Chester Street, Affordable Housing, Assisted Financing, ph. pl., p. 114-116; Nov 97, B
Washington, Mill Creek; Amberleigh, BUILDER Award. Mithun Partners, ph. pl., p. 122; Oct 97, B

See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, CITY PLANNING, CO-HOUSING, ELDERY HOUSING, RESIDENCE, UNIVERSITY also

RESORT

See HEALTH CARE, HOTEL, RECREATION

RESTAURANT

Business Club; Bangkok Club, Thailand; Bangkok, Skedmore, Owings & Merrill, Interior Design by Lu & Lewis, ph. pl., p. 100-103; Jan 97, INT
Cafe at Museum of Science; Massachusetts, Boston; Lighting Design, Prellwitz & Chiliniski, Lighting Design by Craig A. Roeder, by Nayana Currimbhoy, ph. p. 163-166; Apr 97, AR
California, Los Angeles; Encounter. In Airport Theme Building, 1961; Paul Williams, Interior Design by Walt Disney Imaging, by Michael Webb, ph. pl., p. 58-61; Mar 97, INT
California, Los Angeles; Mondrian Hotel, 1959; Renovation, Coco Pazzo Restaurant, Koning & Eizenberg, Interior Design by Philippe Starck, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p. 104-111; Mar 97, ID
RESTAURANT (Cont'd)

California, San Francisco; Scala's Bistro. INTERIORS Award; Backen, Amberg & Ross; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl; p.54-57; Jan 97, ID


Coffee Bar for Singles; New York, New York; Salles, Schaffer & Brainerd and Connors & Crawley; ph.; p.122-123; June 97, ID

Connecticut, Southport; Pacific Restaurant, James Schwartz & Silver; ph.; p.118-119; June 97, A

Cybercafe, Cybersmith; California, Palo Alto; Third Uncle Design and Paul Syme; ph. pl.; p.120-121; June 97, A

Cybercafe; Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Threshold, Canada, Ontario, Toronto; Threshold, Canada, Ontario, Toronto, Three Uncle Design and Paul Syme; ph. pl.; p.120-121; June 97, A

Cybercafe; New York, New York; Three Restaurant Design; by Ann C. Sullivan; ph. pl.; p.117-118; June 97, A

Cybercafes, New Design Type; Review of Projects; by Ann C. Sullivan; ph. pl.; p.116-121; June 97, A

England, London, Kings Road; Bluebird Gastrodome, Restaurant, Supermarket, Cafe, Club, CB Partnership; by Penny McGuire, ph. sec.; p.76-79; July 97, ARev

England, London; Bank in Aldwych; Wckham Associates, ph. sec. ill.; p.75-80; Jan 97, ARev

England, London; Mixed Use Building, Residential and Offices, Restaurants, Oxo Tower Remodeled, Lischitz & Davidson, Original Design by A W Moore; ph. sec.; p.56-61, Feb 97, ARev

England, London; Two Restaurants Use Innovative Glass Facades, Bere Associates and Cantos Architects; ph. sec. iso.; p.20-21; Feb 97, ARev

Finland, Helsinki; By City's Central Park, Hyvamaki, Karhunen & Parkkinen; ph. sec. pers.; p.92-93; May 97, ARev

Florida, Disney World; Flying Fish Cafe; Lighting, Robert A M Stern, Lighting Design by Schwinghammer Lighting; by Gareth Fenley; ph.; p.153-155; Nov 97; AR

Florida, Miami; Savannah Restaurant, James Beard Design Award, Muture Company and Guisi Mastro; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.96-99; June 97, ID

Florida, Orlando; The Flying Fish Cafe; At Disney's Boardwalk, Interiors, Dorf Associates, by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p.84-87; Nov 97, INT

France, Toulon; Adidas Sports Restaurant, Ron Arad; ph. sec. elev.; p.86-87; June 97, ARev

Good Design Is Good Business; BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Awards; by Karen D. Stern; ph. ill.; p.54-64; Oct 97, AR

Idaho, Sun Valley; Golf Club House, The Valley Club, McLaughlin Associates; Interior Design by RCI; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.54-57, Mar 97, INT

Illinois, Chicago; Spago, Aria Group; Interior Design by Adam D. Tihany; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p.226-229; May 97; INT

Illinois, Chicago; Vinyl, Thomas Schlesser, by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.142-145; Oct 97, ID

RESTAURANT (Cont'd)

Italy, Follonica; Restaurant and Night Club on Wooden Pier, Antonello Boschi; ph. pl. axon.; p.88-89; Oct 97, ARev

Japan, Tokyo; Piazza Restaurant, Richard Rogers; ph. pl. sec.; p.90-92, Oct 97, ARev

Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur; LaPiccola Italia, Tony Chi; by Monica Goren; ph. pl.; p.138-141, Aug 97, ID

Maryland, Bethesda; Raku Restaurant, IIDA Award; Adamstein & Demetrios; ph.; p.94-95, Nov 97, ID

New York, New York; Emerald Planet, IIDA Award; Roffette Riley; ph. p.112-113, Nov 97, ID

New York, New York; Le Cirque 2000, Adam D Tihany; by Eddie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.120-123, Oct 97, ID

New York, New York; Mirezi, A Associates; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p.192-193; Oct 97, ID

New York, New York; Patroon's, Aero Studios, by M. Lindsay Bierman; ph. pl.; p.136-141, Feb 97, ID

New York, New York; Waterloo Station, Parallel Design; by Judith Nasari; ph.; p.124-125, Oct 97, ID

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Continental Martinis, Bar and Chocolate Bar, Miguel Calvo, by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p.126-129, Oct 97, ID

Rainforest Cafe, Environmentally Conscious; Stores and Restaurants, Critique, Cunningham Architects; by John Beardsley; ph. pl.; p.152, 151; Mar 97, LA

Restaurants' Graphic Design; James Beard Design Award; ph. p.102-103, June 97, ID

Spain, Barcelona; Magic Barca, Varis Arquitectes; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.82-83, Jan 97, ARev

Spain, Sabadell; Restaurante Blues, Varis Arquitectes; ph. pl. sec.; p.85, Jan 97; ARev

Survey of Casino Hotel Design; Lobbies, Restaurants, Guest Rooms, Sky Villas, by Mary Scoviak; ph. pl.; p.147, 151-176, Jun 97, ID

Thailand, Bangkok; Cyberia Internet Cafe, Bluel Architects; ph. pl.; p.84-85, June 97, ARev

Three Restaurant Finalists; Tapika, Metropolitan, Senza Nome, James Beard Design Award; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p.100-101, June 97, ID

West Virginia, Beckley; Tamarack Cultural Arts Center, Showcase of West Virginia Cottage Industry Products; Clint Bryan, Interior Design by Chute & Gerdes; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p.72-77; Aug 97, INT

See CLUB, HOTEL, NIGHT CLUB, OFFICE BUILDING/INTERIORS also

RESTORATION

See HISTORIC, LANDSCAPE RESTORATION, Specific Building Type

RETIREMENT HOUSING

See ELDERLY HOUSING, HOUSING, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT

RHODE ISLAND

Coast Area; Residence, BUILDER Award, James Estes; ph. pl.; p.132; Oct 97, B
RHODE ISLAND (Cont'd)
Providence; Shopping Center; Providence Place Mall, Critique of Urban Design, Arrowstreet. by Michael Maynard, ph.; p. 53, Aug 97, A

RIVER, WATERWAY
ASLA Awards; ph, pl, ill., p. 40-75, Nov 97, LA
Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; Riverfront Park, Allegheny, PA Award, Michael Van Valkenburgh, axon. ill. sec. pers., p.92-93, Jan 97, A

ROOF, ROOFING
Asphalt Roof Shingle Performance; by Carl G Cash; ph., p.43-48, Nov 97, TCS
Double Specifications for Roof Curbs; by Robert K. Banicki, p.24-25, Feb 97, TCS
Educating Owners in Roof Management; Elements of Maintenance, by Stephen J Condren, ph.; p.54-59, Feb 97, TCS
Education in Roofing System Specifications; by Jared O. Blum ref. p.60-65, Feb 97, TCS
Federal Asbestos Regulations; Compliance Checklist, by Carl Good, tables p.49-53, Feb 97, TCS
Guide to Flashing; by Arthur Johnson, det. iso.; p.256, May 97, B
Lack of Details May Invite Litigation; by Russell W. Hobbs, ph. iso. det.; p.88, Jan 97, TCS
Membrane Roofing Wind Design; Factory Mutual, by Richard Roe, ill. table, p.29-34, Nov 97, TCS
Metal Roof Research into High Wind and Snow Loads; chart, p.57, Apr 97, BD&C
Metal Roofing Fundamentals; Winter Considerations, by Steve Hardy and Michael J. Crosbie. det. dia. ph. biblio., p.161-165, Jan 97, AR
Metal Roofing Systems; Design and Construction, Includes Oil-Canning Problem, by Jeffy J. Cerutti, ph.; p.64-70, Sept 97, TCS
Placing Roofing Membrane on Bottom of Insulation; ph. det. ref., p.55-58, Sept 97, BD&C
Rethinking the Flat Roof; by Charlie Wardell, ph. ref.; p.65-68, Jan/Feb 97, CB
Roof Moisture Surveys to Check for Flat Roof Problems; Various Methods; by John Gregerson, ph. sec.; p.54-55, Apr 97, BD&C
Roofing Penetration Because of Various Roof Equipment; Waterproofing Problems, Guidelines; by David L. Adler and Gregory R. Doelp, ph. det. iso.; p.28-35, Feb 97, TCS
Should You Require a Roof Warranty?; Includes Fastener Back-out Detail, by Steve Hardy, ill.; p.34-37, Mar 97, TCS
Single-Ply Membrane Roofing; Improved Thermal Properties and Attachments, by Jack Klein; ph. det. sec.; p.154-156, Nov 97, A
 Slate Roofing, Determinations for Reusing; by Michael J. Crosbie; ph.; p.49-54, Nov 97, TCS
Testing Fire Spread Under Steel Roof Decks; by Herbert Slone and Jesse Beitel, ph.; p.36-41, Feb 97, TCS
The Best Roof Membrane; Comparison of Types, by Mark K. LaBonte; ph.; p.42-47, Feb 97, TCS

ROOF, ROOFING (Cont'd)
White Roofing, The Protocols; by James I. Seeley; ph. charts; p.35-41, Nov 97, TCS

RURAL DESIGN
Midwest Rural Photographs by Maxwell MacKenzie; ph.; p.132-135, May 97, A
Rebuilding George Washington's 1794 Barn; Virginia, Mount Vernon, Computer Use in Restoration; Quinn & Evans; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl. det. sec. iso.; p.118-124, Feb 97, A
Rural Development While Maintaining Rural Character; Examples; Landscape Architect's Natural Lands Trust, Randall Arendt; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl.; p.68-73, 90, Sept 97, LA
Texas, Laredo; Technology and the Politics of Sustainability, Blueprint Demonstration Farm, by Steven A. Moore; ph. axon. sec.; p.23-31, Sept 97, JAE

RUSSIA
---; New Overseas Architectural Market; ill. m. ph.; p.168-169, 165, Oct 97, A

SAFETY
See FIRE PROTECTION, HAZARDS, SECURITY

SCHOOL
Baby Boom Generation Is Overcrowding Schools; High Price for Procrastination; by Brooke C. Stoddard, ill. tables; p.28-38, Sept 97, TCS
Building Types Study; No Cure-Alls for K-12; by Thomas Fisher; ph. pl. m. ill. axon. sec. det. iso.; p.105-125, Oct 97, AR
Hawaii, Honolulu; Private School Chapel, Vladimir Ossipoff; ph.; p.124-129, June 97, ID
Iceland, Hafnarfjordur; Parish Hall and Music School, Teiknistofan Trod by Henry Miles, ph. p.60-63, Aug 97, ARev
Keeping School Grounds Green; School Irrigation Systems, by Keith Davitt; ph.; p.50-54, Sept 97, TCS
Managing School Renovations; by Matthew Lankenau and James G. Zack, Jr, ph.; p.40-49, Sept 97, ARev
Switzerland, Laufenberg; Small Commercial School, Burkhalter & Sumi, ph. pl. sec.; p.46-47, Jan 97, ARev

EARLY LEARNING CENTER
Nursery School; France, L'Isle d'Abeau, Charon & Rampillon; by Charlotte Ellis; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p.70-72, Sept 97, ARev
Nursery School; France, Roubaix; Graffeaux & Klein; by Charlotte Ellis; ph. pl. sec.; p.47-49, Sept 97, ARev
SCHOOL (Cont'd)

ELEMENTARY

Canada, British Columbia, Victoria; Modern Rural, Patkau Architects; by Brian Carter; ph. pl. sec.; p.34-41; Aug 97; ARev

Canada, British Columbia, Victoria; Patkau Architects; by George Wagner; ph. pl. sec. m.; p.82-91; Feb 97; A

Florida, Tavernier; Montessori School, Ages 2-9, Uses Natural Ventilation and Shading to Cool; Jersey Devil and Taxis Architects; by Beth Dunlop; ph. pl. sec.; p.118-121; Oct 97; A

Germany, Dresden; St Benno Gymnasium; Behnisch & Behnisch, by Elizabeth Miles; ph. pl. sec.; p.38-45; Oct 97; ARev

Illinois, Chicago; Little Village Academy; Includes Stair Section; Ross Barney & Jankowski; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pi. sec det.; p.108-113; Oct 97; AR

New Mexico, Albuquerque; Double Eagle; Dekker & Pench; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.60-63; July 97; INT

New York, Queens, Woodside; Kindergarten's Learning Garden; Alison and Betye Saar; ph.; p.26, 28; July 97; LA

Ohio, Canton; Country Day School; Renovation and Expansion; Kennedy & Vichic and Lawrence, Dykes, Goodenberger & Clancy; by Steven Litt; ph. pl. sec.; p.68-75; Mar 97; A

HIGH

California, Diamond Bar; Diamond Ranch, PA Award, Morphosis and Thomas Blurock; m. pl.; p.68-71; Jan 97; A

California, San Francisco; Master Plan and Library/Arts Center for Lick-Wilmerding High School, Simon, Martin-Vegue, Winkelstein & Morris; by Eric C. Y. Fang; ph. pl. m.; p.122-125; Oct 97; AR

Florida, North Fort Myers; Expansion and Renovation. North Fort Myers High School, Perkins & Will and Parker, Mudgett & Smith; by Beth Dunlop; ph. pl. axon.; p.114-117; Oct 97; A

PRIVATE

Arizona, Scottsdale; Jewish Worship and Learning Center, William P. Bruder; by Phoebe Chow; ph. pl. sec.; p.54-57; Nov 97; ARev

England, London; Twelve Year Spanish School, Playground Structure; Juan, Miguel, Dols & Perello; ph. pl. sec.; p.22-23; Dec 97; ARev

Michigan, Bloomfield Hills; Recent Projects, Cranbrook Academy, Structures Reflect Design Philosophy; Dan Hoffman; by Annette Lecuyer; ph. pl. sec. elev ill.; p.76-81, 37; Nov 97; ARev

New Hampshire, Exeter; School Library, Phillips Exeter Academy; 1997 AIA 25 Year Honor Award, Louis I. Kahn; by James Russell; ph.; p.94-96; May 97; AR

SPECIAL

Fishermen's Boarding School; France, Fecamp; Jacques Etienne; by Charlotte Ellis; ph. pl. sec.; p.82-91; Sept 97; ARev

International Language School with Community Services; France, Lille, Atelier Akahori; by Emma Wiles; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.44-46; 4; Sept 97; ARev

See CHILD CARE CENTER, (LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER), UNIVERSITY also

SCULPTURE

See ART

SEALANT

Detailing Sealants to Last; Examples; Curtain Wall, Sealant Use, by C. C. Sullivan; det. iso.; p.184-186; May 97; A

Inadequate Sealant/Substrate Contact; by Marc Weissbach; det. ph.; p.88; Nov 97; TCS

Premature Sealant Failure; Review of Types of Failures, by David H Nicastro and Joseph P. Solinski; ph.; p.50-55; Apr 97; TCS

See WATERPROOFING also

SECURITY

Builder's Electronics Handbook; Wiring, Communications; Home Entertainment, Lighting Controls, Security, Climate Control, Glossary, ph. tables; p.53-51; Sept/Oct 97; CB

Do Gated Communities Have Value?; Architects Poll Results, p.24; June 97; AR

Door Hardware; Safety/Security, ADA Related, Convenience Products, by Patrick R. Omlstead; ph.; p.64-70; Apr 97; TCS

Improving Security Glass, Reliability with Testing; Writing Specifications, by Chen Kellman; ph. tables; p.42-50; July 97; TCS

Indoor Intrusion Detectors, Doors and Windows; by Joseph Moses; ph.; p.70-73; July 97; TCS

Security Glazing Options; by Tom Harpole; ph. ref. tables; p.52-58; July 97; TCS

Security Glazing; Glass Is Most Vulnerable Element, Glass Types, Solutions, by Paul E. Beers; iso.; det.; p.66-69; Oct 97; TCS

Specifying Security Hardware; by Steven Kamen; ph.; p.60-68; July 97; TCS

Will Eye-Recognition Be the Lock and Key for the 21st Century?; by Joan Blatterman; ph.; p.184; Oct 97; AR

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITY also

SHELTER

California, Los Angeles; Single Room Occupancy Hotel; Boyd Hotel, Koning & Erzenberg; ph. pl.; p.86-87; Aug 97; A

Community Service Buildings; Building Types; Study; by Charles Linn; sec. axon. elev. ph.; p.59-78; Dec 97; AR

Egypt, Cairo; Squatter Community Adds Charm, Efforts for Survival; by Eleanor Curtis; ph.; p.94; Dec 97; ARev

Shelter, Salvation Army Center of Hope; Louisiana, New Orleans; Erol Barron and Michael Toups; by Charles Linn; ph.; p.68-69; Dec 97; AR

See APARTMENT BUILDING, CLINIC, HOTEL also

SHIP/FERRY PORT

Ferry Terminal and Science Museum; Japan, Minohoseki; Shin Takamatsu; ph. pl. sec.; p.44-48; May 97; ARev
SHIP/FERRY PORT (Cont'd)

Ferry Terminal; Japan, Nagasaki; Shin Takamatsu; by Phoebe Chow; ph. pl. elev.; p. 40-43, May 97; AR

Harbor Depot Service Facility and Think-Tank; Sweden, Gothenburg; Haakan Cullberg; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. det.; p. 56-68, May 97; AR

SHIP

Cigar Lounge on Ocean Liner; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 130-133, June 97; ID

SHOPPING CENTER

Canal City Hakata; Japan, Fukuoka; Multi-Use, Shelton & Mindel.

Rhode Island, Providence; Providence Place Mall, Cigar Lounge on Ocean Liner; by Henry Myerberg and Tucker Vie-...
The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

SHOWROOM (Cont'd)
Office Furniture Showroom, Rucker Fuller; California, San Jose; Working Office, Andreas Androuletis; by Marilyn Zelinsky, ph. pl., p.30-31, July 97; INT
Office Furniture Showrooms, Vitra and Unifor; New York, New York; Studio Citterio/Dwan and Gregotti Associates; by Abby Bussel, ph., p.38-42, May 97; ID
Seating Showroom, Keilhauer; New York, New York; Vanderbyl Design, ph., p.40, Feb 97; ID
Showrooms, Offices; New York, New York; Steelcase Worklife Building; Kohn, Pedersen & Fox and J. Woodson Rainey, Jr.; by MJ Madigan, ph. pl.; p.38-45, Feb 97; INT
Tamarack Cultural Arts Center; West Virginia, Beckley; Showcase of West Virginia Cottage Industry Products; Clint Bryan, Interior Design by Chute & Gerdeman; by MJ Madigan, ph., p.72-77, Aug 97; INT
Trade Show Portable Gallery, Shaw Contract Group; Axcess Group, by Marilyn Zelinsky, ph. pl.; p.30-31, Mar 97; INT
Women's Clothing Showroom, Morelle Products; New York, New York; Teeny Group, ph., p.74, Sept 97; ID
See STORE also

SIDING
Effective Barriers to Wind Driven Rain; by William A. Lotz, ph., p.50-52, Sept 97; BD&C
Siding with Fiber-Cement Panels; by Nancy McCallum, det. ph., p.99-101, Mar/Apr 97; CB
See WALL also

SIGN
See GRAPHICS

SINGAPORE
---; Campus, Temasek Polytechnic; James Stirling and Michael Wilford; by Clifford Pearson, ph. pl., p.102-115, May 97; AR
Interiors; Executive Headquarters Offices, Pontiac Land Private; DMJM Rottet, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p.142-145, Aug 97; ID
Ritz-Carlton Millenia Hotel; Kevin Roche; Interior Design by Garth Alexander Oldershaw, by Edie Cohen, ph., p.154-157, Aug 97; ID

SKYLIGHT
England, Portsmouth; Glass Climate-Control Roof for Residential Court; Radiant World, ph. sec. axon.; p.20-21, Aug 97; ARev

SOLAR
Passive Solar Strategies and ENERGY-10 Software; Research Award; William Bobenhausen et al., chart. p.107, Jan 97; A
See ENERGY, SUNSCREEN also

SOUTH AFRICA
Durban; Art Museum, Kwa Zulu-Natal Society of Arts; Walters & Cohen, ph. pl. sec., p.36-38, Jan 97; ARev
Durban; Truck Washing Facility; Protekon, ph. pl. sec. elev., p.74-75, Mar 97; ARev
Johannesburg; Film Production Offices, Natural Light and Ventilation; Jo Noero, ph. pl. sec. dia. axon., p.63-65, Oct 97; ARev

SOUTH CAROLINA
---; Landscape Architect's Career and Survey of His Work, Southern Savior, Fiftieth Anniversary of His Office; Robert Marvin; by J. William Thompson, ph., p.74-79, 93-97; June 97; LA
Charleston; Site Specific Environmental Art Works; John Beardsley; by Jane Brown Gillette, ph., p.72-79, 88-89, Aug 97; LA
Mount Pleasant; Residential Development; Residence, Dunes West, Squires Homes, by Kathy Greet, ph. pl., p.110, Mar 97; B
Spartanburg; Auto Assembly Plant, BMW, Includes Cogeneration Plant; Albert Kahn, by Gordon Wright, ph. cost anal., p.30-33, Feb 97; BD&C
Spring Island; Residence, BUILDER Award, Schmitt & Sampson, ph. pl., p.126-127, Oct 97; B

SOUTH DAKOTA
Antelope; Master Plan and Class Room Buildings, Sinte Gleska University; PA Award, RoTo Architects, m. pl., p.78-79, Jan 97; A
Western Area; Reforesting Landscape of Dunbar Resort, Patrick Wyss, by Michael Maynard, ph. pl. sec., p.44-49, Jan 97; LA

SOUTH KOREA
Seoul; High Rise; Mixed Use Building, Offices, Retail, Sun Tower, PA Award, Morphosis; pl. pers. m. dia., p.66-67, Jan 97; A
Seoul; Its Growth, Its Architecture; by Aaron Betsky, ill. ph., p.49-55, Sept 97; A
Seoul; Museum of Modern Art; Frank O. Gehry, by Ned Cramer; m. sec. ill.; p.69; Sept 97; A
Seoul; Pavilion for Display of Two Sculptures by Rodin, Samsung Center; PA Award, Kohn, Pedersen & Fox; m. pl. pers.; p.82-83, Jan 97; A

SPAIN
Barcelona; Museum of Contemporary Art; Critique, Richard Meier; by Ivor Richards, ph. pl. sec. elev., p.33-41, Mar 97; ARev
Barcelona; Railway Station, Transit, Bach & Mora; by Charles Rattray and Graeme Hutton, ph. pl. sec., p.60-62, May 97; ARev
Barcelona; Restaurant, Magic Barca; Varis Architects; ph. pl. sec. elev., p.82-83, Jan 97; ARev
Barcelona; Swimming Pool Building, Lapaña & Torres; by Raymund Ryan, ph. pl. sec., p.80-82, Oct 97; ARev
Bilbao; Art Museum, Guggenheim; Critique, Frank O. Gehry, by Joseph Giovanni, ph. pl. sec.; p.64-77, Dec 97; A

113
SPAIN (Cont'd)

Bilbao; Art Museum, Guggenheim; Design Development, Project Diary; Frank O. Gehry; by Karen D. Stein; m. ph. pl. ill. sec.; p.74-87; Oct 97; AR

Bilbao; Art Museum, Guggenheim; Design and Construction Using Computer Technology; Frank O. Gehry; by Annette Lecuyer; m. axon.; p.43-45; Dec 97; ARev

Bilbao; Art Museum, Guggenheim; The Seduction of Bilbao; Critical; Frank O. Gehry; by Joseba Zulaika; ph. 60-63; Dec 97; A

Bilbao; Art Museum, Guggenheim; Design Development, Project Diary; Frank O. Gehry; by Catherine Siessor; sec.; ph. pl. ill.; p.30-45; Dec 97; ARev

Bilbao; History of City and the New Museum; by Joseph Giovannini; ph.; p.39-42; Dec 97; A

Bilbao; Subway Stations; Sir Norman Foster; ph. pl. sec. axon. dia.; p.54-59; May 97; ARev

Lisbon; Modest Upgrade to Historic Building, ph.; by Mike Gordon; ph. pl.; p.36-41; July 97, A

Seville; Art Conservation Institute, Heritage Institute; Remodeled Old Carthusian Monastery, Guillermo Vasquez Consuegra; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.52-56; Mar 97, ARev

Sabadell; Restaurante Blues, Varis Arquitectes; ph. pl. sec.; p.85; Jan 97; ARev

Juan de Velasco; Regional Government Complex; Juan Navarro Baldeweg; by Penny McGuire; ph. sec.; p.52-56; Mar 97, ARev

Villanueva De La Canada; Cultural Center, Juan Navarro Baldeweg; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.114-117; Oct 97; A

SPECIFICATIONS

1997 Specifications Awards; by Salvatore B. Verastro; ill.; p.36-41; July 97; TCS

Addenda; Problems and Solutions; by David J. Wyatt; ph. 17-18; Dec 97, TCS

Arbitration Primer; by Bradford J. Sandler; ref.; 18-20; Feb 97, TCS

Architect's Use of Other People's Insurance; by Eugene R. Anderson and Joshua Gold; ill. ref.; p.38-41; Mar 97; TCS

Asphalt Roof Shingle Performance; by Carl G. Cash; ph.; p.43-48; Nov 97, TCS

Associated General Contractors Endorse AIA's A201; General Conditions; by Richard Sulliv.; ph. 7-9, Nov 97, BD&C

CSI's Annual Convention; Report; by Anne E. Scott; ph. ill.; p.78-81; Sept 97; TCS

Claims Prevention; Offense Versus Defense; by James G. Zach, Jr.; ill. ref.; p.42-49; Mar 97, TCS

Collaborating with Conservators; Case Studies; Three Buildings; Conservators Remedy Ailing Building Materials and Systems; by Eric Adams; ph.; p.138-144; Sept 97; A

Commissioning; Specifying Systems in Conformity with Design Intent; New Process/Its Functioning; by Michael J. King; ill. dia.; p.56-62; Sept 97; TCS

Construction and Demolition Waste, Best Practices; by Mike Gordon and Margot Huddart; dia. ref. table; p.109-117; May 97; TCS

SPECIFICATIONS (Cont'd)

Contract Between Architect and Contractor; AIA-A201; Responsibilities and Liabilities of Each; by Steven B. Loeb; ill. ref.; p.30-33; Mar 97; TCS

Controlling Substitutions; Balanced Approach; by David J. Wyatt; ref. table; p.21-24; Apr 97; TCS

Coordinating Construction Documents; Outline Form; by David J. Wyatt; ref. table; p.35-38; Oct 97; TCS

Design-Build Process from Manufacturer's Viewpoint; by Steve Hardy; ill.; p.104-108; May 97; TCS

Door Opening Specifications for Rehabs; Specifying Products for Rehab Door Openings; by Timothy Taylor; ph. ref.; p.55-62; Apr 97, TCS

Double Specifications for Roof Curbs; by Robert K. Banicki; p.24-25; Feb 97, TCS

Education in Roofing System Specifications; by Jared O. Blum; ref.; p.60-65; Feb 97, TCS

Effective Product Literature; Future Trends; by Michael Chusid; p.25-26; Jan 97, TCS

Eighteenth Annual Guide to New Construction Products; ph.; p.81-83; Jan 97; TCS

Environmental Guide to Building; HOK's Healthy Interior Design Delegation; Sustainable Building Materials Database; by Sandra Leibowitz and Sandra Mendler; ill.; p.36-40; Aug 97; TCS

Green Specifying; by Susan Barnett and Sybil Case; ph.; p.16-25; Aug 97, TCS

Improving Security Glass, Reliability with Testing; Writing Specifications; by Chen Kellman; ph. tables; p.42-50; July 97, TCS

Improving Specification Language; by David J. Wyatt; dia.; p.78-81; Aug 97, TCS

International Standards Development; by Michael J. King; 82-84; June 97, TCS

Managing Engineered-Facility Quality; Design and Construction Phases; by Charles A. Shrive; p.23-24; Jan 97; TCS

Membrane Roofing Wind Design; Factory Mutual; by Richard Roe; ill. table; p.29-34; Nov 97, TCS

Monitoring and Incentive Payments; Spec Sec.; by David H. Nicastro, ph. table; p.29-34; Nov 97, TCS

Ongoing Building Performance Reviews; by David J. Wyatt; tables; p.19-20; June 97, TCS

Performance Specifying for Design-Build; Check Lists; by Susan McClendon; ph. tables; p.89-95; May 97, TCS

Project Landmines to Avoid; Problems in Changes, Bidding, Construction; by Richard Sullivan; ph.; p.46-54; Dec 97; TCS

Protecting Project Quality; by David J. Wyatt; ph. ref. table; p.25-27; Nov 97, TCS

Revised A201 General Conditions; Leaves Many Design Delegation Issues Unclear; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.29; Dec 97; BD&C

Roofing Penetration Because of Various Roof Equipment; Waterproofing Problems, Guidelines; by David L. Adler and Gregory R. Doelp; ph. det. iso.; p.28-35; Feb 97, TCS

Security Glazing Options; by Tom Harpole; ph. ref. tables; p.52-58; July 97, TCS

Should You Require a Roof Warranty?; Includes Fastener Back-out Detail; by Steve Hardy; ill.; p.34-37; Mar 97; TCS

Spec Writer's Need to Relate to Manufacturer's Reps; by Hans W. Meier; p.16; Mar 97; TCS
STONE

Making Exterior Stone Succeed; Notes from a Consultant; by Malcolm Swenson; ph sec det ref.; p.123-125, Mar 97, AR
See MASONRY also

STORAGE

High Density Mobile Storage Shelf System; Designers' Critique; by Marilyn Zelinsky; ph.; p.28-29; Mar 97, INT

STORE

Armani's Store Building; New York, New York; Critique. Peter Manno; by Ned Cramer; ph.; p.45; Feb 97, A

Athletic Footwear Store, NikeTown; New York, New York; Nike Flagship Store; Brian McFarland. Michael Le Ciere and BOORA Architects, by Virginia Kent Dorris; ph. pl. sec.; p.100-103, Mar 97, AR

Athletic Footwear Store; New York, New York; Nike Town; Nike Design and Boora Architects; ph. pl. sec. p.95-97; May 97, AR

Chelsea Market; New York, New York; Jeff Vandeberg; by Abby Russe, ph.; p.211, Sept 97, ID

Clothing Store, Benetton's Flagship Store; New York, New York; Phillips & Janson; by Monica Geran; ph.; p.218-220; Sept 97, ID

Clothing Store, Calvin Klein; France, Paris; Claudio Silvestrin; ph. pl.; p.82-84; Sept 97, AR

Clothing Store, Ferragamo's; New York, New York; Kenne Shepherd; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl. sec.; p.95-97; May 97, AR

Clothing Store; California, San Francisco; Emporio Armani; Lighting. Aero. Lighting Design by Focus Lighting, by Charles Linn; ph elev. sec.; p.158-159, Nov 97, AR

Clothing Store, Bergdorf Goodman's, First Floor; New York, New York; Stephen Miller Siegel; by Edie Cohen; ph. elev.; p.228-229; Sept 97, ID

Clothing Store, The Shirtsmith; England, London; Bentheim Design; by M. Lindsay Bierman; ph.; p.164-165, Apr 97, ID

Clothing Store; France, Paris; Marthe and Francois Girbaud's Store. Kristian Gavioile; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.82-84; July 97, AR

Clothing Store; New York, New York; Emporio Armani; Lighting. Aero. Lighting Design by Focus Lighting, by Charles Linn; ph. elev. sec.; p.158-159, Nov 97, AR

Department Store, Bergdorf Goodman's, First Floor; New York, New York; Stephen Miller Siegel; by Edie Cohen; ph. elev.; p.228-229; Sept 97, ID

Entertainment Retail; Theming vs Design; Building Types Study; by James S Russell; ph. pl. ill. m. sec.; p.90-115; Mar 97, AR

Fashion Clothing Plus Store, Versace's; New York, New York; Richard Gluckman; Original Design by Hunt & Hunt; by David Rimanelli; ph.; p.42-44; Apr 97, ID

STAINED GLASS

Architectural Glass Detailing; Survey of Projects; Collaboration of Architect and Glass Artist, by Arthur Stenn; ph. p.34-42; Apr 97, TCS

STAIRWAY

Illinois, Chicago; Molecular Biology Research Laboratory, University of Illinois; Includes Staircase Design; by Lohan Associates; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. p.42-46, June 97, BDSC
New Stair Code Requirements; ph ref sec.; p.331-332; Jan 97, B
Pair of Residential Stairs; Nevada, Las Vegas; William Hezmalhalch; ph. pl.; p.97; Nov 97, B
Watch Your Step; Dangers of Step Design to Avoid; by Albert Harkness; ph. pl. ref. sec.; p.64-69, Nov 97, TCS

STEEL

See STRUCTURAL/STEEL
STORE (Cont'd)

Fashion Store, Louis Vuitton; France, Paris, Anouska Hempel, by Edie Cohen, ph., p.140-143, Apr 97, ID

Food Store, HomeChef; California, Palo Alto, Gensler Associates, ph., p. S72-S73, Nov 97, ID

France, Paris, Historic Railroad Viaduct Carries Linear Park; Shops and Studios, Patrick Berger, by Sarah Amelar, ph. pl. iso det., p.138-142, Apr 97, A

Good Design Is Good Business; BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Awards, by Karen D. Stein, ph., ill., p.54-64, Oct 97, AR

Hair Salon, Riario & Jon; Texas, Houston, Scott Strasser, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p.116-119, July 97, ID


Handbag Store, Kate Spade; New York, New York, Rogers & Marvel, by Monica Geran, ph., p.194-196, Apr 97, ID

Hunting Clothes Store, Holland & Holland; New York

Is Theme Retail Architecture Real Architecture?; Poll Results, p. 40, May 97, AR

Leather Goods Stores, Bottega Veneta; Japan, Fukuoka, Osaka, Francois De Menil, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl. axon., p.124-127, Aug 97, ID

Liquor Store, Best Cellars; New York, New York, Leclere Architects and BOORA Architects, by John Beardsley: ph.. p.94-99, Mar 97, INT

Museum Shop; California, Los Angeles, Skirball Museum and Cultural Center, Kanner & Roberts, by Michael Leccese. ill ph pl elev sec dia.: p.54-59, Feb 97, LA

Pop Store, Redesign; New York, New York, Rockwell Group, by Andrea Loukin, ph., p. 222-223, Sept 97, ID

Rainforest Cafe, Environmentally Conscious; Stores and Restaurants, Critique, Cunningham Architects, by John Beardsley; ph.; p.152,151, Mar 97, LA

Recreational Equipment Store, REI Flagship Store; Washington, Seattle, Mitchell Partners, by Douglas Gantenbein, ph. pl. sec., p. 94-99, Mar 97, AR

Sports Clothing Store, NikeTown; New York, New York, Nike Design, Leclere Architects and BOORA Architects, by Kate Hensler, ph.; p. 60-65, Apr 97, INT

Super Market Grocery, Harris Teeter; Georgia, Atlanta; Little Associates; by John Gregerson, ph. pl. sec., p.38-41, Nov 97, BD&C

Warner Brothers Studio Store; New York, New York, William Commer and Steven Garand, Interior Design by Jon Greenerson, by Kristin Richards, ph.; p.52-55, Apr 97, INT

Warner Brothers Superstore; New York, New York, Times Square Building Draped With Wire Mesh, Frank O. Gehry, m.; p.49, May 97, A

Watch Shop; New York, New York, Swatch Timeship, Pentagram Design, ph. pl. axon., p.78-80, Aug 97, ARev

West Virginia, Beckley; Tamarack Cultural Arts Center, Showcase of West Virginia Cottage Industry Products, Clint Bryan, Interior Design by Chute & Gerdesen, by MJ Magadin, ph., p.72-77, Aug 97, INT

STORE (Cont'd)

Women's Clothing Store, Ann Taylor Madison; New York, New York, INTERIORS Award, Des-grippes & Gob and Gensler Associates, by Kate Hensler, ph. pl., p.62-65, Jan 97, INT

Women's Clothing Store, Jill Sander; Germany, Munich, Gabellini Associates, Lighting Design by Johnson & Schwinghammer, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl. axon., p.123-129, Apr 97, ID

Women's Clothing Store, Rodney Telford Shop; New York, New York, Studio Morsa; by Edie Cohen, ph., p.212-213, Sept 97, ID

Women's Clothing Store, Ultimo; California, San Francisco, Gabellini Associates and Dennis R Smith, by Karen Stein; ph.; p.86-89, Sept 97, AR

Women's Clothing Stores, Joyce Ma; Various Asian Sites, Tsao & McKown; by Judith Nasatir, ph., p.128-135, Aug 97, ID

Women's Fashion Store; England, London, Bond Street, DKNY, Peter Marino, ph. pl., p.75, 80-81, July 97, ARev

Wyoming, Jackson; Rafting Facility Includes Apartments, William P. Bruder; by Ned Cramer, m. sec. pl.; p.39, Feb 97, A

See ART GALLERY, OFFICE BUILDING, SHOPPING CENTER, SHOWROOM, URBAN DESIGN also

STREET

Native Trees and Plants on University Avenue; California, Berkeley, Peter Calthorpe and Gary L. Strang, by Michael Leccese, ill ph pl. axon.; p.54-59, Feb 97, LA

See HIGHWAY, URBAN DESIGN also

STRUCTURAL

Architecture; Survey of Top Firms in Non-Residential Design; Analysis of Type of Work; Listing of Firms; tables, p.9-75, July 97, BD&C

Assessing Historic Structures without Damage; Non-Destructive Techniques and Tools; Project Examples, by Eric Adams, ph. pl. elev sec. dia axon.; p.142-148, Nov 97, A

Exhibition of Renaissance Building Technological Devices; by Clifford Pearson, m. ill.; p.52-55, Dec 97, AR

How Long Should Buildings Last?; Types of Building Failure, Research Methods, Tools, Light Factory Assemblies, by Virginia Kent Doris, ph.cea chart, tables; p.135-138, 162, Dec 97, AR

Structural Sensors; Light-Reflecting Fiber Optics; by Joan Blatterman, ph.; p.190, Mar 97, AR

The Engineer's Role in Ancillary Building Systems; Responsibility for Roofing, Cladding and Glazing, by David Nicastro, ph., p.7, Oct 97, TCS

Virtual Reality Tutorial in Constructing Space Frame; Research Award, Anthony Webster et al.; ph.; p.109, Jan 97, A

COMPOSITE

Composite Construction Members; Polymers and Fiberglass; by Joseph F. Wilkinson, ph., p.176, Dec 97, AR
STRUCTURAL (Cont’d)

COMPOSITE (Cont’d)
Composites for Corroded Bridges: Wrapped Jacketing System of Carbon Composite Fiber; by Larry Cercone and Frederick Policelli; ph.; p.21-22; June 97; TCS

CONCRETE
Architectural Precast Concrete Connections; by Ralph C. Robinson; det. ref.; p.32-34; Dec 97; TCS
Insulated Concrete Forms; Tips in Usage; by Rich Binsacca; ph. det. ref.; p.178-186; June 97; B
Oklahoma, Oklahoma City; Office Building; Low Rise; K. J. McNitt Building Company’s Headquarters; Tilt-Up Slab Construction; Elliott Associates; by D. Day; ph. pl. sec.; p.56-59; Oct 97; AR

EARTHQUAKE
Brick Construction Seismic Damage; Reinforcement, Detailing. Various Building Examples; by James Parsons; ph. sec. iso. det.; p.150-153; Sept 97; A
California, San Francisco; U.S. Court of Appeals Building; Restoration; Seismic Isolators; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; Original Design by James Knox Taylor; by Aaron Betsky; ph. axon. sec. det.; p.145-152; July 97; A
Earthquake-Proofing Wood Buildings; by C. C. Sullivan; ph.; p.130-132; Mar 97; A
Improved Seismic Performance; by Gordon Wright; ph. det.; p.56-58; Jan 97; BD&C
UCLA’s Powell Library Seismic Upgrade; California, Los Angeles; Details of Upgrade; Moore, Ruble & Yudell; by Raul A. Barrenche; ph. pl. det. sec.; p.116-119; Mar 97; A

MASONRY
New Mexico; Albuquerque; Designer and Builder of Adobe Houses; David C. Peterson; by Jhen Fleet; ph.; p.22-26; July/Aug 97; CB

STEEL
Canopy Structure at Train Station, Connection Failure; by David H. Nicastro and James D. McCue; det.; p.128; May 97; TCS
Failures from Late-Stage Design Changes; Hotel Walkway Collapse Due to Stressed-Out Connection; by David H. Nicastro; iso.; p.96; Aug 97; TCS
Germany, Hanover; Trade Fair Hall; Includes Structural Details of Roof; Thomas Herzog; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec. elev. axon.; p.42-45; Mar 97; AR
Hollow Tubular Structural Members; Example Structures; by Gordon Wright; ph. sec.; p.44-46; Dec 97; BD&C
Metal-Stud Framing, Viable Alternative to Wood Framing; by Nancy B. Solomon; ph. sec. det. table; cea.; p.133-136; Oct 97; AR
Rotating Spandrel Beam; Remediation, by David H. Nicastro and Kimball J. Beasley; det.; p.80; Mar 97; TCS

TENSION
Review of Firm’s Tensile Structures; FTL/Happold; ph.; p.62; Sept 97; ID

STRUCTURAL (Cont’d)

WOOD
Balloon Framing, The Original Aspects Re-examined; by Ted Cavanagh; ill. iso. ref.; p.5-15; Sept 97; JAE
Computerized Wood Design, Cautions; Includes Survey of Software; by Richard D. Rush; m. dia.; p.26-29; Apr 97; TCS
Earthquake-Proofing Wood Buildings; by C. C. Sullivan; ph. det.; p.130-132; Mar 97; A
Engineered Lumber, Glu-Laminated, Wood I-Joists, Laminated Veneer Lumber, Laminated and Parallel Strand Lumber; by Elizabeth S. Padjen; iso.; ph.; p.104-108; Feb 97; A
Engineered Wood Products; Glulams, I-Joists, ph.cea.; p.152-156; Jan 97; AR
Finland, Mikkeili; Sauna Cabin; New Wood Techniques; Jaakko Keppo and Student Group; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.25-27; June 97; AR
Shear Wall Connections; Opening Adjustment Factor Table; by Rick Schowsky; ph. iso. ref. chart.; p.132-138; Dec 97; B
Texas, Coppell; Residential Development; Building Ideas for the Home of the Future; Construction Details, Teamwork, Framing, Electrical; B3 Architects; by Rick Schowsky; ph. det. iso.; p.150-170; Sept 97; B
Virginia, Mount Vernon; Rebuilding George Washington’s 1794 Barn; Computer Use in Restoration; Quin & Evans; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl. det. sec. iso.; p.118-124; Feb 97; A
Wisconsin; Racine; Wingspread; Landmark House; Repaired and Restored Roof Structure; Hillier Group; Original Design by Frank Lloyd Wright; by B. J. Novitski; ph. dia. det. sec. cea.; p.60-83; Mar 97; AR
Wood as a Building Material; Considerations of Use; ph. tables, charts.; p.184-192; Apr 97; AR
See CONCRETE, EARTHQUAKE, MASONRY, WALL, WOOD also

STUCCO
Exterior Insulation and Finish System; Allows Creativity if Used Correctly; Checklist of Use; by Mike Bercutt; ph. ref. det.; p.16-19; July/Aug 97; GB
Exterior Insulation and Finish System; Examples of Uses; ph. sec.; p.51-52; Feb 97; BD&C
Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems; Obvious Weaknesses and Proven Performance; by Jerome P. O’Connor and Stephen E. Klamke; ph.; p.11; Dec 97; TCS
See INSULATION also

STUDIO
Florida, New Smyrna Beach; Atlantic Center for the Arts; Film, Music, Dance Studio; Theater Cottages; Leeper Studio Complex; Project Diary; Thompson & Rose; by Karen Stein; m. elev. pl. sec. pers.; p.98-111; June 97; AR
STUDIO (Cont’d)

France, Paris; Historic Railroad Viaduct Carries Linear Park; Shops and Studios. Patrick Berger; by Sarah Ameral; ph. pl. iso. det.; p.138-142; Apr 97, A

France, Paris; Museum; Brancusi’s New Studio; Rebuilt for Sculptor’s Work; Renzo Piano and Bernard Plattner; by Peter Buchanan; ph.; p.76-79; Apr 97; A

Minnesota; Ely; Residence and Studio for Photographer, Profile of Architect, David Salmele; by Edward Keegan; ph. pl. sec.; p.136-143; May 97, A

Photo Studio; SmashBox, Max Factor, California, Los Angeles; Nakao & Farrage, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.122-125; Mar 97; ID

Three Live-Work Studios; Restored Casita; Rammed Earth Walls. Arizona, Tucson. Rick Joy; by Clifford Pearson, ph. pl. sec.; p.70-75; Apr 97; AR

See APARTMENT BUILDING, RESIDENCE, OFFICE BUILDING, UNIVERSITY also

SUNSCREEN

Germany, Brunswick; Electronics Research Facility. Institute of Applied Microelectronics. Includes Sunscreen Wall Section. Schultz & Partner; ph. pl. sec. det. axon.; p.49-52; Oct 97; ARev

Washington, Seattle; Office Building, Low Rise. NW Federal Credit Union. Includes Sunscreen Details. Miller & Hull, by Trevor Boddy; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.140-143; June 97; AR

SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE

ASLA Awards; ph. pl. ill.; p.40-75; Nov 97; LA

California, Central Valley; Landscape Architect’s History and Work, His Environmental Concerns; Rob Thayer; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl.; p.72-77, 90-92; Apr 97; LA

Canada; Ontario, Toronto; North America’s First Totally Self-Sustaining House, by Albert Warson; ph.; p.28; Mar 97; AR

Developer Brings Green Ideas to the Spec Market; by Clifford Pearson; m. ill.; p.73-76; June 97; AR

Energetics; Entire Issue; Sustainable and Energy Efficient Architecture, sec.; p.4-5, 20-84; July 97; ARev

Green Specifying; by Susan Barnett and Sybil Case; ph.; p.16-25; Aug 97; TCS

Institute of Sustainable Design, University of Virginia; Explores Change Strategies Based on Ecological, Economic and Just Principles. William McDonough; by John Beardsley; p.146, 147; July 97; LA

SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE (Cont’d)

Nevada, Reno; Patagonia’s Distribution Center; Sustainable Design, Critique; Miller & Hull; Landscape Design by Richard Wood; by J. William Thompson; ph.; p.56-61; Mar 97; LA

Residence; Self-Generated Heating and Cooling; Sustainable System, Exclusive Use of Renewable and Recycled Materials; Michael Sykes; by Joan Blatterman; ph. dia.; p.218; Nov 97; AR

Sustainable Design Offers Key to Control; by Randolph R. Croxton, ph.; p.76, 78; June 97; AR

Sustainable, a Question of Meaning and of Choice; by Roger Wells and Ignacio F. Bunster-Ossa; Ill.; p.138-139; Oct 97; LA

Technology and the Politics of Sustainability; Texas, Laredo; Blueprint Demonstration Farm; by Steven A. Moore; ph. axon. sec.; p.23-31; Sept 97; JAE

Texas, Austin; Demonstration Sustainable Modular House and Workplace; Maximum Potential Building Systems; by Michael Haslam; ph. pl. dia.; p.54-56; July 97; ARev

Washington, Tacoma; Sustainability Center Complex; Educational and Training Facility, Peter Zumthor et al.; by Eddie Nickens; ph. sec. pers.; p.50-55; Aug 97; LA

See CONSERVATION, ENERGY, ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT also

SWEDEN

Gothenburg; Bus Terminal. Niels Torp, by Henry Miles; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.63-67; Mar 97; ARev

Gothenburg; Harbor Depot Service Facility and Think-Tank, Haakan Cullberg; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. det.; p.66-68; May 97; ARev

SWITZERLAND

Basle; Art Museum, Beyeler Foundation Private Museum; Renzo Piano; by Raymond Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p.59-63, 29; Dec 97; ARev

Basle; Caricature and Cartoon Museum; Herzog & DeMeuron; by Raymond Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p.74-75; Dec 97; ARev

Chur; Archaeological Museum; Survey of His Work; Peter Zumthor; by Richard Ingersoll; ph.; p.92; Oct 97; A

Geneva; Place of Nations Headquarters. New Buildings; by Ned Cramer; ph. m. pers.; p.44-45; Oct 97; A

Laufenberg; Small Commercial School; Burkhalter & Sumeti; ph. pl. sec.; p.46-47; Jan 97; ARev

Sumvitg; Chapel, Peter Zumthor; ph.; p.93; Oct 97; A

Vals; Thermal Baths Building; Critique; Peter Zumthor; by Raymond Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p.42-49; Aug 97; ARev

Vals; Thermal Spa; Peter Zumthor; ph. pl. sec.; p.94-97; Oct 97; A

Zurichberg; Hotel, Addition; Oval Plan. Wooden Screening: Burkhalter & Sumeti; ph. pl. sec.; p.42-45; Jan 97; ARev

118
SYRIA
Yafoor; Prototype House; PA Award, Hemingway Associates, m. pl. sec.; p. 94-95, Jan 97; A

TAIWAN
Tsengwen River; Saving the Black-Faced Spoonbill Birds; by J. William Thompson, ph. pl.; p. 38-43, Dec 97, LA

TELECOMMUNICATION
Virtual Conferencing in the Future; by Joan Blatterman, ph.; p. 184, Sept 97, AR

TELEVISION
See AUDIO-VISUAL, FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO

TENNESSEE
Copper Basin; The Ultimate Camouflage, Restoration of Man-Made Desert, Started in 1930s; by Grady Clay, ph.; p. 152-151, June 97, LA
Franklin; Residential Development, Residence, Fieldstone, Frank Betz, ph.; p. 160, Jan 97, B
Hardin County; Residence, Vacation House, Mockbee & Coker, by Karen Stein, ph. pl. sec.; p. 104-109, Apr 97, AR
Lakeland; Residential Development, Residence, Woodland Park Lake, Bowden Building, by Kathy Greet, ph.; p. 174, May 97, B
Memphis; Interiors, AutoZone's Headquarters, Gensler Associates and Looney, Ricks & Kiss, ph.; p. S120-S122, Nov 97, ID
Memphis; Residential Development, Residence, The Cloisters, BUILDER Award, Looney, Ricks & Kiss, ph.; p. 102-103, Oct 97, B
Nashville; Convention Center, The Delta, Addition to Opryland, Critique, Earl Swenson, ph.; p. 23, Feb 97, ARev
Nashville; Opryland Hotel Skylight over Addition; Building Code Problems, Earl Swenson, by Gordon Wright, ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 30-33, Apr 97, BD&C
Ocoee River; Design of Olympic Whitewater River Course, Ocoee Whitewater Center, The Pickering Firm et al.; by J. William Thompson, ph. pl.; p. 80-87, 92-99, Mar 97, LA

TERRA COTTA
Illinois, Chicago; Historic Reliance Building Curtain Wall, Rebuilt in Terra Cotta, Window Glazing, McClier, Original Design by Charles B. Atwood, by John Gregerson, ph. det.; p. 56-60, Mar 97, BD&C

TEXAS
Austin; Demonstration Sustainable Modular House and Workplace, Maximum Potential Building Systems; by Michael Haslam, ph. pl. dia.; p. 54-56, July 97, ARev
Austin; Residential Development, Residence, The Retreat, Lavender Design Group, ph. pl.; p. 88, Nov 97, B
Baytown; Hurricane Battered Subdivision, Transformed into Nature Center, SWA Group, by Vernon Mays, ph.; p. 58-63, June 97, LA
Bellaire; Residence, PA Award, Oliver & Ray, m. pl.; p. 84-85, Jan 97, A
Coppell; Residential Development, Building Ideas for the Home of the Future, Construction Details, Teamwork, Framing, Electrical, B3 Architects, by Rick Schowlsky, ph. det. iso. sec.; p. 150-170, Sept 97, B
Coppell; Residential Development, Home of the Future, Room Interiors, Barry Berkus, by Boyce Thompson, ph. pl. map.; p. 46-74, Dec 97, B
Dallas; Hotel, The Mansion at Turtle Creek, Remodeled Interiors, Vision Design, by Monica Geran, ph.; p. 142-145, Feb 97, ID
Dallas; Interiors, Developer, Philanthropist Henry S. Miller Jr's Offices, Selzer Associates, Interior Design by Craig A. Roeder, by Kristen Richards, ph.; p. 84-87, Sept 97, INT
Dallas; Interiors, Management Consultants' Offices, McKinsey Company, Ziegler & Cooper, by Monica Geran, ph.; p. 244-247, May 97, ID
Dallas; Residence, Interview With Owner, Howard Rachofsky, Richard Meier, ph. pl. sec.; p. 72-79, July 97, A
Dallas; Women's Garden at Dallas Arboretum, Morgan Wheelock, ph.; p. 60, Oct 97, LA
El Paso; Kitchen, Kitchens of Austin, by Paul Abramowitz, ph.; p. 46-47, July/Aug 97, CB
Fort Worth; Modern Art Museum Design Competition, Winning and Other Entries, Tadao Ando, by Joseph Giovannini, pers. m. pl.; p. 44-45, June 97, A
Houston; Building and Infrastructure Upgrades, Review of Projects, by Stephen Fox, ph.; p. 34-37, Aug 97, A
Houston; Chapel/Museum for Two Byzantine Frescoes, Francois De Menit, by Joseph Giovannini, ph. pl. pers. det.; p. 67-75, Apr 97, A
Houston; Furniture Showroom, Knoll, Knoll Design Team, ph.; p. 47, May 97, ID
Houston; Hair Salon, Rialo & Jon, Scott Strasser, by Edie Cohen, ph.; p. 116-119, July 97, ID
Houston; Interiors, Executive Offices, Houston Industries, Lehman-Smith & Wiseman, by M. Lindsay Bierman, ph.; p. 102-107, Jan 97, ID
Houston; Interiors, Law Offices, Scott Strasser, by Edie Cohen, ph.; p. 112-115, July 97, ID
Houston; Residential Development, Residence, Duplex, Kingston Place, Bill Katzaz, ph.; p. 138, Mar 97, B
Houston; Residential Development, Residence, Hebel House, Larry James, ph. pl.; p. 134, Jan 97, B

119
TEXAS (Cont'd)

Houston; Residential Development; Residence: Hunterwood Village; Affordable Housing. Assisted Financing; ph. pl.; p. 122; Nov 97, B

Houston; Residential Development; Residence: Northampton Place; David Weekley; ph. pl.; p. 154; Jan 97; B

Houston; Residential Development; Residence: Sims Bayou Flood Control Plan, SWA Group and US Army Corps of Engineers; by Marilyn Dickey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 122-133; Jan 97; B

Houston; Residential Development; Residence: Duffy Associates; ph. pl.; p. 44; Jan 97; B

Houston; Sims Bayou Flood Control Plan; SWA Group and US Army Corps of Engineers; by Marilyn Dickey; ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-59; Apr 97; LA

The ArchitEctural Index

Laredo; Technology and the Politics of Sustainability; Blueprint Demonstration Farm, by Steven A. Moore; ph. axon sec.; p. 23-31; Sept 97; JAE

Lewisville; Residential Development: Residence: Garden Oak Estates; Kaufman & Broad; ph. pl.; p. 112; Mar 97; B

Plano; Residential Development; Residence: Willow Bend Polo Estates, House Award; Ventura Custom Homes; ph. pl.; p. 222; Jan 97; B

San Antonio; Residential Development; Residence: The Vineyard; Perry Homes; ph. pl.; p. 28; Dec 97; B

The Woodlands; Residential Development; Residence: New American Show Home 97; Clothier & Sullivan and Stevens Associates; Interior Design by Michael Foster; by Susan Bradford; ph. pl.; p. 182-204; Jan 97; B

THAILAND

Bangkok; Middle Rise. Hotel Service Apartment Building; KCA, Interior Design by Iu & Lewis, ill. pers. pl.; p. 111; Jan 97; INT

Bangkok; Restaurant; Business Club; Bangkok Club; Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; Interior Design by Iu & Lewis; ph. pl.; p. 100-103; Jan 97; INT

Bangkok; Restaurant; Cyberca Internet Cafe; Blauer Architects; ph. pl.; p. 84-85; June 97; AREv

THEATER (Cont'd)

Japan, NagaoKa; Theater Complex; Lyric Hall, Toyo Ito; by Dana Buntrock; ph. pl. sec.; p. 104-109; Apr 97; A

Megaplex Movie Theaters; Survey of Projects; Includes Ventilation Based on Ticket Sales; Acoustic Separation Floor Slab; by John Gregerson; ph. sec.; p. 36-40; Apr 97; BDSC

New Amsterdam Theater, Restoration; New York; New York; Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer; by John Margolies; ph. pl. sec.; p. 112-119; June 97; AR

North Carolina, Raleigh; Museum of Art, Amphitheater and Outdoor Cinema; Smith-Miller & Hawkinson; by Karen Stein; ph. pl. sec.; p. 120-129; June 97; AR

Orpheum Theater, Restoration; Arizona, Phoenix; Wrapped by New City Hall, Van Dijk, Pace & Westlake; by Renee Young; ph. pl.; p. 38-41; Dec 97; BDSC

Restored Theaters, Survey; ph.; p. 118; June 97; AR

Simulation Theater; New York, New York, transporter; Brennan, Beer, Gorman & Monk; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 92-95; June 97; INT

Theater of Children's Museum; Indiana, Indianapolis, CineDome, Browning, Day, Mullins & Derrick by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 72-75; Dec 97; AR

See ARTS CENTER, AUDITORIUM, CULTURAL CENTER, RECREATION, SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY also

TRAINING FACILITY

See (LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER), SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY

TRANSIT STATION

Bus and Tram Station; France. Sotteville-les Rouen; Alessandro Anselmi; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58-60; 5; Sept 97; AREv

California, Los Angeles; Intermodal Transportation Hub; Gateway Center, Ehrenkrantz & Eckstut; Landscape Design by Onin Partnership and Fong Associates; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 110-118, 142-144; Oct 97; LA

New Light-Rail Urban Transit System Fits Street Grid; Costs Less Than Other Systems, System 21; by Joan Blatterman; ph.; p. 174; July 97; AR

Railway Station, Transit; Spain, Barcelona, Bach & Mora; by Charles Rattray and Graeme Hutton; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-62, May 97; AREv

Subway Stations; Spain, Bilbao; Sr Norman Foster, ph. pl. sec. axon dia.; p. 54-59; May 97; AREv

TRANSPORTATION

Architecture Serving Travelers Should Be Joyful and Celebratory; pers. sec.; p. 4-5; May 97; AREv

Cableway Stations, Four, for Ski Resort; Austria, Montafon, Vorarlberg; Leopold Kaufmann, by Elizabeth Miles; ph. pl. elev. det. ill.; p. 49-53; May 97; AREv

120
TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)
California, Los Angeles Intermodal Transportation Hub; Gateway Center, Ehrenkrantz & Eckstut; Landscape Design by Olin Partnership and Fong Associates; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 110-118, 142-144, Oct 97, LA

Container Distribution Center; Germany, Hamburg, ME DI UM and Jentz; Poppp, Rallog & Wiesner; by Claudia Kugel; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 63-65, May 97; ARev

Infrastructure: Building Types Study; Designing Mitigation; by Tom Ichnowski; ph. pl. ill. det. sec. axon. table: p. 79-94; Aug 97, AR

New Train, Exterior and Interior; Japanese Kyushu Railway, Don Design; by Veronica Pease; p. 26-27, May 97; ARev

See AIRPORT, CITY PLANNING, HIGHWAY, SPECIFIC TYPE, STREET, URBAN DESIGN also

TURKEY
—; New Overseas Architectural Market, ill. m. ph.; p. 170-171, 165; Oct 97, A

Gokcekeler; Residence, Traditional Local Materials Used; Ahmet Igdirligil; ph. pl.; p. 74-77; Oct 97, ARev

UNIVERSITY
Good Design Is Good Business; BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Awards; by Karen D. Stein; ph. Ill.; p. 54-64, Oct 97; AR

ADMINISTRATION
Gateway Center, University of Minnesota; Minnesota, Minneapolis, Antoine Predock and Korunsky, Krank & Enckson; by Ned Cramer; m. pl.; p. 59, Nov 97, A

ART SCHOOL
Center for Conservation and Technical Studies; Massachusetts, Cambridge; Harvard University, Samuel Anderson; by Nancy Levinson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 102-105, Sept 97; AR

School for Fashion and Graphics Industry; Netherlands, Utrecht, Erck VanEgeraat; by Reed Kroloff; ph. det.; p. 106-109; Oct 97; A

Spain, Seville; Art Conservation Institute, Heritage Institute, Remodeled Old Carthusian Monastery, Guillermo Vasquez Consuegra; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 62-66, Feb 97; ARev

ARTS CENTER
Purnell Center for the Arts, Carnegie-Mellon University; Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; UDA/MDA Architects; by Mildred F. Schmerz; ill. sec.; p. 65, Aug 97; AR

CAMPUS
Core Buildings, University of Northern British Columbia; Canada, British Columbia, Prince George; Linked by Cloister, Severe Winter Climate, Hotson & Bakker; by May Southgate; ph. pl. sec.; p. 57-59; July 97; ARev

UNIVERSITY (Cont'd)
CAMPUS (Cont'd)
Institute of Environmental Science; Japan, Shiga, Shiga Prefecture University; Tadasu Ohe/Plantec, by Peter Wislocki; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 47-51; Mar 97, ARev

Megastucture Has Many Functions; Karl Franzens University, Austria, Graz, Department Library, Domeng & Eisenkonch; by Anthony Paone; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 68-71; Mar 97, ARev

Postgraduate Art School; France, Tourcoing, Extended and Remodeled Fun Palace, Bernard Tschumi; by Charlotte Ellis; ph. pl. m. sec. axon. ill.; p. 40-43; Sept 97, ARev

Recent Projects, Cranbrook Academy; Michigan, Bloomfield Hills, Structures Reflect Design Philosophy; Dan Hoffman; by Annette Lecuyer; ph. pl. sec. elev ill.; p. 76-81, 37; Nov 97, ARev

Temasek Polytechnic; Singapore; James Stirling and Michael Wilford; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl.; p. 102-115; May 97, A

CHAPEL
Chapel of St. Ignatius, Seattle University; Washington, Seattle, Steven Hall and Olson & Sundberg; by Shen Olson; ph. pl. sec. elev. det. dia.; p. 40-53, July 97; AR

CLASSROOM
Classroom and Office Building, Swarthmore College; Pennsylvania, Swarthmore; Kohlberg Hall, Heifeld Architects and Ehrenkrantz & Eckstut; by Thomas Hine; ph. pl.; p. 70-77, Feb 97; AR

Faculty Extension, Limoges University; France, Limoges; Includes Curvilinear Lecture Theaters, Massimiliano Fuksas; ph. pl. sec.; p. 69-71, Oct 97; ARev

COMPUTER CENTER
Review of University Computer Laboratories and Centers; by Ann C. Sullivan; ph.; p. 92-97; June 97; A

ENGINEERING BUILDING
Carnegie Mellon University; Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; Critique: Fayette Associates; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph.; p. 81; June 97, A

Center for Integrated Systems, Addition, Stanford University; California, Stanford; Antoine Predock; by Karen Stein; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-71, Aug 97; A

Engineering Technology Center; Terra Community College, Ohio, Fremont; Interiors: The Collaborative, by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p. 56-59; July 97; INT

LANDSCAPE
ASLA Awards; ph. pl. ill.; p. 40-75; Nov 97; LA

California, Santa Barbara; Woodlands at Santa Barbara Community College; Ecological Restoration by Landscape Architects; Allyson Biskner and Al Flinck; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl.; p. 44-49; Aug 97; LA

Courtyard and Mall of Engineering Building; California, La Jolla, University of California, San Diego; Warren Mall, Wallace, Roberts & Todd; by Michael Lecese; ph. pl.; p. 30-35; Apr 97; LA
UNIVERSITY (Cont'd)

LANDSCAPE (Cont'd)

Pedestrian Walkway; University of California, San Diego, California, La Jolla; Library Walk; Peter Walker and William Johnson; by Michael Leccese; pl. ph.; p. 30-35; Apr 97; LA

Sculpture Garden, Franklin D. Murphy; California, Los Angeles; University of California at Los Angeles; ASLA Award; Troller & Mayer; ph. pl.; p. 50-51; Nov 97; LA

University of California at San Diego; California, San Diego; Controversy over Landscape Elements; Spheres and Columns; Pamela Burton; by Vernon Mays; ph.; p. 92-99; Oct 97; LA

LIBRARY

Law School Extension, Columbia University; New York, New York; Polshek Partners; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. axon.; p. 56-59; Aug 97; AREv

Library

Austria, Graz; Megastructure Has Many Functions; Karl Franzens University, Department Library; Domeng & Eisenkock; by Anthony Paine; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 68-71; Mar 97; AREv

California, Los Angeles; UCLA's Powell Library Seismic Upgrade. Details of Upgrade; Moore, Ruble & Yudell; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. det. sec.; p. 116-119; Mar 97; A

Law Library, University of Connecticut; Connecticut, Hartford; SLA/M Collaborative; by Michelle Byrne Walsh; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 38-41; Mar 97; BD&C

Law Library; Southwestern University, California, Los Angeles; Remodeled Bullocks Wilshire Buildings. 1929; Atloon & Porter and Freeman Design; Original Design by John and Donald Parkinson; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p. 51-55; July 97; INT

Powell Library; University of California at Los Angeles, California, Los Angeles; Addition and Renovation; Moore, Ruble & Yudell; Original Design by George Kelham; by Raul A. Barreneche; iso ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 102-107; 116-119; Mar 97; A

MASTER PLAN

Master Plan and Classroom Buildings; South Dakota, Antelope; Sinte Gleska University; PA Award, RoTo Architects; m. pl.; p. 78-79; Jan 97; A

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Physical Therapy Building; Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, Wall Section Details; Master Plan; Mellett Architects; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 60-67; July 97; AR

Soka University; California, Aliso Viejo; ASLA Award; SWA Group; ill. pl.; p. 54-65; Nov 97; LA

MEDICAL CENTER

Addition, Royal College of Physicians, London; Denys Lasdun and Peter Selfley; ph. pl. sec.; p. 77-79; Dec 97; AREv

Education Center; Cornell University Medical College; New York, New York; Moed, de Armas & Shannon; by MJ Madigan; ph.; p. 80-83; Sept 97; INT

UNIVERSITY (Cont'd)

MEDICAL CENTER (Cont'd)

Family Health Center; University of California at Irvine; California, Santa Ana; Lee, Burkhardt & Liu and FOY; by Karin Tietow; ph. pl.; p. 78-81; Aug 97; INT

Medical Bio-technology Center; University of Maryland, Maryland, Baltimore; Davis, Brody & Bond; by John Gregerson; ph. sec.; p. 50-54; Mar 97; BD&C

Physical Therapy Building; Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science; Wall Section Details; Master Plan; Mellett Architects; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 60-67; July 97; AR

MUSEUM

Art Museum, University of Washington; Washington, Seattle; Critique; Gwathmey & Siegel; by Reed Kroloff; ph. pl. sec.; p. 120-127; Sept 97; A

Museum of Contemporary Art Garden; North Carolina, Greensboro; University of North Carolina, Weatherspoon Sculpture Garden; Van Valkenburgh Associates and Lappas & Havener; pl.; p. 28-33; May 97; LA

MUSIC BUILDING

Music Center, University of California; California, Santa Cruz; Antoine Predock; by Karen Steen; ph. pl.; p. 66-67, 72-75; Aug 97; AR

Music School Extension; Princeton University; New Jersey, Princeton; Juan Navarro Baldeweg; sec. ph. pl.; p. 112; Oct 97; A

PLAZA

Western Washington University; Washington, Bellingham; Controversy over Sculpture; Campbell & Campbell; ph.; p. 92-99; Oct 97; LA

RECREATION

Athletics Administration Building; Mississippi, Starkville; Mississippi State University; Curtain Wall; Foil & Wyatt; by Ann C. Sullivan; ph. det.; p. 124-125, Jan 97; A

Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; University Center; Carnegie-Mellon University; Recreational Facilities, Includes a History of Campus Planning; UDAMDA Architects; Original Design by Henry Hornbostel; by Midred F. Schmertz; ph. pl. m. ill. axon. sec. det.; p. 54-65; Aug 97; AR

RELIGIOUS BUILDING

Chapel; Seattle University; Washington, Seattle; Steven Hof; by Mark Hinshaw; ph.; p. 51; May 97; A

RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY

Center for Environmental Research and Conservation; New York, New York; Columbia University; BKN Architects and Stein Partnership; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 264-267; May 97; ID

Center for Integrated Systems, Stanford University; California, Palo Alto; Antoine Predock; by Phoebe Chow; ph. pl. sec.; p. 50-53; Nov 97; AREv
URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT

AIA Honor Awards, 1997; by David Dillon: axon pers ph pl ill, p 86-89, May 97; AR

Abandoned City Declines; Louisiana, New Orleans; Review of the City and Its Architecture, by Charles D. Linn, pl ph ill, p 136-142, May 97; AR

Alabama, Mountain Brook and Crestline; Two Village Plans; Based on 1926 Plan; Nimrod & Long and Moody & Sprague; Original Design by Warren H. Manning; by Philip A. Morris, ph pl Ill, p 34-41; Feb 97, LA

Arizona, Phoenix; Art Museum, Expansion, Urban Context; Tod Williams, Billie Tsien and Lescher & Mahoney/DLR Group; by Michael Sorkin, ph pl sec m, p 84-97; Jan 97, AR

Bell Street Pier; Washington, Seattle, Commercial, Cultural and Maritime Uses; Hawitt & Isley; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean, ph pl; p 20-25, Jan 97, LA

California, Berkeley; Small Multi-Use Building; Cafe, Office Space, Apartment, Parking; Fernau & Hartman; by Aaron Betsky, ph pl sec, p 78-83; Jan 97, AR

California, Los Angeles; Intermodal Transportation Hub; Gateway Center; Ehrenkrantz & Eckstut; Landscape Design by Okin Partnership and Fong Associates; by J. William Thompson, ph pl sec, p 110-118, 142-144; Oct 97, LA

Closing Pennsylvania Avenue in Front of the White House; District of Columbia, Washington, Security Concerns Cause Closing, Controversy about Historic Area, by Bradford McKee; pl; p 53; Dec 97, A

Context Is Everything; by Michael Bierut; ph, p 1.16, June 97, INT

Corner Building with Offices and Apartments; England, Newcastle, Outrage Critique; Ryder & Nicklin; ph, p 31, Oct 97, ARev

Current Architecture; Critique, England, Birmingham, by Peter Davie; ill, p 31, May 97, ARev

Design Center's Work with Small Towns; Arkansas, ..., Univ. of Arkansas Community Design Center, by J. William Thompson; ph axon pl m, p 20-25, Dec 97, LA

Downtown Renewal Should Learn from Shopping Center Malls; New Urbanist Concepts; Two Example Plans; Design Guidelines; Gibbs Planning Group; by Alicia Rodriguez; pers ph, p 38, Jan 97, LA

Downtown Riverfront Master Plan; Georgia, Albany; Flint River Park, Downtown Study, Peter Drey; by Michael Lecesse; Ill, pers elev pl, p 74-81, Oct 97, LA

Ecuador, Guayaquil; Neighborhood Plan, Inca, Islands and Canals; Correa, Valle & Valle; pers ill, p 138-139, 132+, Jan 97, AR

Governors Island, Urban Design; Washington, New York, Former Coast Guard Base; pl; p 28, Jul 97, LA

Historic Railroad Viaduct Carries Linear Park; France, Paris, Shops and Studios; Patrick Berger; by Sarah Amelar; ph pl iso det, p 138-142, Apr 97; A

Hollywood Boulevard Retail-Entertainment Center Project; California, Los Angeles; Ehrenkrantz & Eckstut; Ill; p 10, June 97, BD&C

Hyper-Growth in South China; New Urban Towns; China, Hong Kong and Elsewhere; by Michael Sorkin; ph map, p 72-77, 150, July 97, AR

Illinois, Chicago, Who Controls the Future of Cabrini-Green?, Public Housing Complex Controversy; City-Sponsored Charrette to Rebuild, by Blair Kamin; pers ph ill, p 62-69, Sept 97, A


Inner-City Mixed-Use Area; Florida, South Miami, Hometown Plan; Dover & Kohl, ph ill, p 136-137, 132+, Jan 97, AR

Japan, Fukuoka; Shopping Center; Canal City Hakata; Multi-Use, Hotel, Performing Arts Center; Office, Building, Theater; Jerde Partnership, by Karen Stein; ph pl sec, p 110-115, Mar 97, AR

Korea, Seoul; High Rise, Mixed Use Building; Offices, Retail; Sun Tower; PA Award; Morphosis; pers m dia, p 66-67, Jan 97; A

Latest Renewal Plans, Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; by Mildred F. Schmertz, pers, p 49-53, June 97, A

Linear City, 7.4 Mile Complex; Multi-Use Complex; Giga World, Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur, Kun Lim, Jimmy Loh, Simon Blore and Original Scope Sdn Bhd; pers sec, p 30, Feb 97, AR

See ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION, INTERIOR DESIGN EDUCATION, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE EDUCATION also
URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT (Cont’d)

Lyons Renewal; France, Lyons, Townscape and Architectural Improvements Restore Character of City; by Martin Moosdor, ph. p. 73-77, Sept 97, AR

Massachusetts, Boston; City Hall Plaza Redesign; Critique; Chan & Krieger and Hargreaves Associates; by John Beardsley; pers. ph.; p. 124, 123, Dec 97, AR

Master Plan, Novoli District; Italy, Florence; Marcello Vitaloni et al., by Cristina Donati; pl. p. 27, Mar 97, AR

Meeting of Mayors’ Institute on City Design; Their Work; by Heidi Landecker; ph.; p. 39-43; Jan 97, A

Melbourne Tower Project; 137 Stories, Australia; Melbourne; Offices, Apartments, Hotel, Restaurants; Denon, Corker & Marshall; by Michael Spens; ph.; pl. sec. ill.; p. 60-62, Mar 97, AR

Michigan, Detroit; Apartment Development, Low Rise; Weber Block; Renovation and New Construction; Rowhouses, Apartments, Live-Work Lofts, Commercial Space; Archive D.S.; pers. ph. pl. m.; p. 140-141, 132+; Jan 97, AR

Missouri, St. Louis; Golf Course in Renewal Area; Critique of Project’s Intent; Don Childs, by Bradford McKee; ph. p. 63, Apr 97, A

Mixed Development: Housing, Kindergarten, Offices and Shops; Germany, Nuremberg; Prisma, Walled Green City; Joachim Ebbe, by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 25, 50-53; July 97, AR

Mixed Use Building: Residential and Offices; Restaurants, England, London, Oxo Tower Remodeled; Utzfshitz & Davidson, Original Design by A. W. Moore; ph. pl. sec.; p. 56-61; Feb 97, AR

Mixed Use Complex; Offices, Residential, Public Events Center, Austria, Klagenfurt; Hypo Alpe-Adria Center, PA Award; Morphosis; m. pl. elev. sec.; p. 62-65; Jan 97, A

Mixed Use Thirty-Six Story Tower Project; China, Shanghai; Innovative Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning; Norindar, Hamzah & Yeang; m. pl. sec. dia.; p. 76-77, Mar 97, AR

Mixed Use; Offices, Concert Hall, Conference Center, Hotel, Italy, Turin, Retail, Remodeled Lingotto Factory, Project Diary, Renzo Piano, Original Design by Giacomo Matte Trucco, by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec. det. axon.; p. 42-53; Mar 97, AR

Mixed-Use Complex; Netherlands, Amsterdam; Offices, Restaurants, Hotel, Van Berkel & Bos; ph.; p. 84-85; Mar 97, A

Multi-Use High-Rise Building; Massachusetts, Boston; Apartments Above Retail, Offices, Other Commercial Uses, Climate Control; Thomas Phifer; by Ned Cramer; m. sec.; p. 45-47; Jan 97, A

Neighborhood Redevelopment; Illinois, Chicago; Parkside, Farr Associates; pl. pers.; p. 144-145; Jan 97, AR

New York, Syracuse; Marketing a New City Image from Old Industrial One, Environmental Image, by John Renne Short et al.; ill. ph. map, ref.; p. 244-253; May 97, JAE

URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT (Cont’d)

Planning and Design Charette of Ship Creek Area; Alaska, Anchorage; Using McHarg’s Over­lay Map Method; Ian McHarg, by Michael Lecese; pl. map.; p. 34-39; Sept 97, LA

Renaovation of Times Square; New York, New York, by Charles Linn, ph.; p. 85-91, June 97, AR

Residential Development; Builder’s Choice Design and Planning Awards, Entries and Comments; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 90-157, 198-202, Oct 97, B

Reviving Downtown Area; Missouri, Kansas City, by Reed Kroloff, m. pers.; p. 79-81; May 97, A

Rhode Island, Providence; Shopping Center, Providence Place Mall, Critique of Urban Design; Arrowstreet; by Michael Maynard, ph.; p. 53; Aug 97, A

Riverwalk, Pere Marquette Park; Wisconsin, Milwaukee, Ken Kay, by Michael Maynard, ph. pl.; p. 34-39; May 97, LA

Schemes to Re-use Cathedral and Site; California, Los Angeles, by Morris Newman; pl. elev.; p. 54; May 97, A

Spain, Bilbao; Art Museum, Guggenheim. The Seduction of Bilbao, Critique; Frank O. Gehry; by Joseba Zulaika; ph.; p. 60-63; Dec 97, A

The Alley Revisited; The History and Revival of the Residential Alley, by Grady Clay; ph.; p. 140, 139, Aug 97, LA

The New Urbanists; The Second Generation, Survey of Projects, Building Types Study; by Beth Dunlop, pers. ph. pl. m.; p. 132-145; Jan 97, AR

Town Center, Redevelopment; Washington, Mercer Island, Lennertz & Coyle, pers. pl.; p. 142-143, 132+, Jan 97, AR

Traditional Japanese Perceptions of Urban Space; How They Differ from Those of the West, Space Defined by Time, Ritual, Festivals; by Fred Thompson; dia. ph. pl. ill.; p. 78-83, Oct 97, AR

Urban Design: Conjoining up Reality, by Michael Bierut; ph.; p. 80; Feb 97, INT

See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SHOPPING CENTER, UNIVERSITY, WATERFRONT DEVELOPMENT also

UTAH

Salt Lake City; High Rise, American Stores Building; Critique; HKS Architects, by Reed Kroloff; ph.; p. 65; July 97, A

Salt Lake City; Western Regional Architecture Program, University of Utah, Thomas Carter’s Program to Document and Interpret Built Resources of the West; by Eddie Nickens; sec. ph. pl.; p. 70-75, 91-92, May 97, LA

UTILITY FACILITY

ASLA Awards; m. pers. ill. ph. pl.; p. 40-75; Nov 97, LA

Power Plant; John F. Kennedy International Airport, New York, Jamaica, Cogeneration Plant, Hillier Group; by Virginia Kent Dorm; ph. pl. det.; p. 82-85, Aug 97, AR
UTILITY FACILITY (Cont'd)


Water Pollution Control Laboratory; Oregon, Portland; Miller & Hull and SERA Architects, by Mark Hinshaw, ph. sec. pl., p. 102-107, July 97, A

Waterworks Gardens; Sewage-Treatment Plant, Washington, Renton; Jones & Jones and Loma Jordan, by Michael Leccese, ph. pl., p. 70-77, 130; Jan 97, LA

See WATER TREATMENT also

V

VENTILATION

See (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING)

VERMONT


VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE

Indonesia; Sumatra: Residence, Four Traditional Native Houses, Illustrated in Detail, ph. pl. sec. elev. det., p. 68-73, Jan 97, AR

Italy, Matera: Deserted Town Is Historic Monument Needing Restoration, ph., p. 84-86, May 97, ARev

Pakistan, Karimabad: Restoration of Fortress, Balilt Fort, 700 Years Old, Didier Lefort, by Heidi Landecker, ph. pl., p. 88-93, Mar 97, A

Pakistan, Karimabad: Restoration of Old Hunza Fort, Improvement of Neighboring Village, Richard Hughes and Didier Lefort, ph. pl. sec. elev., p. 67-73, Feb 97, ARev

Western Regional Architecture Program, University of Utah, Utah: Salt Lake City, Thomas Carter's Program to Document and Interpret Built Resources of the West, by Eddie Nickens, ph. pl. sec. p., p. 70-75, 91-92, May 97, LA

VIDEO

See AUDI-VISUAL, FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO, TELECOMMUNICATION

VIRGINIA (Cont'd)

Delaplane; Residence: BUILDER Award, Muse Architects, ph. pl., p. 130, Oct 97, B

Mount Vernon; Pope-Leighy House, Reconstructed, by Frank Lloyd Wright, by Ann C. Sullivan, ph. pl. axon. det., p. 126-132, Aug 97, A

Mount Vernon; Rebuilding George Washington's 1794 Barn, Computer Use in Restoration, Quinn & Evans, by Vernon Mays, ph. pl. det. iso., p. 118-124, Feb 97, A


Richmond; Residential Development: Residence, House Designed from a Woman's Perspective, McAllister & Foltz, by Kathy Green, ph. pl., p. 240-244, Jan 97, A

Tysons Corner; Interiors: Accounting Firm Headquarters, Coopers & Lybrand, by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p. 118-121, Nov 97, ID

VISITOR CENTER

See RECREATION

W

WALL COVERING

Innovative Wood Paneling; ph., p. 98, June 97, ARev

WALL

Bowling Brick Cladding at Floor Levels; by Norbert Krogsstad, ph. det., p. 95, Dec 97, TCS

Curtain Wall's Crispness Belies Complex Integrated Systems: Getty Center, Richard Meier, ph. pl. sec. det., p. 103, Nov 97, AR

Designing with Aluminum Composites: Aluminum Clad Insulated Panels, by C.C. Sullivan, iso. det., p. 174-177, June 97, A

Facade Failure Fix: Flashing, Anchoring and Control Joints, by Michael D. Conklin and James C. Myers, ph., p. 34-39, June 97, TCS

Flashin Details at Wall Openings; by Jeffrey J. Brouillard, ph. iso. det., p. 48-53, Oct 97, TCS

Germany, Brunswick; Electronics Research Facility, Institute of Applied Microelectronics, Includes Sunscreen Wall Section, Schulitz & Partner, ph. pl. sec. det. axon., p. 48-52, Oct 97, ARev


Hurricane-Resistant Cladding and Glass: Damage From Debris, by Jack Klein, det. ph. iso. ref., p. 136-140, July 97, A

Masonry Walls Likely to Leak; by Kimball J. Beasley, iso. ref., p. 88, Oct 97, TCS

Michigan, Auburn Hills; Office Building, Middle Rise, Chrysler World Headquarters, Curtain Wall, Smith Group, by Christopher Olson, ph. iso. det. cost anal., p. 32-35, Mar 97, BD&C
WALL (Cont’d)
Mississippi, Starkville; Athletics Administration Building, Mississippi State University; Curtain Wall; Fould & Wyatt; by Ann C. Sullivan, ph. det.; p. 124-125; Jan 97; A
Movable Interior Walls; Views of Clients; by Katherine Day Sutton; ph.; p. 42-43; Nov 97; INT
New York, New York; American Museum of Natural History; Curtain Wall; Polshek Partners; ph. det. sec.; p. 126-127; Jan 97; A
New York, New York; Curtain Wall; LVMH Tower; Christian De Portzamparc; sec. m. det.; p. 128; Jan 97; A
Specifying Firestopping; Includes Spec Section; Checklist; by Robert Buchanan, Jason Piteole and Steve Tyler; ph.; p. 40-46; June 97; TCS
See INSULATION, STRUCTURAL also

WAREHOUSE
See INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, OFFICE BUILDING

WASHINGTON
Bellingham; Western Washington University; Controversy over Sculpture; Campbell & Campbell; ph.; p. 92-99; Oct 97, LA
DuPont; Residential Development, Northwest Landing; MAME Award, Karl Zetterberg; DPO Architecture and Calthorpe Associates; by David Wolfe and Susan Bradford, ph. pl.; p. 212-213; Jan 97; B
DuPont; Residential Development; Residence, Northwest Landing; Centex Homes; ph. pl.; p. 204-205; May 97; B
Everett; Residential Development; Residence, Silver Firs, Centex Homes; ph. pl.; p. 108; Sept 97; B
Ludlow Bay; Resort, The Inn; Reclaimed Sawmill Site; GGLO Architects; Landscape Design by Berger Partnership; by Michael Lecceese; ph. pl.; p. 52-57; May 97; LA
Mercer Island; Town Center, Redevelopment, Lemertz & Coyle; pers. pl.; p. 142-143, 132+; Jan 97; AR
Mill Creek; Residential Development; Amberleigh; Gold Nugget Award, Mithun Partners; ph. pl.; p. 68; Sept 97; B
Mill Creek; Residential Development; Residence, Amberleigh; Attached, Mithun Partners; ph. pl.; p. 134-135; July 97; B
Mill Creek; Residential Development; Townhouse, Amberleigh; BUILDER Award, Mithun Partners; ph. pl.; p. 122; Oct 97; B
Poulsbo; Residential Development; Residence, Vinland Crest; Stafford Homes; ph. pl.; p. 144; Feb 97; B
Puyallup; Apartment Building, Low Rise, Seniors Silvercresd Residence, BUILDER Award, Pyatak Associates; ph. pl.; p. 144; Oct 97; B
Renton; Longacres Park, Phase I; ASLA Award, Peter Walker and William Johnson; ph. pl.; p. 55; Nov 97; LA
Renton; Waterworks Gardens; Sewage-Treatment Plant, Jones & Jones and Lorna Jordan; by Michael Lecceese; ph. pl.; p. 70-77, 130; Jan 97; LA

WASHINGTION (Cont’d)
Seattle; Art Museum, University of Washington; Critique, Gwathmey & Siegel; by Reed Kroloff; ph. pl. sec.; p. 120-127; Sept 97; A
Seattle; Bell Street Pier; Commercial, Cultural and Maritime Uses; Hewitt & Isley; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ph. pl.; p. 20-25; Jan 97; LA
Seattle; Chapel of St. Ignatius, Seattle University; Steven Hall and Olson & Sundberg; by Sherry Olson; ph. pl. sec. elev. det. dia.; p. 40-53; July 97, AR
Seattle; Chapel, Seattle University, Steven Hall, by Mark Hinsch; ph.; p. 51; May 97; A
Seattle; Guest House in the Woods; James Cutler; ph. pl.; p. 89-92; Nov 97; AR
Seattle; Hospital; Southeast Wing, Swedish Medical Center; IIDA Award, NBBJ; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 108-109; Nov 97; ID
Seattle; Interiors, Turner Construction Headquarters, IIDA Award, NBBJ; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 104-107; Nov 97; ID
Seattle; Interiors, Turner Construction Headquarters, IIDA Award, NBBJ; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 104-107; Nov 97; ID
Seattle; Jesuit Chapel, Steven Holl; by Annette Cuyer; ph. pl. sec.; p. 25-33; Aug 97; AR
Seattle; Kitchen, Residence, Norman Lloyd and Gabor Kalman; ph.; p. 65; Oct 97; ID
Seattle; Marian Chapel in St. James Cathedral, Susan Jones; by Annette Lecuyer; ph.; p. 98; Nov 97; AR
Seattle; Office Building, Low Rise, NW Federal Credit Union, Includes Sunscreen Details, Miller & Hull; by Trevor Boddy; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 140-143; June 97; AR
Seattle; Psychiatrist’s Office; Janice Viekman; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 86-87; Feb 97; ID
Seattle; Recreational Equipment Store, REI Flagship Store, Mithun Partners; by Douglas Gantenbein; ph. pl. sec.; p. 94-99; Mar 97; AR
Seattle; Residential Development; Holly Park; Housing Redevelopment, Wallace, Roberts & Todd, m. axon. pl.; p. 102; Aug 97; A
Seattle; Seattle’s Small Plans, Review of City’s Growth and Plans; by Mark Hinsch, ph.; p. 50-53, Mar 97; A
Seattle; Sewage Treatment Plant, Environmental Mitigation; Angela Danadjieva; by Douglas Gantenbein; ph. sec.; p. 86-89; Aug 97; AR
Tacoma; Sustainability Center Complex, Educational and Training Facility, Peter Hummel et al.; by Eddie Nickens; pl. sec. pers.; p. 50-55; Aug 97; LA

WATER TREATMENT
Designing Wetlands for Wastewater Treatment; Examples, by J. William Thompson; ph. sec. pers.; p. 40-45; May 97, LA

WATER
Watershed Management, Computer Modeling; Opportunity for Landscape Architects; by James Sipes, ill. dia. m. ref.; p. 26-31, Dec 97, LA
WATERFRONT DEVELOPMENT

Massachusetts; Sea Coast; Seawall Protects House on Ocean Front Site, Arc Seawalls; Randall & Rich. by Alicia Rodriguez; ph.; p. 30-35; July 97; LA

Netherlands, Zeeland; Nature Preserve on Dike; Dutch Delta Works Project, West 8, by Deborah Marton; pl. ph.; p. 54-59; July 97; LA


Washington, Seattle; Bell Street Pier, Commercial, Cultural and Maritime Uses, Hewitt & Iley, by Andrea Oppenheim Dean; ph. pl.; p. 20-25; Jan 97; LA

See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, RECREATION, URBAN DESIGN also

WATERPROOFING

Choosing Gasketing Products; For Weather, Fire and Sound, by Helen Rose; tables, del.; p. 73-77; Apr 97; TCS

Effective Barriers to Wind Driven Rain; by William A. Lotz; ph.; p. 50-52; Sept 97; BD&C

See WALL, ROOF, SEALANT also

WEST INDIES

Nevis; Residence, Island Retreat, Studio Morsa, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 172-177; Apr 97; ID

WEST VIRGINIA

Beckley; Tamarack Cultural Arts Center, Showcase of West Virginia Cottage Industry Products. Cint Bryan; Interior Design by Chute & Gerdeman, by MJ Madigan; ph.; p. 72-77; Aug 97; INT

WETLANDS

ASLA Awards; ph. pl. ill.; p. 40-75; Nov 97; LA

Designing Wetlands for Wastewater Treatment; Examples, by J. William Thompson; ph. sec. pers.; p. 40-45; May 97; LA

Wetlands Building Requirements; by Daniel Pinecus, ph.; p. 72; Mar 97; B

Wetlands-Mitigation Project; Ohio, New Albany, Wetlands Conservation Area Plan, URS Greiner, by Paul Bennett, ph.; p. 100-107; Oct 97; LA

See ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT also

WILD LIFE

Wildlife-Crossings over Highway; Other Wildlife Saving Plans, Netherlands. --; National Nature Policy Plan, by Debra S. Friedman; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-57; Sept 97; LA

WIND

Designing for High-Wind Areas, Symposium; Various Views, ph.; p. 54-64; Oct 97; TCS

Hurricane-Resistant Cladding and Glass; Damage From Debris; by Jack Klein; det. ph. iso. ref.; p. 136-140; July 97; A

WIND (Cont'd)

The Impact of Flood and Wind on Structures in Coastal Areas; Need for Effective Construction to Resist all Storm Forces, by Christopher P. Jones; ph. ref.; p. 40-47; Oct 97; TCS

WINDOW

Clad Finishes on Doors and Windows; ph. ill. cea.; p. 147-151; Jan 97; AR

Flashing Details at Wall Openings; by Jeffrey J. Brouillard; ph. iso. det.; p. 48-53; Oct 97; TCS

Illinois, Chicago; Historic Reliance Building Curtain Wall, Rebuilt in Terra Cotta, Window Glazing, McGl, Original Design by Charles B. Atwood, by John Gregerson; ph.; p. 56-60; Mar 97; BD&C

Indoor Intrusion Detectors, Doors and Windows; by Joseph Moses; ph.; p. 70-73; July 97; TCS

Solis Applied Window Film by Southwall Technologies; Critique by Designers, by Marilyn Zeilisky; ph. graph.; p. 38-39; Nov 97; INT

Specifying Wood Windows and Doors; ph. tables, cea.; p. 121-137; Feb 97; INT

Survey of Builder's Windows; by Susan Bradford Barror; ph.; p. 210-212; May 97; B

Vinyl Windows, Wood and Wood Clad, Decorative; by Nina Patel and Linda Lowe; chart; ph.; p. 203-208; Feb 97; B

Window Wall Section; ph. sec.; p. 68-70; Feb 97; INT

Window and Door Flashing; by David H. Nicastro and Kenneth B. Simons; det.; p. 80; Feb 97; TCS

Wood Windows and Doors; Design Factors; Examples of Usage, ph. table; cea.; p. 189-205; May 97; AR

See GLASS, WALL also

WISCONSIN

Lake Pepin; Private Library, PA Award, Bade & Stageberg; m. pl. sec.; p. 76; Jan 97; A

Madison; Community and Convention Center, Monona Terrace; Talesuin Architects and Potter & Lawson, Original Design by Frank Lloyd Wright, by Renee Young; ph. pl. cost anal.; p. 32-36; Nov 97; BD&C

Menomonie; Manufacturing, Training and Development Center, James & Snow, by Brian Carter; ph. pl. sec. elev. det.; p. 60-62; Nov 97; AR

Milwaukee; Riverwalk, Pere Marquette Park, Ken Kay; by Michael Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 34-39; May 97; LA

North Woods Area; Copper Clad House in the Woods, Vincent James; by Eric Kudalis; ph. pl. elev.; p. 64-71; Feb 97; A

Racine; Wingspread, Landmark House, Repaired and Restored Roof Structure, Hillier Group, Original Design by Frank Lloyd Wright, by B. J. Novitski; ph. dia. sec. det. cea.; p. 80-83; Mar 97; AR

River Falls; Plastic Components Factory, James & Snow, by Brian Carter; ph. pl. iso. sec.; p. 58-59; Nov 97; AR

See WALL, ROOF, SEALANT also
WOOD
"Wood Spirit," Wood in Architecture; ph.: p.4-5, Jan 97, ARev
Australia, Eltham; Public Library, Exploration of Use of Wood; Gregory Burgess; by Dan Underwood; det. ph. pl. sec.; p.53-55, Oct 97; ARev
Medium Density Fiberboard for Interior Trim; ref. ph.; p.85-88, Nov/Dec 97, CB
Wood as a Building Material; Considerations of Use; ph. tables, charts; p.184-192, Apr 97, AR
Wood in Architecture Today; Entire Issue, Wood Spirit; ph pl sec. elev. det ill. axon.; p.4-73, Jan 97; ARev
See STRUCTURAL/WOOD also

WORKING DRAWING
See ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING, COMPUTER, INTERIOR DESIGN, OFFICE PRACTICE

WYOMING
---; Architect's Work in Wyoming, Firm Profile, William P. Bruder; by Raul E. Barreneche; ph. sec.; p.100-107; Sept 97, A
Jackson; County Library, William P. Bruder; ph. sec.; p.105+; Sept 97, A
Jackson; Low Rise, Advertising Agency Headquarters, William P. Bruder; ph. sec.; p.104-105+; Sept 97, A
Jackson; Rafting Company Headquarters, William P. Bruder; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. sec.; p.100-103+; Sept 97, A

Z

ZONING
Rural Development While Maintaining Rural Character; Examples; Landscape Architect's Natural Lands Trust, Randall Arendt; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl., p.68-73, 90, Sept 97; LA
See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, LAW also

ZOO
Aviary in Park; Steel Mesh Membrane, France, Orleans, RFR; ph. sec. ill.; p.72-73, Oct 97, ARev
Entrance Pavilion and Visitors Center; Missouri, Kansas City, BNIM Architects; by Raul Barreneche; ph. pl.; p.150-153; May 97, A
Lied Jungle at Henry Doorly Zoo; Nebraska, Omaha, Larson Company; ph.; p.78-87, 92-99, Apr 97, LA
Revolutionary Thinking in Zoo Design; Survey of Zoo Design and New Directions, by Anne Elizabeth Powell; ph.; p.78-87, 92-99, Apr 97, LA
See RECREATION also
SUMMARY OF HEADINGS

ACOUSTICS
AIR CONDITIONING
   See (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING), ENERGY
AIRPORT
ALABAMA
ALASKA
APARTMENT BUILDING
APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT
AQUARIUM
ARBORETUM
ARCHITECT or DESIGNER
ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS
ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, THEORY
ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING
ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION
ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY
ARCHITECTURAL PROGRAMMING
ARCHITECTURAL REGISTRATION
ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH
ARCHITECTURE
ARGENTINA
ARIZONA
ARKANSAS
ART GALLERY
ART
ARTS CENTER
ASBESTOS
ASIA
AUDIO-VISUAL
AUDITORIUM
AUSTRALIA
AUSTRIA
AUTOMOBILE
BANK
BAR
BARRIER-FREE DESIGN
   See HANDICAPPED DESIGN
BATHROOM
BEAUTY SALON
   See STORE
BEHAVIORAL STUDIES
BELGIUM
BICYCLE
BOTANIC GARDEN
BRIDGE
BUILDING CODE
BUS STATION
CALIFORNIA
CANADA
CARPET
CEILING
CEMETERY
CERAMIC TILE
CHILD CARE CENTER
CHILE
CHINA
CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING
CIVIC CENTER
   See GOVERNMENT BUILDING, PLAZA, URBAN DESIGN
CLINIC
CLUB
COATINGS
   See PAINT
COLOR
COLORADO
COMMUNITY CENTER
COMPUTER
CONCERT HALL
   See AUDITORIUM, ARTS CENTER, PERFORMING ARTS CENTER, THEATER, UNIVERSITY
CONCRETE
CONFERENCE CENTER
CONNECTICUT
CONSERVATION
   See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, ECOLOGY, ENERGY, SOLAR, SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE
CONSERVATORY
   See BOTANIC GARDEN, RECREATION
CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT
CONVENTION CENTER
CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
CUBA
CULTURAL CENTER
CURTAIN WALL
   See WALL
CYPRUS
CZECH REPUBLIC
DELWARE
DENMARK
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
DOOR
EARTHQUAKE
ECOLOGY
ECUADOR
EDUCATION
   See ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE EDUCATION, (LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER), SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY
EGYPT
ELDERLY HOUSING
ELECTRICAL
ELEVATOR
ENERGY
ENGLAND
SUMMARY OF HEADINGS (Cont'd)

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
EVALUATION
EXHIBITION, EXHIBIT

FABRIC
FACILITY MANAGEMENT
FACTORY
  See INDUSTRIAL BUILDING
FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO
FINLAND
FIRE PROTECTION
FIRE STATION
  See GOVERNMENT BUILDING
FIREPLACE
FLOOD
FLOOR, FLOORING
FLORIDA
FOREST MANAGEMENT
FOUNDATION
FRANCE
FURNITURE, FURNISHINGS

GARAGE
  See PARKING, GARAGE
GARDEN
GEORGIA
GERIATRIC
  See ELDERLY HOUSING, HOSPITAL
GERMANY
GLASS
GOVERNMENT BUILDING
GRAPHICS

HANDICAPPED DESIGN
HARDWARE
HAWAII
HAZARDS
HEALTH CARE, HEALTH CENTER
HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING
HIGHWAY
HISTORIC, PRESERVATION
HONG KONG
HOSPITAL
HOTEL
HOUSING

ICELAND
IDAHO
ILLINOIS
INDIA
INDIANA
INDONESIA
INDUSTRIAL BUILDING
INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING
  See PREFABRICATION
INFORMATION SYSTEM
INFRASTRUCTURE
INSULATION

INSURANCE
  See LAW, OFFICE PRACTICE
INTERIOR DESIGN
INTERNET
  See COMPUTER
IOWA
IRAQ
ITALY
JAPAN
KANSAS
KENTUCKY
KENYA
KITCHEN

LABORATORY
  See RESEARCH FACILITY, UNIVERSITY
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE EDUCATION
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
LANDSCAPE DESIGN, TECHNIQUES
LANDSCAPE RESTORATION
LAW
LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER
LEGAL
  See LAW
LIBRARY
LIECHTENSTEIN
LIGHTING
LITERATURE
LOUISIANA

MAINE
MALAYSIA
MALL
  See PLAZA, SHOPPING CENTER,
  URBAN DESIGN
MARYLAND
MASONRY
MASSACHUSETTS
MATERIALS, PRODUCTS
MECHANICAL SYSTEM
  See (HEATING, VENTILATING,
  AIR CONDITIONING), SOLAR
MEMORIAL/MONUMENT
METALWORK
MEXICO
MICHIGAN
MINNESOTA
MISSISSIPPI
MISSOURI
MONUMENT
  See MEMORIAL/MONUMENT
MOTEL
  See HOTEL
MULTI-USE BUILDING
  See URBAN DESIGN
MUSEUM
SUMMARY OF HEADINGS (Cont'd)

MUSIC HALL
See ARTS CENTER, AUDITORIUM, THEATER, UNIVERSITY

NAMIBIA
NATURAL HAZARDS
See HAZARDS

NEBRASKA
NETHERLANDS
NEVADA
NEW HAMPSHIRE
NEW JERSEY
NEW MEXICO
NEW YORK
NEW ZEALAND
NIGHT CLUB
NORTH CAROLINA
NORWAY

OFFICE BUILDING
OFFICE PRACTICE
OHIO
OKLAHOMA
OREGON

PAINT, COATINGS
PAKISTAN
PARK
See GARDEN, RECREATION
PARKING, GARAGE
PENAL
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
PENNSYLVANIA
PERFORMING ARTS CENTER
PLANTS
See ARBORETUM, BOTANIC GARDEN, GARDEN, LANDSCAPE DESIGN
PLASTER
See STUCCO
PLAZA
PLUMBING
POLLUTION, AIR
PORTUGAL
PREFABRICATION
PUBLIC RELATIONS
See INTERIOR DESIGN, OFFICE PRACTICE, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT/ MANAGEMENT
PUERTO RICO

RAILROAD STATION
RECLAMATION
See CONSERVATION, LANDSCAPE RESTORATION
RECORDING STUDIO
See OFFICE BUILDING, FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO
RECREATION
REGIONAL PLANNING
See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING

RELIGIOUS BUILDING
REMODELING
See HISTORIC, Specific Building Type
RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY
RESEARCH
See ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH, BEHAVIORAL STUDIES
RESEARCH FACILITY, Specific Subjects

RESIDENCE
RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT
RESORT
See HEALTH CARE, HOTEL, RECREATION
RESTAURANT
RESTORATION
See HISTORIC, LANDSCAPE RESTORATION, Specific Building Type
RETIRED HOUSING
See ELDERLY HOUSING, HOUSING, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT

RHODE ISLAND
RIVER, WATERWAY
ROOF, ROOFING
RURAL DESIGN
RUSSIA

SAFETY
See FIRE PROTECTION, HAZARDS, SECURITY

SCHOOL
SCULPTURE
See ART
SEALANT
SECURITY
SHELTER
SHIP/FERRY PORT
SHIP
SHOPPING CENTER
SHOWROOM
SIDING
SIGN
See GRAPHICS
SINGAPORE
SKYLIGHT
SOLAR
SOUTH AFRICA
SOUTH CAROLINA
SOUTH DAKOTA
SOUTH KOREA
SPAIN
SPECIFICATIONS
STADIUM
See RECREATION, UNIVERSITY
STAINED GLASS
STAIRWAY
STEEL
See STRUCTURAL/STEEL
STONE
STORAGE
STORE
STREET
SUMMARY OF HEADINGS (Cont’d)

STRUCTURAL
STUCCO
STUDIO
SUNSCREEN
SURINAME
SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE
SWEDEN
SWITZERLAND
SYRIA

TAIWAN
TELECOMMUNICATION
TELEVISION
  See AUDIO-VISUAL, FILM/TELEVISION
STUDIO
TENNESSEE
TERRA COTTA
TEXAS
THAILAND
THEATER
TRAIN, TRAIN STATION
  See RAILROAD STATION
TRAINING FACILITY
  See (LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER),
  SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY
TRANSIT STATION
TRANSPORTATION
TURKEY

UNIVERSITY
URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT
UTAH
UTILITY FACILITY

VENTILATION
  See (HEATING, VENTILATING,
  AIR CONDITIONING)

VERMONT
VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE
VIDEO
  See AUDIO-VISUAL, FILM/TELEVISION
STUDIO, TELECOMMUNICATION
VIRGINIA
VISITOR CENTER
  See RECREATION

WALL COVERING
WALL
WAREHOUSE
  See INDUSTRIAL BUILDING,
  OFFICE BUILDING
WASHINGTON
WATER TREATMENT
WATER
WATERFRONT DEVELOPMENT
WATERPROOFING
WEST INDIES
WEST VIRGINIA
WETLANDS
WILD LIFE
WIND
WINDOW
WISCONSIN
WOOD
WORKING DRAWING
  See ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING,
  COMPUTER, INTERIOR DESIGN,
  OFFICE PRACTICE
WYOMING

ZONING
ZOO